

[ { "text": "this eight hour course will teach you", "start": 0.16, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the fundamentals of node.js and express", "start": 1.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "so you can start creating backend and", "start": 4.72, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "full stack web apps using javascript", "start": 7.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "this course was created by john smilga", "start": 10.4, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "john has created a bunch of courses", "start": 13.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "including many of the more popular", "start": 16.0, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "courses on the freecodecamp youtube", "start": 18.0, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "channel", "start": 19.68, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "john's teaching is very hands-on so you", "start": 20.72, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "will create a bunch of projects while", "start": 23.359, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "you're learning what's up everybody this", "start": 25.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "is john from coding addict and welcome", "start": 27.84, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "to node and express tutorial video where", "start": 30.72, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "we'll cover fundamental building blocks", "start": 34.88, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "of node and express js framework now", "start": 36.88, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "since i want everyone to be on the same", "start": 40.559, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "page we'll start the series with node", "start": 42.559, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and express fundamentals and gradually", "start": 45.12, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "move to more complex topics we will", "start": 47.68, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "build complex rest api with express.js", "start": 50.48, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "as well as full-blown mern application", "start": 53.84, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "in this comprehensive node.js course", "start": 57.199, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "you'll not only learn fundamentals of", "start": 59.359, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "node but also many related technologies", "start": 61.6, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "like express.js framework mongodb", "start": 65.119, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "as well as mongoose the main goal of the", "start": 68.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "course is to show you how to build", "start": 71.2, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "modern fast and scalable server-side web", "start": 73.2, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "applications with node", "start": 76.799, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "like in all my other courses to solidify", "start": 78.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "our knowledge we'll build a bunch of", "start": 81.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "cool apps and go through the steps of", "start": 83.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "deployment as well", "start": 86.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "lastly let me just say this if you're", "start": 88.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "like me and you enjoy learning new tech", "start": 90.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "by building projects", "start": 93.36, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "instead of going through the slides you", "start": 94.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "will enjoy this course", "start": 97.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "all right and let's start by answering", "start": 98.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the most obvious question first what is", "start": 100.56, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "node.js", "start": 102.96, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and even though there are plenty of good", "start": 104.32, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "answers out there the one that i like", "start": 105.84, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "the most is this one", "start": 107.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "node.js is an environment to run", "start": 109.119, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "javascript", "start": 111.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "outside of the browser", "start": 113.119, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "node.js was created in 2009 and it's", "start": 114.88, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "built on top of chrome's v8 javascript", "start": 118.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "engine", "start": 121.439, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "as you probably are aware of every", "start": 122.24, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "browser has an engine a tool that", "start": 124.399, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "compiles our code down to machine code", "start": 127.439, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "and chrome uses one by the name of v8 in", "start": 130.959, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "extremely simple terms the creator of", "start": 134.0, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "node ryan dahl ripped out the v8 engine", "start": 137.36, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and build node on top of it since the", "start": 141.2, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "moment it was created node has evolved", "start": 143.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "tremendously", "start": 146.72, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and while there are many things to like", "start": 147.92, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "about node i particularly enjoy large", "start": 149.92, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "community around node since that", "start": 152.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "tremendously saves time on feature", "start": 155.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "development as well as the fact that", "start": 157.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "with the help of node it's never been", "start": 159.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "easier to build full stack apps since", "start": 162.0, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "both front end and backend are", "start": 164.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "essentially built in the same language", "start": 166.879, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and you guessed it that language is our", "start": 169.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "beloved javascript as far as course", "start": 172.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "requirements go", "start": 175.04, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "there are not that many", "start": 176.64, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "my expectation is that you are familiar", "start": 178.4, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "with basic html elements simple css", "start": 180.959, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "rules and have general understanding of", "start": 185.04, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "javascript especially es6 callbacks", "start": 188.239, "duration": 7.121 }, { "text": "promises and a sync await", "start": 192.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "since this is a node course", "start": 195.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and i already have tremendous amount of", "start": 197.44, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "node content to cover i'm not going to", "start": 199.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "spend too much time on javascript", "start": 202.239, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "language fundamentals", "start": 205.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "while you can still follow along with", "start": 207.68, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the course without knowing basics", "start": 209.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "it's crucial if you want to understand", "start": 211.76, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "how stuff works behind the scenes", "start": 214.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "as a side note if you need to brush up", "start": 216.799, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "on the javascript fundamentals i have a", "start": 219.12, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "youtube channel called coding addict", "start": 222.239, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "where i post a bunch of cool javascript", "start": 224.72, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "related content", "start": 227.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "specifically you might be interested in", "start": 228.48, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "js nuggets playlist where i cover a", "start": 231.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "bunch of useful es6 features as well as", "start": 233.599, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "asynchronous javascript topics so if you", "start": 237.2, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "need to jog your memory on javascript", "start": 240.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "fundamentals i suggest going to youtube", "start": 242.239, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "look for the channel by the name of", "start": 245.68, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "coding addict and then more specifically", "start": 247.599, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "the playlist by the name of javascript", "start": 250.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "nuggets when it comes to course", "start": 253.84, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "structure it goes something like this", "start": 255.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "in first section we'll get familiar with", "start": 258.72, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "node.js", "start": 261.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "as well as my dev setup", "start": 262.56, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "in the second section we're going to", "start": 264.96, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "install node.js and quickly cover some", "start": 266.72, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "general differences between browser.js", "start": 269.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and node.js", "start": 271.919, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "then we'll spend some time on node.js", "start": 273.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "fundamentals in section 3 and after that", "start": 275.759, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "we'll learn what is express.js in", "start": 279.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "section number four", "start": 282.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and once we're done with node and", "start": 283.68, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "express fundamentals so once we're done", "start": 286.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "with pleasantries", "start": 288.639, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "then we're after the races where", "start": 290.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "effectively in every section after that", "start": 292.08, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "we will build a bunch of cool node.js", "start": 294.56, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "apps all right and before we install", "start": 297.759, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "node let's quickly cover some major", "start": 300.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "differences between browser javascript", "start": 302.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and node.js so essentially how node.js", "start": 305.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "apps are different from the browser", "start": 308.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "javascript apps", "start": 310.96, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and let's start with the biggest one", "start": 312.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "when working on node.js app you have no", "start": 314.16, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "access let me repeat no access to", "start": 317.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "browser apis", "start": 320.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "since well they don't simply exist in", "start": 322.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "node there is no browser so there's no", "start": 325.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "dom there's no geo location no fetch and", "start": 327.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "all the other cool browser goodies you", "start": 331.28, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "see unlike browser apps that are", "start": 334.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "interactive for example user clicks the", "start": 336.8, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "button or toggles the nav and that sort", "start": 339.12, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "of thing", "start": 341.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "with node we build server side apps", "start": 342.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "and i know it's hard to picture that", "start": 346.8, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "right now but", "start": 348.479, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "our node

apps will only consist of pure", "start": 349.68, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "logic without the graphical interface on", "start": 353.199, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "that note you know how in browser apps", "start": 356.88, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we use a bunch of cool things available", "start": 359.44, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "on the window object", "start": 362.4, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "yeah sorry to break it to you but that's", "start": 364.479, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "also not available in node", "start": 366.8, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "so at no point in the course we'll write", "start": 369.36, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "document.querySelector", "start": 372.16, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "all right", "start": 374.56, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "and once we have covered things that", "start": 375.44, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "node.js does not have let's switch gears", "start": 377.759, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "and see some of the goodies that node", "start": 380.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "has to offer for example unlike browser", "start": 382.8, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "we can access file system", "start": 386.16, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "info about our operating system respond", "start": 388.319, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "to network requests just to name a few", "start": 391.36, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "also another major benefit of node is", "start": 394.639, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "the fact that it's based on versions", "start": 397.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so unlike browser apps which depend on", "start": 400.0, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "the user's browser", "start": 402.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "our node app depends only on node.js", "start": 405.039, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "version it was built in", "start": 408.08, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "so in other words if we build a browser", "start": 409.759, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "app", "start": 413.039, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "and if our user's browser does not", "start": 413.84, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "support a specific feature", "start": 416.8, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "it is our responsibility to fix it", "start": 419.039, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "otherwise our app might have bugs", "start": 421.919, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "correct but when we're done building our", "start": 424.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "node app there's no rule that we have to", "start": 427.199, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "upgrade to a newer node.js version", "start": 429.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and possibly break our app", "start": 432.88, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "we simply can keep running our node app", "start": 435.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in the version it was built in and", "start": 437.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "without any worries go on about our day", "start": 440.08, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "lastly unlike browsers where modules are", "start": 443.12, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "optional", "start": 445.599, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "in node.js you have access to modules by", "start": 446.56, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "default and it's hard to imagine a node", "start": 448.96, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "app where you're not going to use them", "start": 452.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "as a quick side note under the hood", "start": 455.199, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "nodejs uses common js library for the", "start": 457.68, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "modules and while the general idea is", "start": 460.319, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "exactly the same as for the es6 modules", "start": 462.479, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "that we use in the browser syntax is a", "start": 465.599, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "bit different", "start": 469.039, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "as far as the install it's as", "start": 470.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "straightforward as it gets", "start": 471.919, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "just navigate to nodejs.org pick a lts", "start": 474.0, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "version", "start": 477.919, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "answer yes to all the questions", "start": 478.879, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and if you don't get some weird bugs", "start": 481.44, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "congrats you have installed node", "start": 484.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "in order to check if everything went", "start": 486.879, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "correct just type node", "start": 488.72, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "version in your terminal", "start": 490.72, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and you should see the version number if", "start": 492.479, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "you don't you'll have to troubleshoot", "start": 494.96, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "the error now as much as i would like to", "start": 497.44, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "help", "start": 499.919, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "when it comes to install it's impossible", "start": 500.72, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "for me to troubleshoot your local setup", "start": 503.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "so when it comes to troubleshooting", "start": 506.24, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "install errors i strongly suggest using", "start": 508.72, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "your favorite search engine instead", "start": 511.599, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "typically within a matter of minutes", "start": 514.32, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "you'll see a bunch of useful solutions", "start": 516.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "to your exact problem", "start": 518.959, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "lastly let's also talk about versions as", "start": 521.12, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "you can see at the time of the recording", "start": 523.599, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "i have two options", "start": 525.279, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "14 lts", "start": 526.72, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "or 15 current one", "start": 528.399, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "if you read the note docs you'll see", "start": 530.32, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that for production apps they always", "start": 531.839, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "suggest using lts which stands for long", "start": 534.72, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "term support and therefore i will also", "start": 538.56, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "suggest the same but as far as tutorial", "start": 541.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i don't think you'll have any issues if", "start": 543.839, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "you use the current version instead now", "start": 546.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "also since you're watching this in the", "start": 548.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "future your version number most likely", "start": 550.32, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "is going to be greater than 14 basically", "start": 553.92, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "greater than mine i definitely suggest", "start": 556.72, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "installing the lts option", "start": 559.279, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "that's offered to you instead of", "start": 561.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "downgrading to my version and if you're", "start": 563.2, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "stressing about content being out of", "start": 565.44, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "date", "start": 567.2, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "let me assure you that everything we", "start": 568.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "cover in the course will work perfectly", "start": 570.16, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "fine with your current note version", "start": 572.88, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "and eventually if some bugs do creep in", "start": 576.8, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i will definitely update the course", "start": 580.56, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "content so long story short just install", "start": 582.16, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "your current lts version whatever it is", "start": 585.36, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and you'll be in good shape so in my", "start": 588.88, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "case it is 14", "start": 591.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "i have two big buttons and of course", "start": 593.44, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "since i would want to go with lts i'll", "start": 595.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "click on left one", "start": 598.399, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "then notice we are getting the download", "start": 600.24, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "package and now i just need to go to my", "start": 603.2, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "downloads", "start": 605.519, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then crack it open", "start": 607.279, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "and then like i said we just need to", "start": 609.519, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "answer yes to all the questions so we go", "start": 611.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "with continue", "start": 614.079, "duration": 2.561 }, { "text": "continue", "start": 615.44, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and yep i would agree", "start": 616.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and again we just install and then we'll", "start": 618.88, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "be prompted for our passport", "start": 621.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and once we add that one we should be in", "start": 624.72, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "good shape and then like i said once the", "start": 628.0, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "install is complete", "start": 630.56, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "and yep we'll move this sucker to the", "start": 632.959, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "trash then if we go to our terminal and", "start": 634.959, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "if i massively zoom in", "start": 638.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and if i type node", "start": 640.32, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "version", "start": 642.8, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "there it is i should have my version", "start": 644.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "number which in my case of course is 14.", "start": 646.24, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "if you also can see the node version in", "start": 649.36, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "your terminal you are in good shape and", "start": 652.079, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "you can continue", "start": 654.88, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "with the videos", "start": 656.24, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "if not", "start": 657.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "please troubleshoot it because otherwise", "start": 658.8, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "everything we're about to do next is not", "start": 661.36, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "going to work since you haven't", "start": 664.24, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "installed node", "start": 666.079, "duration": 3.041 }, { "text": "on your computer", "start": 667.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "install is complete hopefully we all", "start": 669.12, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "have node on our machines now what", "start": 671.2, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "what do we do", "start": 674.72, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "for contrast with vanilla.js it was", "start": 676.079, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "somewhat easy right we create index.html", "start": 678.72, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "jam our javascript code whichever way we", "start": 681.92, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "prefer and browser does the rest it", "start": 684.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "evaluates our javascript code but", "start": 687.839, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "what about node how do we get node to", "start": 690.8, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "evaluate our code", "start": 693.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and effectively we have two options", "start": 695.519, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "a repl which stands for

read eval print", "start": 697.76, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "loop and cli executable which just means", "start": 702.0, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "running our app code in node if i have", "start": 705.44, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "to be perfectly honest reply is for", "start": 709.04, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "playing around and cli is essentially", "start": 711.839, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "for everything else in fact this is", "start": 714.639, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "going to be the first and most likely", "start": 716.959, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "the only time we'll use a rebel in this", "start": 718.8, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "course and after that cli is going to be", "start": 721.68, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "our best friend how do we spin up the", "start": 725.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "rebel well", "start": 727.839, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "we go to terminal and in terminal we", "start": 729.6, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "simply type", "start": 732.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "node and then no arguments nothing we", "start": 733.36, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "just press return or enter however you", "start": 736.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "would like to call the button and that's", "start": 739.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "it now notice we have this little angle", "start": 741.92, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "bracket that just means that we are in", "start": 744.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the rebel and once we are in a rebel we", "start": 747.279, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "can do reply things what would be a", "start": 750.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "first ripley thing we can do well we can", "start": 752.88, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "simply type our name so cons", "start": 754.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and the name is equal to john", "start": 757.519, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "and there it is of course now i can", "start": 760.56, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "access name and my name is john", "start": 762.72, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "as you can see", "start": 766.8, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "you're not going to write anything", "start": 768.32, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "serious in here and if you have written", "start": 769.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "any vanilla javascript apps you know", "start": 772.079, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "that of course we can also do the same", "start": 774.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "thing in a browser console", "start": 776.48, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "so we can also evaluate some code there", "start": 779.2, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "but of course we're not going to write", "start": 781.519, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "anything serious in a browser's console", "start": 783.2, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so the same thing is for reple yes we", "start": 786.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "can come here we can play around but", "start": 788.8, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "when it comes to serious applications of", "start": 790.8, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "course you'll pick a cli executable", "start": 792.959, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "instead and in order to close the repo", "start": 796.24, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we simply go with control and c", "start": 798.8, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and as you can see we have suggestion", "start": 802.32, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "that we need to press it again and now", "start": 804.079, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "of course we're out of the rebel not bad", "start": 805.839, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "that bad we now know how the ripple", "start": 809.04, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "works", "start": 811.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "but what about a more serious node", "start": 812.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "application", "start": 816.0, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "how do we get node to evaluate our code", "start": 817.12, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "well we would need to start by creating", "start": 821.279, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "a project right so back on my desktop", "start": 824.24, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "i'm going to create a new folder", "start": 828.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and surprise surprise i will call this", "start": 830.079, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "tutorial why well because we'll do", "start": 832.24, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "tutorial things", "start": 834.56, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "and i'm going to say tutorial now of", "start": 836.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "course if you want you can add node but", "start": 839.199, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "i'm just going to leave it as a tutorial", "start": 841.44, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then of course we'll have to use our", "start": 844.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "text error in my case like i already", "start": 846.8, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "previously mentioned i'm using visual", "start": 849.44, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "studio code", "start": 851.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and my preferred method is just drag and", "start": 852.959, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "drop", "start": 855.68, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and then instead of the folder what i", "start": 856.48, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "would want is to create a new file and", "start": 858.56, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "this is the case where you can literally", "start": 861.839, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "name it whatever you would want and in", "start": 864.079, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "my case i'm going to go with app and js", "start": 866.16, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "and in this app.js okay now we want to", "start": 870.56, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "write some more serious node program and", "start": 873.36, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "the program is going to be following", "start": 877.12, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "where there is a const so there's a", "start": 878.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "variable by the name of amount and as a", "start": 881.279, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "side note i'll make this bigger and i'll", "start": 883.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "probably bump up the font size just so", "start": 886.32, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "we can see a bit clearer", "start": 888.8, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so we're gonna go with const and not", "start": 891.199, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "also close the sidebar hopefully you see", "start": 893.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that i have the file by the name of", "start": 896.72, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "app.js", "start": 898.32, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and like i previously mentioned we're", "start": 899.68, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "going to have a variable by the name of", "start": 901.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "amount and it's going to be equal to 12", "start": 902.959, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "and now let's set up a if condition", "start": 906.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "where if amount is less than 10 then we", "start": 908.56, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "simply cancel log small number and", "start": 911.44, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "otherwise we'll just say that the number", "start": 914.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "e is large so we go with if", "start": 916.56, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and we're looking for amount", "start": 919.92, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "is less than 10 and if that is the case", "start": 922.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we go with console log and we'll just", "start": 925.519, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "say", "start": 927.76, "duration": 1.92 }, { "text": "small", "start": 928.72, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "number", "start": 929.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and otherwise if it is of course equal", "start": 930.72, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "or bigger than 10 then we go with", "start": 933.6, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "console log and we say", "start": 935.759, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "large", "start": 938.079, "duration": 2.481 }, { "text": "number", "start": 939.519, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and at the end of the day we just write", "start": 940.56, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "console log hey it's my first note up as", "start": 943.199, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "you can see an extremely complicated", "start": 946.959, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "functionality and in this case i'm just", "start": 949.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "going to set up the template strings so", "start": 951.519, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "you understand that of course we can use", "start": 953.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "them here as well i'll say hey it's my", "start": 955.519, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "first", "start": 959.92, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "node app and if you want of course you", "start": 961.199, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "can jam the hello world there somewhere", "start": 963.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "as well since that is the traditional", "start": 965.199, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "approach with the first program", "start": 967.279, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then in order to execute this code", "start": 969.68, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "we effectively have two options i can", "start": 972.959, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "navigate back to my terminal", "start": 976.48, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and i can zoom in like so and of course", "start": 979.12, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "now i'm in a root so i would need to", "start": 982.72, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "navigate to the desktop and probably the", "start": 984.399, "duration": 7.041 }, { "text": "fastest way is just typing cd and drag", "start": 988.079, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and drop", "start": 991.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "my folder here okay so now as you can", "start": 992.639, "duration": 7.681 }, { "text": "see i'm in the tutorial and in order to", "start": 995.92, "duration": 8.4 }, { "text": "execute my code i just need to type node", "start": 1000.32, "duration": 7.759 }, { "text": "and then app.js now keep in mind that", "start": 1004.32, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "technically i could have done that from", "start": 1008.079, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "the root", "start": 1011.12, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "we just need to provide the full path", "start": 1012.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "where i go to users blah blah blah and", "start": 1014.32, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "then tutorial and of course the file", "start": 1016.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "name is app.js and let me bump up the", "start": 1018.079, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "font size even more and the moment we", "start": 1021.44, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "run it check it out we have large number", "start": 1023.839, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "and hey it's my first note app now if", "start": 1027.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "you don't believe me", "start": 1030.959, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "we can go back and we for example can", "start": 1032.48, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "say that the number is nine", "start": 1034.799, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and of course again we would need to run", "start": 1037.839, "duration": 3.041 }, { "text": "the code", "start": 1039.839, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and we're gonna go with node and then", "start": 1040.88, "duration": 6.959 }, { "text": "app js beautiful we have small number", "start": 1043.839, "duration": 7.041 }, { "text": "and we still have our hey it's my first", "start": 1047.839, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "node up again the whole point of this", "start": 1050.88, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "line here is just to

showcase that not", "start": 1053.919, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "only we can use quotation marks but also", "start": 1056.96, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "we can use the template string as well", "start": 1059.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "so that's one option but if you're", "start": 1062.559, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "familiar with vs code you know that it", "start": 1065.28, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "has this cool feature of integrated", "start": 1068.559, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "terminal where effectively we have our", "start": 1071.039, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "terminal", "start": 1073.679, "duration": 2.081 }, { "text": "but", "start": 1074.799, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "it is right away pointing to our folder", "start": 1075.76, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "so we don't need to do this whole dance", "start": 1078.88, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "where we navigate to the folder and then", "start": 1080.96, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "run the app we simply can open this up", "start": 1083.2, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and the shortcut is control and tilde", "start": 1085.919, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and also keep in mind that of course you", "start": 1089.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "can navigate through the tabs the", "start": 1091.76, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "problem is that i always forget where it", "start": 1094.32, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "is and effectively we need to go to view", "start": 1097.039, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and then you're looking for this", "start": 1100.559, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "terminal command here", "start": 1102.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "as you can see this would be a shortcut", "start": 1104.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and tilde and in here we have nice", "start": 1107.44, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "suggestion that we already located in", "start": 1109.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "tutorial folder and what do we need to", "start": 1112.72, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "do well again we just go with", "start": 1115.44, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "node", "start": 1117.919, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "app.js why well because that is my file", "start": 1118.96, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "name so for the remainder of the course", "start": 1122.48, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "i'll use the integrated terminal that", "start": 1124.4, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "comes with this code just understand", "start": 1127.2, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "that both of them effectively do the", "start": 1129.039, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "same thing and there it is now i run", "start": 1131.44, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "node app.js because that of course is", "start": 1134.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the file name and i have small number", "start": 1137.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and hey it's my first node app and", "start": 1139.76, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "that's how we can evaluate a more", "start": 1143.76, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "serious code using node as i note if at", "start": 1146.72, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "any point during the course you need to", "start": 1150.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "compare your code to mine just navigate", "start": 1152.799, "duration": 4.201 }, { "text": "to website", "start": 1155.6, "duration": 4.6 }, { "text": "johnsmilk.com and the website is", "start": 1157.0, "duration": 6.44 }, { "text": "johnsmega.com and then either in the", "start": 1160.2, "duration": 6.04 }, { "text": "project page or in the homepage you'll", "start": 1163.44, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "find node express tutorial project so in", "start": 1166.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the homepage you'll find it in the", "start": 1170.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "latest project so just keep on scrolling", "start": 1171.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "but if it's not here it's definitely", "start": 1174.24, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "going to be in the projects page and you", "start": 1176.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "can even filter it in order to save some", "start": 1178.72, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "time so look for node in here like i", "start": 1180.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "said the project name is node express", "start": 1183.919, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "tutorial and not any of these links", "start": 1186.64, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "will get you to the repo and at this", "start": 1190.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "point you can either clone it 4k", "start": 1193.039, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "or just simply download and you're", "start": 1195.12, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "looking for this node tutorial and in", "start": 1197.679, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "here you'll find", "start": 1200.72, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "all the folders as well as the files now", "start": 1202.4, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "keep in mind that eventually when we", "start": 1205.919, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "start working on express", "start": 1208.96, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we'll have to get this repo anyway", "start": 1211.44, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "because i'll use it for starters since i", "start": 1214.48, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "have prepared some assets for you some", "start": 1217.039, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "assets that we're going to use in our", "start": 1220.159, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "examples so this is really up to you if", "start": 1222.159, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "you want you can get it right now just", "start": 1224.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "keep in mind that you'll have to get it", "start": 1226.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "later anyway and once we have executed", "start": 1228.88, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "our first code in node", "start": 1231.76, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "let's quickly cover the concept of", "start": 1234.48, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "globals", "start": 1237.039, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "or global variables in node", "start": 1238.32, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "and the emphasis is on the word quickly", "start": 1241.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "yes there are more global variables", "start": 1244.799, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "available but the idea", "start": 1247.12, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "is not to spend half an hour in slide", "start": 1249.28, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "bill instead i would want to give you a", "start": 1251.679, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "general idea", "start": 1253.919, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "and as we progress with the course don't", "start": 1255.28, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "worry", "start": 1257.2, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "we will implement them", "start": 1258.08, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and that way you can right away see them", "start": 1259.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "in action not just some random general", "start": 1261.679, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "description", "start": 1265.2, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and before we continue let me just", "start": 1266.32, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "mention", "start": 1268.24, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "that throughout the tutorial", "start": 1269.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the code from the previous video", "start": 1271.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i'm going to save in a file so for", "start": 1274.32, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "example remember our first", "start": 1277.12, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "complex app", "start": 1279.52, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "with a mount and all that", "start": 1281.039, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "so what i did", "start": 1283.039, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i created a file name by the one", "start": 1284.32, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "hyphen intro js and then i just copy and", "start": 1287.679, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "paste it this is what i'm gonna do", "start": 1291.44, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "throughout the no tutorial part of the", "start": 1293.36, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "course so that way you can always have", "start": 1296.159, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "access to the code and if you ever need", "start": 1299.039, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "to you can jog your memory now if you", "start": 1302.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "don't want to use my one if you're", "start": 1303.919, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "adding your own comments and all that", "start": 1305.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "i would also suggest doing that where", "start": 1308.08, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "essentially just create a file just dump", "start": 1310.24, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "it and then that way you are slowly", "start": 1312.64, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "progressing on the course and if you", "start": 1315.039, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "ever need to go back and refresh your", "start": 1317.12, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "memory you always have that option and", "start": 1319.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "keep in mind that", "start": 1322.64, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "if you would want to run this file you", "start": 1324.32, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "simply go with node and then whatever", "start": 1326.72, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "the file name right so in my case that", "start": 1329.52, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "would be one", "start": 1331.039, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "dash intro", "start": 1332.72, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "js again i'm going to keep on numbering", "start": 1334.32, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "them because i'm just annoying that way", "start": 1336.88, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "but you don't have to that is really up", "start": 1339.919, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "to you so back to the globals", "start": 1342.72, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "when we work in vanilla.js applications", "start": 1346.24, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "we know a", "start": 1349.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "very cool thing is the fact that we have", "start": 1350.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "access to the window object and the", "start": 1353.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "reason why it's so cool because in the", "start": 1355.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "window object we can get a bunch of", "start": 1357.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "useful things right so for example we", "start": 1360.4, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "can get a query selector so i can select", "start": 1363.44, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "a node", "start": 1366.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "i can get built-in fetch", "start": 1366.96, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "and hopefully you get the gist", "start": 1369.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "now i don't want to rain on your parade", "start": 1371.679, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "but", "start": 1374.08, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "you know there's no window", "start": 1374.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "why well because there's no browser so", "start": 1377.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "there's no window object so if you'll", "start": 1379.28, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "try to access window", "start": 1381.52, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "node will spit back the error and most", "start": 1383.36, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "likely your app will crash", "start": 1385.919, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "now there are some globals of course", "start": 1388.799, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "there is this concept of global", "start": 1391.36, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "variables and essentially what global", "start": 1393.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "variables means that", "start": 1396.159, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "anywhere in your application you

can", "start": 1397.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "access them so no matter how complex my", "start": 1399.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "application gets", "start": 1402.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "how nested it gets or whatever", "start": 1403.44, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i'll always have access to those", "start": 1406.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "variables and again let me repeat these", "start": 1409.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "are just some of the variables of course", "start": 1412.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "there's more and i'm not going to spend", "start": 1414.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "hours and hours talking about them i", "start": 1416.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "simply want to give you a general idea", "start": 1419.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and then like i said we'll start using", "start": 1421.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "them and you'll see them in action and", "start": 1423.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "in my opinion", "start": 1426.08, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that's just going to make it way clearer", "start": 1427.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "about what in fact they're doing and", "start": 1430.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "some of the useful ones we have their", "start": 1434.24, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "name so that would be underscore", "start": 1436.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "underscore their name", "start": 1438.32, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "just going to give us path to current", "start": 1440.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "directory then we have also underscore", "start": 1441.679, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "underscore filename which as you can see", "start": 1444.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "is going to give us a file name then we", "start": 1446.64, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "have require which is a function to use", "start": 1448.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "modules", "start": 1451.279, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "as well as the module that would be info", "start": 1452.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "about the current module now these two", "start": 1454.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "will literally cover them", "start": 1457.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "in the upcoming videos because our next", "start": 1459.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "big topic is going to be modules", "start": 1462.72, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "so for time being", "start": 1465.12, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "just remember that we have require and", "start": 1467.039, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "module and you'll see them in action in", "start": 1469.039, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "no time and then we have a very very", "start": 1472.4, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "very useful one and that one is a", "start": 1475.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "process and why it's so useful because", "start": 1478.799, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "it gives us a info about the environment", "start": 1481.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "where the program", "start": 1485.44, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "is executed because we need to keep in", "start": 1486.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "mind when it comes to a node app", "start": 1489.12, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "at the moment yeah we're executing that", "start": 1492.64, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "on our machines", "start": 1495.36, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "but", "start": 1497.039, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "when you deploy for example your api so", "start": 1497.919, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "for example your server right where is", "start": 1500.799, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "it sitting it is sitting on digital", "start": 1502.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "ocean or herald core or whatever so that", "start": 1505.679, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "of course is already a different", "start": 1508.08, "duration": 2.959 }, { "text": "environment", "start": 1509.679, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "and of course based on that environment", "start": 1511.039, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "you can", "start": 1513.76, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "make a bunch of decisions in your", "start": 1514.96, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "application", "start": 1517.2, "duration": 2.079 }, { "text": "again", "start": 1518.32, "duration": 2.16 }, { "text": "if you'll take a look at the process", "start": 1519.279, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "right now it's just going to be a", "start": 1520.48, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "giant object", "start": 1522.48, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of gibberish data but trust me as we're", "start": 1524.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "progressing we the course", "start": 1527.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "will find a bunch of useful properties", "start": 1529.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that we'll implement in our application", "start": 1532.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "now any of them you can simply console", "start": 1535.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "log and you'll get that useful data so", "start": 1538.0, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "you can just run console log and then", "start": 1540.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "for example their name again i'm not", "start": 1543.679, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "going to cancel log all of them probably", "start": 1545.6, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "the biggest one is going to be the", "start": 1547.679, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "process like i said you'll get a bunch", "start": 1548.799, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "of properties that at the moment", "start": 1550.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "will look like a gibberish and i simply", "start": 1553.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "need to save and of course then we go", "start": 1556.0, "duration": 3.039 }, { "text": "with", "start": 1558.24, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "node and app.js we run that and there it", "start": 1559.039, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "is now of course this gives me the path", "start": 1562.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so", "start": 1565.919, "duration": 2.401 }, { "text": "if you're interested of course you can", "start": 1566.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "console log rest of them", "start": 1568.32, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "as well", "start": 1570.88, "duration": 1.919 }, { "text": "but", "start": 1571.919, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "in my case i'm going to stop", "start": 1572.799, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "with their name now also very quickly", "start": 1575.039, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "yes you have access to the console", "start": 1579.039, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so as you can see in order to cancel log", "start": 1581.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "we have to use the console so that is", "start": 1583.679, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "also something that is available", "start": 1585.6, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "globally then just like", "start": 1587.039, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "in the event ljs we have set interval as", "start": 1589.919, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "well as set timeout so you can run these", "start": 1593.679, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "ones and i'm not going to run both of", "start": 1596.799, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "them but i'll show you set interval very", "start": 1598.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "quickly just so you don't think that i'm", "start": 1601.44, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "cheating", "start": 1603.84, "duration": 2.079 }, { "text": "and the way it's going to look like of", "start": 1604.799, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "course we have our callback function and", "start": 1605.919, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "then i'll say that my interval is going", "start": 1607.919, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "to run every second and i must type", "start": 1610.159, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "hello world otherwise", "start": 1613.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "well what kind of tutorial is this and", "start": 1615.84, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "again we simply go back to node and then", "start": 1618.88, "duration": 7.6 }, { "text": "app.js and as you can see now", "start": 1622.64, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "after every second i have hello world in", "start": 1626.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "console and in order to stop it remember", "start": 1629.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the command was ctrl and c", "start": 1631.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and before we move on and start talking", "start": 1635.36, "duration": 3.48 }, { "text": "about the", "start": 1637.52, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "modules let me also mention something", "start": 1638.84, "duration": 3.48 }, { "text": "else", "start": 1641.279, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "where essentially we don't need to type", "start": 1642.32, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "node and then app.js you can simply", "start": 1645.76, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "write", "start": 1649.36, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "node and then app however throughout the", "start": 1650.159, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "course i'll probably keep on typing js", "start": 1653.279, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "just because i'm annoying that would be", "start": 1656.559, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "the first thing now the second thing and", "start": 1658.88, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "this is not a node thing this is", "start": 1661.12, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "actually a terminal", "start": 1662.559, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "if you don't want to type it you can", "start": 1664.32, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "simply go back to the previous command", "start": 1666.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and in order to do that you need to", "start": 1668.559, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "press on arrow key up and check it out", "start": 1670.64, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the moment you press notice that was my", "start": 1673.919, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "previous command", "start": 1676.24, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and then i have one before that so in my", "start": 1677.52, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "case that is node and then app.js again", "start": 1679.76, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "you don't need to add that just", "start": 1683.919, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "extension but probably i will", "start": 1685.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and then you just go back to the", "start": 1688.88, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "previous command and then press and", "start": 1690.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "again you just execute that command and", "start": 1692.559, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "of course if you want to clear the", "start": 1696.32, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "console again this is not a node thing", "start": 1697.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this is a terminal i just type clear and", "start": 1699.52, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "lastly", "start": 1702.08, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "to answer the question that's probably", "start": 1703.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "bugging you the most we always have to", "start": 1706.159, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "just type node and then the file name", "start": 1708.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "because as we're going to be testing a", "start": 1710.72, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "special in tutorial it will probably get", "start": 1712.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "annoying and the answer is yes", "start": 1714.799, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "but only for now", "start": 1717.76, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "once we learn about npm", "start": 1720.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "the external packages which at the", "start": 1721.919, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "moment i fully understand doesn't make",

"start": 1723.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "any sense at all then there's command", "start": 1726.08, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "that effectively will restart our", "start": 1728.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "application so we'll have to install", "start": 1732.159, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "some", "start": 1734.64, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "third-party module some external library", "start": 1735.6, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and that will do the job of restarting", "start": 1738.96, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "the application for now yes all", "start": 1741.039, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "throughout tutorial up until the point", "start": 1743.76, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "where we cover that external library and", "start": 1745.919, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "external libraries in general yes we'll", "start": 1748.399, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "have to type node and then whatever is", "start": 1751.039, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "the file", "start": 1753.919, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "i know it's a little bit annoying but i", "start": 1754.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "just don't want to skip ahead i want to", "start": 1757.279, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "get us there with a full information of", "start": 1759.679, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "what is happening so with this in place", "start": 1763.279, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "with clear understanding of the", "start": 1766.32, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "global variables in node now let's move", "start": 1769.52, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "on to our next topic which is going to", "start": 1773.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "be modules in node beautiful", "start": 1775.279, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and once we understand the globals in", "start": 1779.36, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "node now let's talk about the modules", "start": 1781.679, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "and first let's return to this command", "start": 1784.96, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "notice we have here", "start": 1788.32, "duration": 6.28 }, { "text": "node and then app.js", "start": 1790.159, "duration": 4.441 }, { "text": "probably the question", "start": 1794.64, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "that you have", "start": 1796.399, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "is well does that mean that all my", "start": 1797.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "application", "start": 1800.64, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "needs to be in this one file", "start": 1801.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and the answer again is yes and no", "start": 1804.159, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "yes you'll execute one file", "start": 1807.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "but you'll split your code in modules", "start": 1809.679, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "otherwise that would be literally insane", "start": 1813.12, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "to jam all your code in one file", "start": 1815.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and effectively i'll just show you with", "start": 1820.0, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "an extremely complex app and of course", "start": 1822.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "extremely complex is in the air quotes", "start": 1824.799, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "right now", "start": 1827.6, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and you'll see why we'd want to use the", "start": 1828.48, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "modules in the first place so in the", "start": 1830.72, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "next video i'll give you official intro", "start": 1832.88, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "with a bunch of gibberish and all that", "start": 1835.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "but for time being let's just build", "start": 1837.279, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "super complex", "start": 1839.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "app and then see why i would want to use", "start": 1841.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "those modules", "start": 1844.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "in the first place and if you have any", "start": 1845.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "familiarity with es6 modules if you have", "start": 1848.48, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "worked with them in vanilla.js or in", "start": 1851.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "react.js you're already in good shape", "start": 1854.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the syntax is going to be tiny bit", "start": 1856.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "different because you know it uses", "start": 1858.64, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "common js but the general idea is", "start": 1860.72, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "exactly the same", "start": 1863.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and we start with a simple function by", "start": 1864.799, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the name of", "start": 1867.6, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "say hi you guessed it and then this", "start": 1869.039, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "function is going to be looking for the", "start": 1871.519, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "name parameter and then inside of the", "start": 1873.2, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "function what do we do", "start": 1875.679, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "we simply cancel log and we say hello", "start": 1877.44, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "there", "start": 1880.08, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "and then whatever is the name of the", "start": 1881.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "dude or the gal that is being passed in", "start": 1883.919, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "as a parameter and of course we can", "start": 1886.96, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "invoke it and i can say say hi and then", "start": 1888.799, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "pass in susan for example", "start": 1891.279, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "and in order to make this interesting", "start": 1893.919, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "i'll set up some variables as well so", "start": 1895.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i'm going to say const john is equal to", "start": 1898.24, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "john", "start": 1900.48, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "and you guessed it", "start": 1901.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "since there's a john there also has to", "start": 1903.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "be a peter and hopefully you get the", "start": 1904.72, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "gist so imagine we would have a bunch of", "start": 1907.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "names and then we have probably more", "start": 1909.919, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "functions than this one but for time", "start": 1912.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "being this is just going to be say hi we", "start": 1914.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "copy and paste we invoke this function i", "start": 1916.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "guess three times one for johnny boy", "start": 1919.679, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "one poor peter", "start": 1922.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then the first one we already have", "start": 1925.2, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "for susan and what do we do we run node", "start": 1926.88, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "app or app.js we run that and there it", "start": 1929.919, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "is now of course in our concert we can", "start": 1933.44, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "clearly see hello there susan blah blah", "start": 1935.039, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "blah now wouldn't it make sense if the", "start": 1937.039, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "names would be separate as well as this", "start": 1940.48, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "function or the future functions that", "start": 1943.36, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "we're going to create would be in", "start": 1946.96, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "separate files", "start": 1948.799, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "and then we can access them all", "start": 1950.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "throughout the application", "start": 1952.24, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "and", "start": 1954.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "that way of course we would have smaller", "start": 1955.039, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "files and more structure to our", "start": 1958.0, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "application and that is exactly what the", "start": 1960.64, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "modules allow us to do", "start": 1963.679, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "and that's why we'll move on and start", "start": 1965.76, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "talking about the modules in the next", "start": 1968.24, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "video", "start": 1969.919, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "beautiful", "start": 1970.88, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and once we understand the main problem", "start": 1971.919, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "with this code where again the moment", "start": 1974.24, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "code is technically still tiny but as", "start": 1977.279, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "you can see it is getting bigger and", "start": 1980.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "more annoying with every line now let's", "start": 1982.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "talk about the modules and i guess let", "start": 1985.84, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "me just give you the", "start": 1988.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "main idea first and then we'll talk", "start": 1990.72, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "about the implementations and", "start": 1993.12, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "all that good stuff so first of all what", "start": 1996.159, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "are the modules again if you're familiar", "start": 1998.399, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "with es6 modules you already have the", "start": 2000.159, "duration": 5.161 }, { "text": "idea but essentially that is", "start": 2003.279, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "encapsulated code", "start": 2005.32, "duration": 4.76 }, { "text": "and the key here is that we're only", "start": 2007.519, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "sharing what we want", "start": 2010.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "so we're only sharing minimum how would", "start": 2012.559, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that look like in real life well i can", "start": 2015.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "go here with secret", "start": 2017.919, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and then i can type here super", "start": 2020.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "secret and then since this variable", "start": 2023.039, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "is in this file", "start": 2026.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "as we can see you can access anywhere", "start": 2028.32, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "okay so by mistake i can just access it", "start": 2031.2, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "i can override it now of course you can", "start": 2033.519, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "make an argument that i mean it is made", "start": 2035.6, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "with cons but hopefully you get the gist", "start": 2038.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "this is available to me everywhere in", "start": 2040.64, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "this file so once we set up the module", "start": 2043.36, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "you'll see what are the differences now", "start": 2046.88, "duration": 7.039 }, { "text": "node uses common js library under the", "start": 2050.48, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "hood that's what makes it happen", "start": 2053.919, "duration": 7.041 }, { "text": "and then every file in node is a module", "start": 2057.04, "duration": 7.039 }, { "text": "again let me repeat every file in node", "start": 2060.96, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "is a module so those super powers", "start": 2064.079, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "that we will cover in just a few seconds", "start": 2067.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we have them by default we don't need to", "start": 2070.32, "duration": 4.56 }

"duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "do anything we don't need to go to the", "start": 2072.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "store and buy some javascript code no we", "start": 2073.679, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "just get them by default", "start": 2076.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and the way the modules work well we", "start": 2078.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "simply need to create a new file right", "start": 2081.76, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "and i'll right away", "start": 2084.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "set up the names here because of course", "start": 2085.839, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "eventually this code will be sitting in", "start": 2088.32, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "the file name by the three hyphen and", "start": 2091.599, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "then the module basics or whatever but", "start": 2094.159, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "the names as well as the function well", "start": 2097.599, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "it's going to be in a separate file so", "start": 2100.48, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "what i'm trying to say is that in a root", "start": 2102.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "of course there's no folders or nothing", "start": 2105.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "so everything is rude i'm going to go", "start": 2107.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "with four again i'm doing that because", "start": 2109.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "eventually this is going to be three", "start": 2111.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "hyphen modules something i'm gonna go", "start": 2113.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "with maybe names or you can type first", "start": 2116.4, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "module whatever you would want and i'm", "start": 2118.72, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "just gonna go with names.js", "start": 2121.359, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "okay awesome and then i'll take these", "start": 2124.079, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "three", "start": 2127.599, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "variables", "start": 2128.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "from my app.js and i'll copy and paste", "start": 2129.599, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "in the names and then also what i would", "start": 2132.64, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "want is to set up one more file and of", "start": 2134.8, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "course this one will be", "start": 2138.0, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "five", "start": 2140.32, "duration": 1.92 }, { "text": "and", "start": 2141.359, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "i don't know we can say second module", "start": 2142.24, "duration": 7.359 }, { "text": "or so i'll say here utils", "start": 2145.52, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "something generic so we set that up", "start": 2149.599, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and now of course what i would want is", "start": 2152.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to grab this function", "start": 2155.119, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "from the mgs and copy and paste in the", "start": 2157.52, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "utils and now sixty four thousand dollar", "start": 2161.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "question", "start": 2164.16, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "is this app gonna work", "start": 2166.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "or is it gonna break and of course the", "start": 2167.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "answer is it's gonna break because we", "start": 2169.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "have no access right now to say hi", "start": 2171.68, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "or to john or peter so", "start": 2174.72, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "why don't we", "start": 2178.079, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "go to the names and console log", "start": 2179.359, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "something and as i said yes you can", "start": 2181.68, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "console log this in the app.js it is a", "start": 2183.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "file so by default it is a module but", "start": 2186.64, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "since we'll do most of our work in the", "start": 2189.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "names and new tools first why don't we", "start": 2192.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "go to names and that way we can also see", "start": 2194.64, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "how we can run the file just by using", "start": 2196.4, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "node and what i would want to console", "start": 2200.64, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "log is the global by the name of module", "start": 2202.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "so in the names", "start": 2206.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "go below or above the variables doesn't", "start": 2208.24, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "really matter", "start": 2210.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and go with console.log and then module", "start": 2211.839, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and remember to run node and then", "start": 2214.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "whatever is the file name so in my case", "start": 2217.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "it is four dash and then names", "start": 2219.28, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "js you run this", "start": 2222.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and you'll notice something pretty", "start": 2224.64, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "pretty cool", "start": 2227.28, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "where we have the object", "start": 2228.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and in that object we have quite a few", "start": 2230.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "properties now the one that i'm", "start": 2232.88, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "interested in the most", "start": 2234.56, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "is this exports one", "start": 2236.0, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "and it tells me that this export is an", "start": 2238.24, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "object", "start": 2241.599, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "and the way the common js syntax works", "start": 2242.88, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "whatever i'm going to dump", "start": 2246.64, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "in that export i'm going to be able to", "start": 2248.48, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "access anywhere in the application", "start": 2251.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so that's the key", "start": 2254.8, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "remember we're only sharing the minimum", "start": 2256.48, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "so it's up to us", "start": 2259.839, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "to", "start": 2262.079, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "set those values in that export object", "start": 2263.119, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "we decide what goes in there previously", "start": 2267.04, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "remember", "start": 2269.52, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "secret was accessible", "start": 2270.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "everywhere in my app.js", "start": 2272.4, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "now in the names i can be hey you know", "start": 2274.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "what john and peter yeah", "start": 2277.119, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "i'm sharing them anywhere in application", "start": 2279.52, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "we can access that but the secret", "start": 2281.68, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "variable no this is just going to be", "start": 2283.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "local so i'm going to add here i guess", "start": 2285.359, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "the", "start": 2289.2, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "comment by the name of local and that", "start": 2290.32, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "way at least we understand so this is", "start": 2292.8, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "going to be i mean i'm not going to use", "start": 2294.56, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "global", "start": 2296.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "but i'm just going to say that", "start": 2297.52, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "share so we're sharing this with rest of", "start": 2299.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "our application and then if i know that", "start": 2303.359, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this is a object", "start": 2305.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and it is sitting in the module how does", "start": 2307.839, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "that work well we go with module", "start": 2310.56, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "then it is an object so we go with", "start": 2314.56, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "export", "start": 2317.2, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "and we have multiple ways how we can set", "start": 2318.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "this up but the most basic one will", "start": 2321.119, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "simply say that yep it is an object and", "start": 2323.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "inside of that object there's going to", "start": 2326.72, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "be two properties john", "start": 2328.48, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "and peter now i can probably already", "start": 2330.64, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "guess that we're using a es6 syntax", "start": 2333.119, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "since the key name is exactly the same", "start": 2336.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "as the value well we can simply pass it", "start": 2338.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "right so we have john and peter so now", "start": 2341.2, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "what happens in the app.js we can access", "start": 2343.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "them so i can go back and this is the", "start": 2347.119, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "case where we'll need to run that", "start": 2349.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "require remember in the globals we", "start": 2351.599, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "talked about this function", "start": 2354.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so in order to share them we need to", "start": 2355.599, "duration": 4.041 }, { "text": "use", "start": 2358.64, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "module.exports and essentially i'm", "start": 2359.64, "duration": 5.959 }, { "text": "setting up the object like so where i go", "start": 2362.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "with whatever values i would like to", "start": 2365.599, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "share now in order to access them", "start": 2367.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "i need to go with require", "start": 2370.64, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "and", "start": 2373.2, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "i can assign it to a variable or i can", "start": 2374.079, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "simply require now in our case we will", "start": 2376.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "assign it to the variable and i'll use", "start": 2378.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "the same type of syntax where i'm going", "start": 2381.28, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "to go with names just so we can", "start": 2383.92, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "console.log that", "start": 2385.599, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and this is going to be equal to require", "start": 2386.96, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "so that's my function and as a parameter", "start": 2390.32, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "we need to pass in where the module is", "start": 2393.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "located", "start": 2397.28, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "so where is this data coming from", "start": 2398.56, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and always always always always", "start": 2401.599, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "you will be setting up your module you", "start": 2404.48, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "have to start with dot now sometimes", "start": 2406.88, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "your modules will be two levels up i", "start": 2409.119, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "don't know three levels up whatever then", "start": 2411.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "of course you'll start with dot



dot but", "start": 2413.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you'll always start with this one dot", "start": 2416.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "because there's also going to be a third", "start": 2418.96, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "party modules and there's going to be", "start": 2421.2, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "built-in modules in node and then we'll", "start": 2422.64, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "use just these quotation marks again", "start": 2425.359, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "super super important every time you", "start": 2428.24, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "create your own module you'll have to", "start": 2430.319, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "start with dot and then forward slash so", "start": 2432.079, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "essentially you're giving a path now in", "start": 2434.24, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "our case what is the path well i'm", "start": 2436.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "looking for the names right so i set up", "start": 2438.56, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "here the path and then if i cancel out", "start": 2441.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the names", "start": 2444.72, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "i should see something pretty pretty", "start": 2445.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "cool where i go with names", "start": 2447.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and there it is now i'm going to run", "start": 2450.56, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "node and then app.js now keep in mind", "start": 2452.96, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "we're not running names anymore we go", "start": 2456.4, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "with node and app.js now of course still", "start": 2458.319, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "complains that we have no access to hi", "start": 2462.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "let me comment this one out so let's say", "start": 2465.599, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "node and app.js", "start": 2467.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and check it out now of course we have", "start": 2470.24, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the object", "start": 2472.8, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "with john john and peter and peter", "start": 2474.48, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and we explicitly said what we would", "start": 2477.599, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "want to export so we go with exports and", "start": 2480.24, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that way", "start": 2483.76, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "no one has access to the secret one so", "start": 2484.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "this secret one is only for this file", "start": 2486.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and of course we can do the same thing", "start": 2490.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "in the utils as well right so we have", "start": 2492.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the say hi", "start": 2495.52, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "and we go with module and export", "start": 2497.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and i can just simply set it equal to", "start": 2500.079, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "now the reason why i was setting this up", "start": 2502.96, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "as a object because i had multiple", "start": 2504.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "things at john and peter and don't worry", "start": 2506.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "in the next video i'll show you", "start": 2509.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "alternative syntax how you can also set", "start": 2510.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "this up but in this case i have object", "start": 2513.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and then of course i'm setting these", "start": 2516.24, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "properties and i said note this is just", "start": 2517.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "my preferred way of", "start": 2520.72, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "actually using the exports again there's", "start": 2522.56, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "multiple ways how we can do that and i", "start": 2525.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "will cover the other ways in next video", "start": 2527.28, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "but this is just my preferred method", "start": 2530.96, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "that's why i right away set my exports", "start": 2532.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "equal to an object and then pass these", "start": 2535.28, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "two properties and in utils since i only", "start": 2537.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "have one thing i'm just gonna go with", "start": 2540.8, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "say hi that's it i'm saying", "start": 2543.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "that i'm gonna be exporting my function", "start": 2545.52, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "so say say hi like so and once i have", "start": 2548.48, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "exported my function", "start": 2552.4, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "now of course i need to go back to the", "start": 2554.319, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "app.js", "start": 2556.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "import my function the same name", "start": 2557.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and i'm going to go with say", "start": 2561.2, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "say hi", "start": 2563.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and that one is going to be coming from", "start": 2565.359, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "the different file of course so we go", "start": 2567.76, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "with five", "start": 2569.44, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and then utils", "start": 2570.8, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and notice here how we don't need to", "start": 2572.72, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "pass in the js if it is ajs file we just", "start": 2574.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "simply omit the extension as long as the", "start": 2578.0, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "file name of course matches", "start": 2580.56, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 2582.319, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "i can remove now if you want you can", "start": 2583.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "cancel log but i already know that i'm", "start": 2585.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "gonna have the function over there i'll", "start": 2588.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "uncomment my say hi", "start": 2590.319, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "so now of course there's going to be no", "start": 2592.4, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "error and let's make a clear console and", "start": 2594.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "again we run", "start": 2596.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "the node and then app.js and there it is", "start": 2597.76, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "now of course we have a different error", "start": 2601.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "where it says well john is not defined", "start": 2604.079, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "all right but i know that", "start": 2606.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "john is sitting in the names right so", "start": 2609.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "here we have multiple flavors either", "start": 2611.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "you can destructure it", "start": 2615.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so instead of going with names i can go", "start": 2617.76, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "john and peter that is definitely one", "start": 2621.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "option or", "start": 2624.079, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "i can go with property names right so i", "start": 2625.92, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "can say", "start": 2627.839, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "names and then john", "start": 2628.88, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and then the second one is names and", "start": 2631.52, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "peter names and peter and now hopefully", "start": 2635.44, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "everything works otherwise you're", "start": 2638.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "probably thinking that i'm just messing", "start": 2641.119, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "with you there it is now we have hello", "start": 2643.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "there susan john and peter", "start": 2645.599, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "and effectively what we did we separated", "start": 2648.96, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "our concerns again the main idea is that", "start": 2651.76, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "every file by default is a module and", "start": 2654.72, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "then when it comes to a modules we are", "start": 2657.52, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "in charge what we are sharing and in", "start": 2660.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "order to", "start": 2663.839, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "export or make it something available", "start": 2665.2, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "from this module we go with module", "start": 2668.0, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "exports", "start": 2670.319, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "and then we just set up the", "start": 2671.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "functionality whether this is going to", "start": 2674.24, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "be a object that we're exporting or", "start": 2676.24, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "we're simply exporting as a function", "start": 2679.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "so we set this equal to", "start": 2682.72, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "to the exports and if you're familiar", "start": 2684.8, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "with es6 modules", "start": 2687.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "as you can see this is very familiar to", "start": 2689.52, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "the export", "start": 2692.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "default and then whatever you're", "start": 2695.119, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "exporting as default whether that is a", "start": 2697.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "function whether that is a react", "start": 2699.359, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "component or whatever notice i'm", "start": 2700.96, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "exporting as default so of course", "start": 2703.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "when i'm importing this", "start": 2705.839, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "in this case app.js well i already know", "start": 2708.0, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that this is a function so i can name", "start": 2711.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "this whatever i would want and the same", "start": 2713.28, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "goes here", "start": 2715.44, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "since i'm exporting this as object i can", "start": 2716.48, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "call this shaken bait as long as i", "start": 2719.599, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "access it later of course i'll be able", "start": 2722.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to access the property as long as the", "start": 2724.4, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "name", "start": 2726.96, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "matches to whatever i set up over here", "start": 2727.92, "duration": 7.199 }, { "text": "so let me save this and now of course we", "start": 2732.079, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "can talk about our next topic", "start": 2735.119, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "all right so far we know two flavors", "start": 2738.16, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "one", "start": 2741.119, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "if we want to export one value", "start": 2742.079, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "we just set module export", "start": 2744.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "equal to that value and then of course", "start": 2747.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "wherever we want to use it we just", "start": 2750.16, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "import it", "start": 2752.64, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "set it equal to some kind of variable", "start": 2753.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and of course", "start": 2755.839, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "once we use that variable we have



access", "start": 2757.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to that value", "start": 2760.56, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "and the second flavor is if we have", "start": 2762.24, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "multiple values", "start": 2764.319, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "then we simply set module exports equal", "start": 2765.76, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "to an object and then in that object we", "start": 2769.28, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "set up the properties however there's", "start": 2772.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "also another way how we can do that", "start": 2775.119, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and essentially it is called", "start": 2777.68, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "export as you go", "start": 2780.319, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and the way it looks like", "start": 2782.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "first i'm gonna set up a new file and", "start": 2784.319, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "i'll call this six and i'll call this", "start": 2788.16, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "alternative", "start": 2790.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "flavor now again naming is really up to", "start": 2792.72, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "you since that is the hardest thing in", "start": 2795.92, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "programming", "start": 2798.8, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then i'm going to come up with one", "start": 2799.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "array and i'm going to call this items", "start": 2803.04, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "and that will be equal to item one", "start": 2805.2, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and item number two", "start": 2807.599, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and then i'll set up a object and i'll", "start": 2810.48, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "say const person is equal", "start": 2812.88, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "to a object and there surprise surprise", "start": 2816.4, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "we'll go with name property and set it", "start": 2819.2, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "equal to bob", "start": 2821.359, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "and i'm purposely adding multiple data", "start": 2823.119, "duration": 2.801 }, { "text": "types", "start": 2825.04, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "just so you don't think that we can only", "start": 2825.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "export variables or functions", "start": 2828.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and in here we have two options", "start": 2832.0, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "either", "start": 2835.04, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "where we are setting up the", "start": 2836.079, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "value in this case items i simply go", "start": 2838.4, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "with", "start": 2841.119, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "module exports and then whatever is the", "start": 2841.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "name and of course in this case i'm", "start": 2845.04, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "going to keep the items but notice the", "start": 2846.88, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "syntax where instead of going with const", "start": 2848.64, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "items i right away go with", "start": 2851.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "module.exports", "start": 2854.079, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "or if you are a true rebel you can do", "start": 2855.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "something like this module exports set", "start": 2857.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "up the property for example", "start": 2861.2, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "single", "start": 2863.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "person and set it equal to your person", "start": 2864.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "object why we are able to do that", "start": 2868.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "because if you remember in the previous", "start": 2870.48, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "video when we console logged", "start": 2872.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "module exports it was an object right so", "start": 2874.559, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "what are we doing here we're setting up", "start": 2877.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "a property on that object and set it", "start": 2879.839, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "equal to an array", "start": 2882.88, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "and here i set up another property and", "start": 2884.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "just set it equal to a person keep in", "start": 2887.599, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "mind of course i can still write simply", "start": 2889.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "module exports and then the person", "start": 2892.4, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "but since you might", "start": 2895.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "sometimes see this type of syntax as", "start": 2897.599, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "well i wanted to cover that and now of", "start": 2899.52, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "course we save alternative flavor.js", "start": 2902.559, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and you're probably not going to be", "start": 2906.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "surprised that if we navigate to app.js", "start": 2907.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and in this case i will call this data", "start": 2910.88, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "because i'm getting a object and on that", "start": 2913.2, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "object i have two properties and i need", "start": 2915.44, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to come up with some kind of name now as", "start": 2917.28, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "always this name is really up to you", "start": 2919.44, "duration": 6.879 }, { "text": "you can call it shake and bake you can", "start": 2923.359, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "call it uncle bobby whatever you want in", "start": 2926.319, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "my case i'm gonna go with generic data", "start": 2929.04, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "we go with require again we're looking", "start": 2932.079, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "for the file by the name of alternative", "start": 2934.4, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "flavor", "start": 2937.76, "duration": 1.92 }, { "text": "and", "start": 2938.8, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "in this case i'm not gonna do anything", "start": 2939.68, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "with it apart from console logging and", "start": 2941.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "if i navigate back to my integrated", "start": 2944.319, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "terminal and run", "start": 2946.8, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the node app.js", "start": 2948.88, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "there it is of course now i have the", "start": 2951.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "items as well as the single person", "start": 2953.359, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "now please keep in mind one thing", "start": 2956.4, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "where this syntax", "start": 2958.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "whether the first line or line number", "start": 2961.119, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "six", "start": 2964.24, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "at the end of the day is exactly the", "start": 2965.2, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "same like we're doing over here yes the", "start": 2967.68, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "syntax is a bit different but at the end", "start": 2970.559, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "of the day you just make these values", "start": 2972.8, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "available somewhere else in your code", "start": 2975.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "now just because i prefer this type of", "start": 2979.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "syntax most likely throughout the course", "start": 2981.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "you'll see this approach but", "start": 2984.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "if you prefer this one instead", "start": 2987.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "be my guest at the end of the day it is", "start": 2989.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "your application and you are the one who", "start": 2992.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "is going to be maintaining it and before", "start": 2994.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "we move on to built in modules as well", "start": 2996.8, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "as third-party modules let me throw you", "start": 3000.8, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "a mind grenade", "start": 3003.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and i'm going to start by removing this", "start": 3005.2, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "console log", "start": 3007.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "in the app.js like so and i'm going to", "start": 3008.64, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "create a new file with the same exact", "start": 3012.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "name a mine grenade as always", "start": 3015.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "if you would like to call this", "start": 3018.48, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "differently", "start": 3019.68, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "that's totally your option", "start": 3020.88, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and i'm going to go with mine grenade", "start": 3023.839, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "like so and js and in this file i'll", "start": 3026.88, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "create some basic functionality and by", "start": 3030.16, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "the way let me save app.js so let's go", "start": 3032.4, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "with const", "start": 3034.96, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "num1", "start": 3036.319, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "is equal to 5 and then const num 2", "start": 3037.92, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "is equal to 10. of course there has to", "start": 3042.0, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "be a function that adds these values as", "start": 3044.72, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "always with every tutorial so go with", "start": 3047.359, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "add values just for the sake of it i'm", "start": 3050.24, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "just going to go with good old function", "start": 3052.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "keyword and the old setup meaning", "start": 3054.72, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "not the arrow function syntax and simply", "start": 3057.92, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "here we'll go with template string the", "start": 3061.28, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "sum is colon", "start": 3064.319, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and then of course let's go for template", "start": 3066.64, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "literal and we'll say num1 plus", "start": 3069.119, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "num2", "start": 3072.4, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "and", "start": 3073.839, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "instead of setting up the exports i'll", "start": 3074.88, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "simply invoke", "start": 3077.68, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "add values", "start": 3079.359, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "and now i'll throw you that migrate that", "start": 3081.119, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "i was talking about where in the app.js", "start": 3084.24, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "i'm not going to assign it to anything", "start": 3088.559, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "i'll simply write require", "start": 3090.96, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "and then we'll go with my grenade and", "start": 3093.2, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "now let me comment out these three", "start": 3096.559, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "since at the moment they will just over", "start": 3099.599, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "populate the console and again let's run", "start": 3101.599, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "node and app.js and once we're on our", "start": 3104.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "code we can clearly see in the console", "start": 3107.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "something pretty interesting where we", "start": 3109.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "have a log of the sum is 15.", "start": 3111.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so what's

happening over here", "start": 3115.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "well", "start": 3117.92, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "when we are setting up everything if we", "start": 3118.72, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "have a function inside of the module", "start": 3121.359, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "that we invoke yes that code will run", "start": 3124.24, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "even though we didn't assign it to a", "start": 3127.52, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "variable as you can see clearly here and", "start": 3129.599, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "we didn't invoke that variable", "start": 3132.559, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "and before we go any further let me", "start": 3135.2, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "mention three things", "start": 3137.52, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "first", "start": 3138.96, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "it's not unique you can also do that in", "start": 3140.0, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "es6 modules", "start": 3142.079, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "and if you took my vanilla javascript", "start": 3143.599, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "course you know that we use that", "start": 3145.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "functionality number two yes throughout", "start": 3146.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the course here and there we will use", "start": 3149.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "this particular setup now it's going to", "start": 3151.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "be with third party modules and of", "start": 3153.68, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course once we get there i will remind", "start": 3155.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "you about this setup so that's how it", "start": 3158.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "works and third", "start": 3161.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "i wouldn't suggest losing your sleep", "start": 3163.28, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "over it", "start": 3166.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "just please remember that when you", "start": 3167.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "import a module you actually invoke it", "start": 3169.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and this is really going into weeds but", "start": 3172.72, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "the reason why that happens is because", "start": 3175.28, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "this code is not just exported on its", "start": 3178.319, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "own", "start": 3181.68, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "when the node exports this it actually", "start": 3182.48, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "wraps it in the function so that's why", "start": 3185.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "when you're required yeah you do invoke", "start": 3188.319, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "the code if", "start": 3190.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "you have some kind of function that", "start": 3191.839, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "actually is executed here keep that in", "start": 3194.4, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "mind not talking about exporting", "start": 3196.96, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "something i'm talking about executing", "start": 3198.96, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "function here and there and of course in", "start": 3201.28, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "this case you need to use the", "start": 3203.44, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "imagination that we'll do something way", "start": 3204.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "more useful than this at this point", "start": 3207.119, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "you're looking at it okay i could have", "start": 3209.04, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "just set up that function in app.js and", "start": 3210.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "you're 100 correct this is the place", "start": 3213.359, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "where you definitely need to use your", "start": 3216.24, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "imagination where of course the", "start": 3218.24, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "functionality we'll use it for is going", "start": 3220.079, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "to be way more complex but the idea is", "start": 3221.839, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "going to be similar where we'll just", "start": 3224.72, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "require some kind of module and behind", "start": 3227.119, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "the scenes that module will do a bunch", "start": 3229.839, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "of cool stuff okay that was fun we", "start": 3232.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "created our first module and in the", "start": 3235.119, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "process covered the general module", "start": 3237.44, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "syntax and use cases as well", "start": 3239.52, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "now what", "start": 3242.88, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "well as helpful as our say hi function", "start": 3243.839, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "is", "start": 3247.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "some very smart people created way more", "start": 3248.48, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "useful modules than that", "start": 3251.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and the good news is that we can start", "start": 3254.079, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "using them right away", "start": 3255.92, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "so what i'm trying to say here is that", "start": 3257.839, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "node has bunch of built-in modules", "start": 3260.48, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "that we can use freely in our apps", "start": 3263.839, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "in the following videos we're going to", "start": 3266.88, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "cover following modules os module so", "start": 3268.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "operating system module path module file", "start": 3271.599, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "system module as well as http module to", "start": 3274.48, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "set up our http server and before we", "start": 3278.079, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "continue let me just say this", "start": 3281.28, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "i purposely cover only a few major", "start": 3283.28, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "modules", "start": 3285.359, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "and more specifically only a few", "start": 3286.559, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "properties and methods provided by those", "start": 3288.319, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "modules", "start": 3291.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "you see the list of built-in modules in", "start": 3292.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "node is quite big", "start": 3295.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and the amount of properties and methods", "start": 3297.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "each module has", "start": 3300.16, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "combined is of course even bigger", "start": 3302.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and as a result we could easily spend", "start": 3305.119, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "the remainder of the course on just that", "start": 3307.04, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "but is that really beneficial and of", "start": 3310.319, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "course the answer is no", "start": 3312.559, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "instead let's cover the general setup", "start": 3314.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "first", "start": 3316.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and later as we progress with the course", "start": 3317.76, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "implement some modules as we go", "start": 3320.64, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "now if you're interested in more", "start": 3324.079, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "properties and", "start": 3326.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "methods built and modules have just", "start": 3327.76, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "navigate to the docs and go nuts so if", "start": 3330.64, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "at any point you would want to find out", "start": 3334.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "more about specific property or method", "start": 3336.48, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "or the built-in module in general just", "start": 3339.68, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "navigate to nodejs.org", "start": 3343.04, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "and then look for the docs", "start": 3346.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and again in my case", "start": 3349.119, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "the version the long term support", "start": 3351.76, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "version is 14", "start": 3354.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "so i'm gonna click here but as you can", "start": 3357.119, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "see we also have an option of going to", "start": 3359.04, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "the older versions as well so as you can", "start": 3362.799, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "see i can get the docs for the older", "start": 3365.599, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "versions as well", "start": 3368.079, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "but i'm just going to stick with my", "start": 3369.68, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "version", "start": 3371.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and then be prepared to go nuts", "start": 3372.799, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "if you enjoy docs", "start": 3375.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "then you have yourself a big old party", "start": 3377.52, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "where of course you can look for modules", "start": 3380.72, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and then each module has the properties", "start": 3382.559, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "as well as the methods so of course you", "start": 3386.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "can get a", "start": 3389.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "extremely detailed information on the", "start": 3390.48, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "properties as well as the methods here", "start": 3394.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in the docs", "start": 3396.64, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "all right and once we have covered the", "start": 3398.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "general existence of built-in modules", "start": 3400.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "now let's take a look at few of them", "start": 3403.44, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "and i'm going to start by creating that", "start": 3405.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "file that i promised a few videos ago", "start": 3407.839, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "remember when i was setting up the", "start": 3410.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "modules i said that eventually there is", "start": 3412.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "going to be a file by the name of 3n", "start": 3414.24, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "modules and this one i would want to do", "start": 3416.0, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "it together", "start": 3418.48, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "just so you don't think that i'm not", "start": 3419.599, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "fulfilling my promises so we're going to", "start": 3422.559, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "go with module and then i guess", "start": 3424.72, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "modules.js", "start": 3427.839, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "i'll grab that i currently have in the", "start": 3430.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "address it's pretty much everything", "start": 3432.96, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and we copy and paste and in this case i", "start": 3435.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "also uncommented these say hi again this", "start": 3437.68, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "all stays for your reference and you'll", "start": 3441.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "have access to it if you navigate to the", "start": 3443.599, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "github repo", "start": 3446.72, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "so grab everything in app.js i'll", "start": 3448.079, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "actually cut it out since we'll start", "start": 3449.44, "duration": 3.361 }

3450.079, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "from scratch and copy and paste now of", "start": 3451.44, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "course all this code is sitting in the", "start": 3453.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "modules and just keep in mind that of", "start": 3455.599, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "course we're still referencing the names", "start": 3457.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "utils alternative flavor as well as my", "start": 3459.359, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "favorite the mind grenade", "start": 3462.72, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "and back in app.js", "start": 3464.799, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "now let's start by taking a look at the", "start": 3467.119, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "os module", "start": 3469.76, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "and os module we built in module", "start": 3471.2, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "provides many useful properties and", "start": 3474.079, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "methods for interacting with operating", "start": 3475.839, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "system as well as the server", "start": 3479.359, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "and the general setup", "start": 3481.599, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "for the built-in modules or even the", "start": 3483.52, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "external ones that we're going to cover", "start": 3486.559, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "a bit later", "start": 3488.079, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "is going to be similar", "start": 3489.28, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "where we're going to go with some kind", "start": 3491.28, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "of variable", "start": 3492.88, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "and in this case i'm going to call this", "start": 3494.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "os for operating system then we're going", "start": 3495.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "to go with require", "start": 3498.4, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and then in the require we'll have to", "start": 3500.72, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "pass in the name", "start": 3502.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so since this is a built-in module of", "start": 3504.72, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "course we don't need to install anything", "start": 3506.72, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "just remember it later when we work with", "start": 3508.48, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "external ones yes we'll have to install", "start": 3510.559, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "that module first in this case it is a", "start": 3513.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "built-in so we just go with os but again", "start": 3515.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "let me stress something we're not doing", "start": 3518.72, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "dot and then forward slash no we just go", "start": 3521.76, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "with os so that way node knows all right", "start": 3524.24, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so you're looking for the built-in", "start": 3526.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "module and", "start": 3528.96, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "once we set this up", "start": 3530.96, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "then we have multiple options", "start": 3533.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "either you can access those methods by", "start": 3535.2, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "just running this variable", "start": 3538.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so it would look something like this", "start": 3540.64, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "where i go with os and notice", "start": 3542.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the moment i press dot", "start": 3544.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i have all these options so these are", "start": 3546.64, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "the", "start": 3549.04, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "methods and properties that i can use or", "start": 3549.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "if we know that we want a specific one", "start": 3553.119, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "you can simply destructure it here and", "start": 3555.68, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of course throughout the course i'll use", "start": 3557.92, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "multiple setups just so you understand", "start": 3560.4, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "that both of them effectively do the", "start": 3562.559, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "same thing so here i have access to all", "start": 3564.319, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "the methods and properties that this", "start": 3567.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "module provides and of course now we can", "start": 3570.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "go crazy for example i could get a", "start": 3572.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "useful info about the current user which", "start": 3574.64, "duration": 6.959 }, { "text": "of course is me so say info about", "start": 3577.04, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "current and", "start": 3581.599, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "user and you know what as a side note", "start": 3583.839, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "i'll save here and i'll close all the", "start": 3586.64, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "files it's just a bit annoying that i", "start": 3588.559, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "have all those tabs open", "start": 3590.48, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "back in the app.js", "start": 3592.319, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "once i have a comment of course now i", "start": 3594.48, "duration": 4.359 }, { "text": "would want to assign it to a", "start": 3596.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "user and we'll simply go with os since", "start": 3598.839, "duration": 5.72 }, { "text": "that is the name of my variable and then", "start": 3601.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "method that i'm looking for is userinfo", "start": 3604.559, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "i don't need to pass anything i simply", "start": 3607.04, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "invoke it and of course since i would", "start": 3609.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "want to see the result i simply go to", "start": 3611.359, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "console log and then i'm looking for the", "start": 3612.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "user and you can probably already guess", "start": 3615.599, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "that we'll just run", "start": 3617.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "node app.js and there it is now of", "start": 3619.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "course i have a info about the user", "start": 3622.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "which is me so this would be a home", "start": 3625.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "directory this is going to be the", "start": 3628.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "default shell and all kinds of useful", "start": 3630.0, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "stuff", "start": 3632.88, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "then i want to show you how we can get", "start": 3633.839, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "the uptime of the system so effectively", "start": 3636.48, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "how long the computer has been running", "start": 3640.319, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in seconds and i'll just add a comment", "start": 3642.72, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "method", "start": 3646.319, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "returns", "start": 3647.52, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "the system", "start": 3649.04, "duration": 3.039 }, { "text": "system", "start": 3650.88, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "up time up time", "start": 3652.079, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "in seconds", "start": 3654.319, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "and", "start": 3656.4, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "the way i'm going to run that i'll right", "start": 3657.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "away set up the console log", "start": 3659.04, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "just so you understand that of course we", "start": 3661.28, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "have multiple options how we can invoke", "start": 3663.599, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "those methods", "start": 3666.319, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "you don't always have to assign to some", "start": 3667.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "kind of variable now i'll leave this one", "start": 3669.92, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "in here", "start": 3672.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so i'll leave the console log and then", "start": 3672.96, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "user", "start": 3675.52, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and let's say right above or you know", "start": 3676.559, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "what let's do it this way so leave the", "start": 3678.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "console log where the user is and then", "start": 3680.88, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "let's go with another one we'll go with", "start": 3683.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "console.log in this case i'm going to go", "start": 3685.119, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "with template string and we'll say the", "start": 3686.96, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "system", "start": 3689.599, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "system uptime yes and then let's use a", "start": 3690.799, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "interpolation of course and the method", "start": 3695.04, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "that i'm looking for", "start": 3697.2, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "is uptime so again i go with my variable", "start": 3698.48, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "name and i know i've said this before", "start": 3701.2, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "but i just want to stress this point", "start": 3702.72, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "just so we all are on the same page and", "start": 3704.799, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "in this case i'm going to go with os and", "start": 3707.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "then the method name is uptime", "start": 3709.359, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "and then let's just add seconds and", "start": 3712.48, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "again same deal back in the integrated", "start": 3715.28, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "terminal run node and then app.js and", "start": 3718.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "there it is now of course not only i", "start": 3721.839, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "have the info i also have the system", "start": 3723.76, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "uptime and what's interesting this", "start": 3727.2, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "actually is 100 seconds meaning if i'll", "start": 3729.599, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "run this notice that you'd expect that", "start": 3733.44, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "this would probably stop at 60 right", "start": 3736.559, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "since we have 60 seconds in a minute but", "start": 3739.119, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "no actually this one goes to a hundred", "start": 3741.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and then i'm just gonna set up a object", "start": 3745.039, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "where i'll show you a few more methods", "start": 3746.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then we'll move on to a next module", "start": 3749.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "because again the point is not to cover", "start": 3752.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "each and every method the point is just", "start": 3754.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to give you a general idea how the", "start": 3756.72, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "modules the built-in modules would work", "start": 3759.2, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "in node so clear my terminal and then", "start": 3762.4, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "i'll create a object i'll call this", "start": 3766.0, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "current", "start": 3768.4, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "and then os", "start": 3769.359, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then in this object i'll set up", "start": 3771.2, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "properties and i'll set them equal to", "start": 3773.119, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "the method", "start": 3775.599, "duration": 4.24 }, {

"text": "that actually returns that value from my", "start": 3776.88, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "os module so go with name and os and", "start": 3779.839, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "this is going to be equal to a type", "start": 3783.119, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "method then i can get the release", "start": 3784.96, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "and this one will be equal to os and", "start": 3787.92, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "then", "start": 3790.559, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "release again we invoke it then we'll", "start": 3791.44, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "look for total memory and free memory", "start": 3793.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "total", "start": 3797.119, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "and mem", "start": 3798.24, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "and of course i'll go with os and then", "start": 3799.599, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "total mam as you can see somewhat", "start": 3802.559, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "predictable and then we're gonna go with", "start": 3805.039, "duration": 3.8 }, { "text": "free memory", "start": 3807.359, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and it's not going to be surprised if", "start": 3808.839, "duration": 4.361 }, { "text": "we're just going to go with free memory", "start": 3810.799, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "here let's save that one and lastly", "start": 3813.2, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "let's just cancel log it", "start": 3815.839, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "and we should", "start": 3817.599, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "get a bunch of info about our current", "start": 3818.96, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "operating system again we're going to go", "start": 3822.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "with node and then app.js", "start": 3824.4, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and not only have the user information", "start": 3827.76, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "not only i know", "start": 3829.839, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "how long the system has been up", "start": 3831.359, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "in seconds i can also get some useful", "start": 3834.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "data about my operating system and again", "start": 3836.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "we're just scratching the surface of", "start": 3839.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "course there's more methods and", "start": 3841.76, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "properties but hopefully you have a", "start": 3843.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "clear understanding how powerful these", "start": 3845.68, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "built-in modules are in node.js since", "start": 3848.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the node we can interact with the file", "start": 3852.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "system something we couldn't do when we", "start": 3854.24, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "used our javascript in a browser another", "start": 3857.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "useful module is a path module which", "start": 3860.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "allows us to interact with file paths", "start": 3863.76, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "easily", "start": 3866.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and i'm going to remove all my code in", "start": 3867.599, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the app.js because behind the scenes i", "start": 3870.64, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "created a file by the name of", "start": 3873.039, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "8 os", "start": 3875.44, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and module and of course copy and pasted", "start": 3877.2, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "the contents from the previous video", "start": 3880.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that's why in app.js i'll remove", "start": 3883.119, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "everything and the setup is going to be", "start": 3884.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "exactly the same we come up with some", "start": 3887.119, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "kind of name now most likely it's going", "start": 3888.88, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "to be path", "start": 3890.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then we pass in the module we would", "start": 3892.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "want to get and in this case of course", "start": 3894.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "it is a path module", "start": 3896.72, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and then let's just start with a very", "start": 3898.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "useful property", "start": 3901.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "a separator property that returns a", "start": 3902.96, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "platform specific separator so if i go", "start": 3906.0, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "straight up with console.log and then", "start": 3910.24, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "path", "start": 3912.72, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "sep this is going to return my platform", "start": 3913.599, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "specific separator so if i write node", "start": 3916.96, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "mjs", "start": 3920.0, "duration": 3.039 }, { "text": "there it is and of course i have forward", "start": 3921.039, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "slash now if you're using different", "start": 3923.039, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "platform for you the value might be", "start": 3924.319, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "different after that let's take a look", "start": 3927.2, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "at the path dot join so the join method", "start": 3929.039, "duration": 7.681 }, { "text": "which joins a sequence of path segments", "start": 3932.96, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "using that platform specific separator", "start": 3936.72, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "as the limiter and second thing it does", "start": 3939.52, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "it returns a normalized resulting path", "start": 3942.24, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and in order to show you an example i'll", "start": 3946.4, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "create a new folder so not a new file", "start": 3948.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "but a new folder i'll zoom in and i'll", "start": 3950.559, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "say content and inside of this content", "start": 3953.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "folder i'll create another one and i'll", "start": 3956.559, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "simply call this generic subfolder and", "start": 3959.2, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "in this subfolder i'll say a test", "start": 3961.92, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "and text file and instead of the text", "start": 3965.599, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "file i mean", "start": 3968.319, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "you can place something you can omit it", "start": 3969.839, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "doesn't really matter i'll just say text", "start": 3972.16, "duration": 6.879 }, { "text": "and then txt and once we save it back in", "start": 3974.96, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "the app.js now i want to use that path", "start": 3979.039, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "dot join method so i'll say const and", "start": 3982.0, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "then file path is equal to path dot join", "start": 3985.28, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "and then we need to pass in those values", "start": 3989.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "as strings so for example since i'm", "start": 3992.48, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "looking for the content folder", "start": 3995.28, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i'll simply say forward slash and then", "start": 3997.839, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "content then i know that inside of the", "start": 4000.64, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "content folder i have the subfolder", "start": 4003.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that's another folder and then", "start": 4006.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "eventually there's going to be a test", "start": 4008.16, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "txt so we go with test and then dot txt", "start": 4011.44, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "we save the sucker and then if we'll", "start": 4015.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "cancel log the file path we should", "start": 4018.24, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "see the whole path and there it is now", "start": 4021.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "of course it is normalized and we get it", "start": 4023.839, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "as a value so we have content subfolder", "start": 4026.64, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "test", "start": 4029.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and txt so if i start adding some type", "start": 4030.559, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "of forward slashes meaning trailing", "start": 4034.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "slashes then of course they will be", "start": 4036.079, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "removed we still get the normalized path", "start": 4038.64, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "and we can also get the base name so for", "start": 4042.559, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "example i create this file path but i", "start": 4045.52, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "only would want the last portion of it", "start": 4048.88, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "how can i access it well", "start": 4052.319, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "the method name is base name", "start": 4054.079, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "so we're gonna go with const and base", "start": 4056.72, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "and path dot base name and we just pass", "start": 4060.4, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "in that file path and now if we cancel", "start": 4064.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "log the base", "start": 4067.039, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "we should see the text again these are", "start": 4068.4, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "just summaries if you want just a", "start": 4071.28, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "directory of course you can imagine that", "start": 4072.799, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "there is a method that returns that as", "start": 4075.039, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "well but since i don't want to cover", "start": 4078.559, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "each and every method that's why i will", "start": 4080.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "skip that one and there it is now of", "start": 4082.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "course not only i see my normalized path", "start": 4084.64, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "but i also see the test.txt which is my", "start": 4087.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "base and the last method that i would", "start": 4091.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "want to showcase is path.resolve", "start": 4093.359, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and why it's so cool because it returns", "start": 4096.0, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "an absolute path", "start": 4098.08, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "and once in a while in our applications", "start": 4099.839, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "we need to provide that absolute path", "start": 4101.759, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that's why of course we'll have to use", "start": 4103.839, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "that method", "start": 4105.839, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and when it comes to path.resolve it", "start": 4107.04, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "accepts a sequence of paths or path", "start": 4109.679, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "segments and resolves it into an", "start": 4112.719, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "absolute path so below the base i'm", "start": 4115.759, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "going to go with cons and then", "start": 4118.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "absolute and that one is equal to path", "start": 4120.0, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and we're looking for dot resolve", "start": 4123.04, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "and here remember when we talked about", "start": 4126.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the globals one of

the first globals i", "start": 4128.239, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "covered was underscore underscored their", "start": 4130.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "name so this is going to point to this", "start": 4133.04, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "directory where the app.js is located", "start": 4136.08, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "and once we're here then of course we", "start": 4139.6, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "just need to provide rest of the values", "start": 4141.759, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "in my case that is content", "start": 4144.799, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "then i'm looking for", "start": 4146.88, "duration": 2.479 }, { "text": "sub", "start": 4148.4, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "folder and then eventually i would want", "start": 4149.359, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "to get to the test dxd i would want to", "start": 4152.719, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "get this absolute path and then once i", "start": 4155.92, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "set up the value of course", "start": 4158.88, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "if i go with my console.log and if i", "start": 4160.64, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "provide", "start": 4163.839, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "absolute", "start": 4164.799, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "once i run node and objects", "start": 4166.239, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "you can probably guess that in the", "start": 4169.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "console i'll have my absolute path", "start": 4172.0, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "to the test txt and if you're wondering", "start": 4174.96, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "why we would ever want that well", "start": 4177.759, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "remember our application", "start": 4179.839, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "is going to run in different", "start": 4182.159, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "environments right", "start": 4185.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so of course the path to some kind of", "start": 4186.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "resource is going to be different in my", "start": 4189.44, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "computer in my local machine than for", "start": 4191.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "example in heroku", "start": 4195.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "hopefully it is clear and now of course", "start": 4197.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we can take a look at the next useful", "start": 4199.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "built-in module", "start": 4202.64, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "nice now we know how we can work with", "start": 4204.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "path module and like i mentioned in the", "start": 4207.12, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "previous video we also have an option of", "start": 4209.44, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "interacting with a file system", "start": 4212.239, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "so", "start": 4215.679, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "what i would want right now is first", "start": 4216.4, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "create a new file i'll call this nine", "start": 4218.96, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and we'll say path", "start": 4221.679, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and", "start": 4223.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "module like so js i'll grab everything", "start": 4224.719, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "that i have in the address", "start": 4227.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "copy and paste", "start": 4230.4, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and once we have this one out of the way", "start": 4232.56, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i'll just remove", "start": 4234.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and keep the app.js clean for now", "start": 4236.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "as well as clear the console", "start": 4239.6, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and yes we have an option of interacting", "start": 4242.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "with the file system and the module the", "start": 4244.8, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "name of the module is fs", "start": 4247.12, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "now essentially there are two flavors", "start": 4250.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "when it comes to file module we can do", "start": 4253.199, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "it asynchronously non-blocking or we can", "start": 4255.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "do it synchronously which is going to be", "start": 4258.64, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "blocking but", "start": 4260.96, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "for time being we'll just cover both of", "start": 4262.64, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the setups", "start": 4265.6, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then later in the course", "start": 4266.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "we'll cover what are the differences and", "start": 4269.28, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "why you should prefer one over the other", "start": 4272.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "one for now just think of them as", "start": 4274.719, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "different methods but eventually yes", "start": 4277.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we'll talk about it the whole structure", "start": 4280.159, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "of the node", "start": 4282.32, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and why would you want to use the", "start": 4283.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "non-blocking code instead", "start": 4285.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "as well as different approaches when it", "start": 4288.4, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "comes to callback functions different", "start": 4290.4, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "solutions", "start": 4292.56, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and for now i just want to show you both", "start": 4293.679, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "methods essentially four methods", "start": 4296.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and then we'll just move on to the next", "start": 4298.48, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "topic", "start": 4300.56, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and in order to set this up in this case", "start": 4301.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "i'm just going to structure right away", "start": 4304.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the methods that i'm looking for and in", "start": 4305.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the first video we'll take a look at the", "start": 4307.76, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "synchronous ones so that's why i'll", "start": 4309.52, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "destructure", "start": 4311.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "read file and sync and that is coming", "start": 4312.8, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "from require and then the module name is", "start": 4315.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "fs", "start": 4319.44, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "again please keep in mind it would be", "start": 4320.56, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "the same thing", "start": 4322.56, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "if i were to", "start": 4324.08, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "go like this fs and then fs and whatever", "start": 4326.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the name", "start": 4330.159, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "i was going with read file sync and of", "start": 4331.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "course i have access to it i'm just", "start": 4333.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "showing you a different way how we can", "start": 4335.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "access those methods we just destructure", "start": 4337.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "them out of the fs module and then the", "start": 4340.32, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "second one will be write file sync", "start": 4343.28, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "write file sync", "start": 4347.12, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and then once i have the structured both", "start": 4348.719, "duration": 2.641 }, { "text": "of them", "start": 4350.4, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "then i'm going to set up two variables", "start": 4351.36, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so first we'll read two files", "start": 4354.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we haven't created those files yet but", "start": 4356.96, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "in a second we will and then eventually", "start": 4358.96, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "we'll create a new file with write file", "start": 4361.36, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "sync so i would want you to go to the", "start": 4364.4, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "content folder if you haven't created", "start": 4366.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "then i suggest creating one", "start": 4368.64, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and", "start": 4370.88, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "i mean i'll keep the subfolder just", "start": 4371.76, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "because", "start": 4373.679, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "i believe the path module is still using", "start": 4374.56, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "it but in a content i'll create a new", "start": 4377.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "file so not in the subfolder but", "start": 4380.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "actually in the content i'll say", "start": 4382.56, "duration": 7.119 }, { "text": "first first and then txt", "start": 4386.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "so this by the way sets it up in the", "start": 4389.679, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "content so let me move it up or i'm", "start": 4391.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "sorry this sets it up in a subfolder i", "start": 4393.36, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "believe", "start": 4395.76, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and it tells me do i want to move yes i", "start": 4396.64, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "would like to move and now i have the", "start": 4398.88, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "content", "start": 4401.28, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "that has the first txt", "start": 4402.48, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and then i have the subfolder with", "start": 4404.32, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "test.dxt of course if you want you can", "start": 4405.84, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "place it in a subfolder that's really up", "start": 4407.92, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "to you but in my case i would want them", "start": 4409.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "simply in a content so i'll go the", "start": 4412.239, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "second one txt and as far as the values", "start": 4415.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "i'll say hello", "start": 4418.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "this is first", "start": 4420.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "first text file", "start": 4422.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then of course we can copy and paste", "start": 4425.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the value and just change it around to", "start": 4427.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the second file so in the second txt", "start": 4429.76, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "we'll say second text file", "start": 4433.04, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and once we have both of the text files", "start": 4436.239, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "now let's take a look at how we can read", "start": 4438.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "from the file system", "start": 4440.96, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "and since we have read file sync we know", "start": 4442.64, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "it is a method and in that method we", "start": 4446.159, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "need to provide two parameters we need", "start": 4448.48, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "to provide a path to that specific file", "start": 4451.12, "duration": 7.039 }, { "text": "as well as well what is the encoding so", "start": 4454.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the node knows how to decode the file", "start": 4458.159, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and generally you'll go with utf-8", "start": 4460.56, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "and we'll first go with first that's my", "start": 4464.239, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "variable we'll go with", "start": 4467.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "read

file sync", "start": 4469.36, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "my method name and like i said we", "start": 4471.36, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "provide a path we go to the content", "start": 4473.199, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "and then inside of the content there's", "start": 4476.159, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "going to be a first", "start": 4477.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "txt and then as far as the encoding the", "start": 4480.48, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "default one will be utf-8 but if you", "start": 4483.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "want to be a bit specific just set up", "start": 4487.28, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "the second parameter and notice these", "start": 4489.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "are all your options and just go with ut", "start": 4492.159, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "effect okay", "start": 4495.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then once we have everything in", "start": 4497.04, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "place of course we can copy and paste", "start": 4499.12, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "this is going to be the value for the", "start": 4500.96, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "second one", "start": 4502.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and we just need to change the file name", "start": 4503.6, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "of course", "start": 4505.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "so we have the second one and now in a", "start": 4506.8, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "console log", "start": 4509.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we should see both of the text so if i", "start": 4510.64, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "go with console.log first", "start": 4513.92, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and then second", "start": 4516.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i should have one long text and let's go", "start": 4519.12, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "with node and app.js and there it is i", "start": 4522.08, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "have hello this is a first text file and", "start": 4524.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "i also have hello this is the second", "start": 4528.159, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "text file", "start": 4530.56, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "and once i have both of them why don't", "start": 4531.679, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "we create a new file", "start": 4533.36, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and the method for that is write file", "start": 4535.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "sync", "start": 4538.88, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and the way it works again we provide", "start": 4539.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "two values two arguments one is gonna be", "start": 4542.4, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "the file name and if the file is not", "start": 4545.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "there", "start": 4547.679, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "then of course node will create that", "start": 4548.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "file and you'll see that in a second and", "start": 4550.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the second one is the value that we", "start": 4552.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "would want to pass and i'm going to go", "start": 4555.04, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "with write file sync", "start": 4556.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "write file sync and like i said first is", "start": 4559.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "going to be a path so you can call this", "start": 4561.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "third you can call this result whatever", "start": 4564.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "you would want in my case i'm going to", "start": 4566.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "go with forward slash content", "start": 4568.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and then we're looking for result", "start": 4570.4, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then sync and this is going to be", "start": 4573.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "txt and then as far as the value if you", "start": 4576.4, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "want you can simply pass hello world and", "start": 4578.8, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "test it in my case i'm going to make it", "start": 4580.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "a bit more interesting where we'll set", "start": 4582.88, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "up a template string we'll say here is", "start": 4584.88, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "the result", "start": 4587.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and why don't we use the interpolation", "start": 4589.199, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "we'll say first and second", "start": 4591.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "so we'll have first value and then the", "start": 4594.64, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "second value and you know what when we", "start": 4597.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "add here colon as well so let's say", "start": 4599.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "first", "start": 4602.56, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and then let's place a comma", "start": 4603.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and then we're gonna go with second", "start": 4605.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "again", "start": 4608.4, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "if the file is not there", "start": 4609.44, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "then of course", "start": 4611.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "node will create one and if the file is", "start": 4612.8, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "already there node by default", "start": 4615.6, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "will overwrite all the values that are", "start": 4618.239, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in the file and i'll show you that in a", "start": 4621.199, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "second so i'm going to go here with node", "start": 4623.199, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and app.js and check it out now i have", "start": 4625.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "result", "start": 4629.679, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "sync txt", "start": 4631.04, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and then inside there i have here is the", "start": 4632.719, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "result hello this is first text file and", "start": 4634.4, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "also have hello this is second text file", "start": 4638.239, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and just to showcase that if there are", "start": 4641.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "some values they will be overwritten by", "start": 4642.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "node", "start": 4645.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "well if i go with simple hello world and", "start": 4646.8, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "then i run node.js again i have my new", "start": 4649.92, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "result now if you just want to upend to", "start": 4654.08, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "the file", "start": 4657.12, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "well we need to pass in one more", "start": 4658.239, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "argument notice i have the first one i", "start": 4660.239, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "have the value that i would like to set", "start": 4662.719, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "up in a file and the third one is an", "start": 4665.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "object basically an options object and", "start": 4667.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "here the property name is flag and if", "start": 4670.48, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "you'll set this flag equal to a", "start": 4673.76, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "then node will append this and the", "start": 4676.719, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "easiest way for me to show you that is", "start": 4679.36, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "run node.js and now we should have two", "start": 4682.239, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "results so we have here is the result", "start": 4685.679, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and notice how we're starting a new line", "start": 4688.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "why well because by default we are", "start": 4690.96, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "overriding everything and then when we", "start": 4693.12, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "add that flag then of course we create a", "start": 4696.159, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "new value so these are two very useful", "start": 4698.48, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "methods that we can use with node to", "start": 4701.04, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "read files as well as create ones from", "start": 4703.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "the scratch", "start": 4706.4, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "beautiful and once we have looked at the", "start": 4707.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "synchronous approach like promised i", "start": 4710.159, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "also would want to show you the", "start": 4712.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "asynchronous and as always let's start", "start": 4714.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "by creating a new file again in my case", "start": 4717.04, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that is going to be 10 hyphen and then", "start": 4719.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "i'm going to go with fa", "start": 4722.4, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "sync and js", "start": 4724.4, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and of course i'll grab everything in", "start": 4726.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the app.js and then just copy and paste", "start": 4728.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and then back in the app.js i would want", "start": 4731.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "to change these names so i'm not looking", "start": 4734.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "anymore for the read file sync i'm", "start": 4736.8, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "actually looking for a method by the", "start": 4739.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "name of read file so this is going to be", "start": 4741.84, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "the asynchronous one and the same goes", "start": 4743.92, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "with writefile now of course we can", "start": 4746.719, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "remove all this code as well", "start": 4748.719, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "and the way the synchronous method works", "start": 4752.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "we need to provide a callback and if", "start": 4755.28, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "you're familiar with callback", "start": 4757.76, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "essentially what it means is that we run", "start": 4758.88, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "that callback when we're done", "start": 4762.719, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "so", "start": 4765.679, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "when whatever functionality we're doing", "start": 4766.48, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "is complete", "start": 4769.36, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "then we run that callback just like we", "start": 4770.64, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "normally would do with add event", "start": 4773.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "listener on a button remember we go with", "start": 4775.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "add event listener we add whatever the", "start": 4777.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "event", "start": 4780.0, "duration": 2.159 }, { "text": "of course with the button that would be", "start": 4780.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "a click event and then pass in the", "start": 4782.159, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "callback function and that callback", "start": 4784.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "function will run every time we click on", "start": 4786.239, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "a button so this is the same thing where", "start": 4788.88, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "we have the read file function", "start": 4792.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and we can simply use it since of course", "start": 4795.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "we have the structured then we need to", "start": 4797.44, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "provide a path so again we go with", "start": 4799.52, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "forward slash content and then the file", "start": 4801.92, "duration": 4.88 }

4802.239, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "name is first txt and this is where we", "start": 4805.199, "duration": 7.361 }, { "text": "provide that second argument and that is", "start": 4808.56, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "going to be a callback mission now in", "start": 4812.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that callback function we pass into more", "start": 4814.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "arguments first one is going to be error", "start": 4816.96, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "if there is one as well as the result", "start": 4819.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and then inside of the body first i", "start": 4822.239, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "would want to check if there is an error", "start": 4824.56, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "and then i can just return null as well", "start": 4826.719, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "as maybe console.log so we go with if", "start": 4829.679, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "error and then we'll say return", "start": 4832.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "null or simply return whatever you'd", "start": 4835.52, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "want and if you want you of course can", "start": 4837.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "cancel log the error as well like so and", "start": 4839.6, "duration": 7.039 }, { "text": "then if everything is correct well then", "start": 4843.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "of course i'll have access to my data", "start": 4846.639, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "which of course has the name the", "start": 4849.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "parameter name of result and since i", "start": 4851.44, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "would simply want to console log the", "start": 4854.4, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "result i'm going to go with console.log", "start": 4856.159, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and the result but of course keep in", "start": 4858.719, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "mind that this is where you would set up", "start": 4860.88, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "the functionality so let's go back and", "start": 4864.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "we're going to go with node app.js", "start": 4866.719, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "and in this case something really", "start": 4869.92, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "interesting where we don't get the text", "start": 4871.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "right so we're getting this buffer so", "start": 4875.679, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this is what's going to happen where if", "start": 4878.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "we don't provide that utf coding then of", "start": 4880.159, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "course we'll get the buffer now where do", "start": 4883.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "we add this encoding value well right", "start": 4885.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "here in between in between the content", "start": 4888.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "as well as the path so let's just go", "start": 4891.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "with string and we're looking for the", "start": 4894.08, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "utf so let's say utf-8", "start": 4897.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and we'll save that one and let's run it", "start": 4900.639, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "one more time and of course i have node", "start": 4902.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "app.js and then hello this is the first", "start": 4905.28, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "text file", "start": 4909.04, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and now the million dollar question", "start": 4910.239, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "well how we can set up the same", "start": 4912.96, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "functionality", "start": 4914.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "check it out we have read file read file", "start": 4916.0, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and then we simply create a new file", "start": 4919.36, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "with both of these values so if you're", "start": 4922.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "familiar with callbacks", "start": 4924.719, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you know that of course we would need to", "start": 4927.12, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "set up that functionality", "start": 4929.199, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "inside of this callback where i'm", "start": 4930.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "getting this result", "start": 4933.28, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "otherwise there's going to be an error", "start": 4934.96, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "because the only way for me to access", "start": 4936.719, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "this result", "start": 4938.239, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "if i'm setting this as a callback is of", "start": 4939.679, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "course inside of this function and this", "start": 4942.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "is what i was saying before where yes", "start": 4945.199, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "eventually i'll show you a different", "start": 4948.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "approach because inevitably we'll set up", "start": 4950.32, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "a callback help and you'll see that in a", "start": 4953.52, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "second so what i would want to do right", "start": 4956.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "now when i get back", "start": 4958.239, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "my first text file well now of course i", "start": 4960.48, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "would want to assign it to some kind of", "start": 4963.28, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "variable", "start": 4964.719, "duration": 2.801 }, { "text": "and then i would want to read that", "start": 4965.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "second file right and then eventually", "start": 4967.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "once i read the second file then of", "start": 4970.0, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "course i would want to create that new", "start": 4972.0, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "file", "start": 4974.0, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and the way it's going to look like", "start": 4974.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "i'm going to go with const and i'll say", "start": 4977.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "first", "start": 4979.679, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and you can name it first text i'm just", "start": 4980.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "going to know it first and this will be", "start": 4982.719, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "equal to my result okay awesome and then", "start": 4984.88, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "right after that result again i'm going", "start": 4987.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "to go with read file", "start": 4989.92, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "and then the same thing", "start": 4992.48, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we provide a path so we go with content", "start": 4994.239, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "and then in this case of course we're", "start": 4997.28, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "looking for second and then txt then we", "start": 4998.8, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "need to provide the encoding so node", "start": 5002.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "knows how to decode that and we go with", "start": 5005.6, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "utf-8 and then of course we need to", "start": 5008.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "provide our callback again same deal we", "start": 5010.239, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "go with error", "start": 5013.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and result and in order to speed this up", "start": 5014.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i will copy and paste so just grab", "start": 5017.84, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "everything starting with if and ending", "start": 5020.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "with the result copy and paste again", "start": 5022.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "this is the case where we're checking", "start": 5025.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "for the error first if there is an error", "start": 5027.76, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "we cancel log it and if everything is", "start": 5030.0, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "successful we assign this one to the", "start": 5032.159, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "second one and then eventually now i", "start": 5034.639, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "would want to set up my right file so", "start": 5037.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "again it is a function", "start": 5039.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "we need to provide that value and we", "start": 5041.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "already have result sync txt that's why", "start": 5044.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "i'll create a new one and i'll call this", "start": 5047.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "result and async so again we're looking", "start": 5049.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "for the content then we go with the", "start": 5052.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "filename which is going to be result and", "start": 5054.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "a sync", "start": 5057.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and txt of course since there is no file", "start": 5059.44, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "node will create that for us i'll right", "start": 5063.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "away set up my data now if you want of", "start": 5065.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "course you can copy and paste this", "start": 5068.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "functionality this is totally up to you", "start": 5070.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "where basically we use two of them and", "start": 5072.48, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "in my case this is exactly what i'm", "start": 5074.96, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "going to do in order to speed this up if", "start": 5076.56, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "you want to create something from", "start": 5078.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "scratch of course that is also an option", "start": 5079.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and i'm just going to copy and paste", "start": 5082.32, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "that's my template string and again if", "start": 5084.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you want to add this flag", "start": 5086.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "you can definitely do so in my case i'm", "start": 5088.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "just going to omit that so here's the", "start": 5091.76, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "result i have", "start": 5093.6, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "first and second", "start": 5095.04, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and the reason why i have access to them", "start": 5096.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "because of course i'm looking", "start": 5098.96, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "in the outside scope of this callback", "start": 5101.6, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "function and then again we have a", "start": 5104.8, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "callback function in the right file i", "start": 5107.92, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "know there's tons of callback functions", "start": 5110.32, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that's why we'll have to set up a better", "start": 5112.159, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "setup when we're handling these", "start": 5114.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "callbacks but we'll do that a little bit", "start": 5116.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "later so for now let's just add a", "start": 5118.88, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "comment here where we have first", "start": 5121.679, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "parameter second parameter and then", "start": 5123.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "third parameter and of course this is", "start": 5125.679, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "going to be again our callback where we", "start": 5127.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "have error", "start": 5129.76, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and result", "start": 5130.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and then inside of this callback finally", "start": 5132.96, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "we can take a look at the



value and of", "start": 5136.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "course the value will be in this result", "start": 5138.239, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "now of course we're creating the file", "start": 5140.88, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and all that but hopefully you get the", "start": 5142.32, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "gist that if you'd be doing something", "start": 5144.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "where you're looking for this result of", "start": 5146.719, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "course it would be over here so again", "start": 5148.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "let's check for error quickly if there", "start": 5151.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "is an error then of course i would want", "start": 5153.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "to return", "start": 5155.76, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "as well as console log the error", "start": 5156.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "just in case and if everything is", "start": 5159.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "correct let me just console log the", "start": 5161.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "result so save it here", "start": 5164.32, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and", "start": 5166.56, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "two things we need to watch out for", "start": 5167.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "maybe there's an error and second one we", "start": 5169.679, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "should create a new file by the name", "start": 5172.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "result and then async txt let me clear", "start": 5174.239, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "the console and we're going to run node", "start": 5177.92, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "app.js and i do get an error and error", "start": 5181.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "simply tells me that i did not add the", "start": 5184.88, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "dot in front of the content so i would", "start": 5187.6, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "need to go back to write file and just", "start": 5190.48, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "add that and once we add the dot we are", "start": 5193.679, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "going to be in good place where i'll", "start": 5196.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "clear the console and i'll run one more", "start": 5199.199, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "time node app.js and then the result", "start": 5201.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "will be undefined okay that's fine like", "start": 5205.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "i said in this case we're not expecting", "start": 5208.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "anything back but what's really cool", "start": 5210.32, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "that in the result async we should have", "start": 5213.12, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "our text here is the result hello this", "start": 5216.8, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "is first text and then the second text", "start": 5218.639, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "so hopefully it is clear", "start": 5221.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "this is how we would use the async", "start": 5223.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "pattern so let me zoom out right now", "start": 5226.0, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "here and you'll see this", "start": 5228.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "famous callback hell and in the next", "start": 5230.719, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "video i would want to give you a", "start": 5233.92, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "brief description of what are the", "start": 5236.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "differences between the asynchronous", "start": 5239.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "approach or non-blocking approach and", "start": 5241.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "the blocking one the synchronous one as", "start": 5244.96, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "well as what are the alternatives to", "start": 5247.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "this callback I all right and just to", "start": 5250.239, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "give you an early taste of the", "start": 5252.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "differences between the asynchronous or", "start": 5254.88, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "non-blocking and synchronous which is a", "start": 5258.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "blocking code why don't we set up few", "start": 5261.28, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "console logs now before we do that i", "start": 5264.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "will create a new file", "start": 5266.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and i'll say 11 here and by the way i", "start": 5268.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "definitely need to zoom in", "start": 5271.04, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "just so you don't think that i'm", "start": 5272.88, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "cheating fs", "start": 5274.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and async js", "start": 5275.84, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "and let's go to the address we'll select", "start": 5278.8, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "everything and copy and paste and of", "start": 5281.679, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "course in next video we'll set up", "start": 5285.12, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "different module in this address so for", "start": 5287.679, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "time being i can just remove it", "start": 5290.639, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "and then like i promised we'll set up", "start": 5293.12, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "some console logs so why don't we go", "start": 5295.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "back to fs and by the way during this", "start": 5296.8, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "video i'll zoom out because i definitely", "start": 5300.0, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "wanna go back to this", "start": 5302.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "evil evil callback hell that we're", "start": 5305.199, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "getting from nesting callback within the", "start": 5308.56, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "callback and as far as fa sync", "start": 5311.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "let me zoom in", "start": 5314.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and why don't we set up a console log in", "start": 5316.32, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "few places", "start": 5319.84, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "let's say before we're accessing the", "start": 5321.04, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "file", "start": 5323.36, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so i'm gonna go with log and we'll say", "start": 5324.32, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "start", "start": 5326.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "then we're gonna go with write file sync", "start": 5328.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then right after that we're gonna", "start": 5331.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "say i'm done with the task and then", "start": 5333.44, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "inside there let's write done with this", "start": 5335.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "task copy and paste", "start": 5338.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and we're gonna go with starting the", "start": 5341.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "next one", "start": 5344.0, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "starting", "start": 5345.12, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "the next one", "start": 5346.88, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "meaning the next task", "start": 5348.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "so that should do it and of course i", "start": 5350.639, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "need to go with clear so clear my", "start": 5352.56, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "console and i'm gonna go to node and", "start": 5356.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then the file name is 10", "start": 5359.04, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "iphone and then fs and we're looking for", "start": 5361.76, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "sync", "start": 5365.28, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "i run it and notice something", "start": 5366.159, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "interesting where i have the start", "start": 5368.719, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "so that is going to be before i read the", "start": 5371.199, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "files and only then once i'm done", "start": 5373.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "writing that file", "start": 5377.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i have done with this task and starting", "start": 5378.4, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "a next one", "start": 5381.6, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and what we need to imagine that of", "start": 5382.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "course this task", "start": 5385.199, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "of getting those files as well as the", "start": 5387.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "second one of setting up that file well", "start": 5389.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "it might be very time consuming right", "start": 5393.04, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and imagine that if we have even 10", "start": 5395.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "users and they're all the time using our", "start": 5399.04, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "application", "start": 5400.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and if for example this one user does", "start": 5401.92, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "this one task or both of them", "start": 5406.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and they take really long time what", "start": 5409.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "means that", "start": 5410.96, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "node is not going to be able to serve", "start": 5412.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "other users and trust me it is at the", "start": 5414.159, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "end of the really really big deal and", "start": 5416.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "notice how javascript is reading this", "start": 5419.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "code synchronously", "start": 5421.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "it just goes line by line so we start", "start": 5423.44, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "with this task then we read these files", "start": 5425.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and then we write the result and again", "start": 5428.239, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "if this is something that takes really", "start": 5431.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "long time then pretty much your", "start": 5433.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "application is down", "start": 5435.52, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so no other user can do anything with", "start": 5437.12, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "that application because one of the", "start": 5439.04, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "users is for example reading these two", "start": 5440.88, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "files and then writing one again this is", "start": 5443.28, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "a very simple example but you need to", "start": 5446.639, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "picture that of course there's going to", "start": 5449.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "be tasks that take longer time", "start": 5451.04, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and as an alternative let's take a look", "start": 5454.4, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "at the async approach", "start": 5456.8, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "so here again we'll set up some simple", "start": 5458.719, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "console logs and again we'll cover this", "start": 5461.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "in a bigger detail a bit later for time", "start": 5462.96, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "being let's just set up console logs and", "start": 5465.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "you'll see the biggest difference", "start": 5467.679, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "where i'm gonna go with log", "start": 5469.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and let's say start so i'm gonna do that", "start": 5472.32, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "before i read this file", "start": 5474.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and then i would want to go inside of", "start": 5476.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the right file", "start": 5479.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the last one and instead of console", "start": 5481.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "logging result which of course

is", "start": 5483.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "undefined since in this case we are not", "start": 5485.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "getting anything back now i want to go", "start": 5488.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "with done", "start": 5490.56, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "with this", "start": 5492.4, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "task and then right after my first read", "start": 5494.159, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "file i'm going to go with log", "start": 5498.239, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and starting", "start": 5501.04, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "next task", "start": 5502.639, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "hopefully you're able to follow along", "start": 5504.4, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "again before the read file inside of the", "start": 5506.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "right file and then right after the", "start": 5508.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "first read file because of course the", "start": 5511.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "other ones are nested inside of this", "start": 5514.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "callback and then if we go to node and", "start": 5516.48, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "if we just change it around to 11", "start": 5519.76, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "and then fa and i believe it was async", "start": 5523.28, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and if we run it", "start": 5527.04, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "notice something cool", "start": 5528.8, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "where i have my start", "start": 5530.32, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "and then i right away have this starting", "start": 5533.199, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "next task", "start": 5535.679, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and eventually i have this done with", "start": 5536.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "this task so what this means", "start": 5539.679, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "is that since we have this asynchronous", "start": 5542.32, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "approach the moment we start this task", "start": 5545.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we just offload", "start": 5548.32, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "we just offload this task and we", "start": 5549.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "continue with our code so that way when", "start": 5552.08, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "user number one for example comes here", "start": 5555.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and wants to get this functionality", "start": 5558.239, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "yeah sure here node just offload this", "start": 5561.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "task and then your application can keep", "start": 5564.639, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "on serving other users again", "start": 5567.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "it seems a bit trivial at the moment", "start": 5570.48, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "because we have a basic approach but", "start": 5572.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "hopefully you get an idea where in one", "start": 5574.8, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "case we have everything happening line", "start": 5577.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "by line so only when we're done with the", "start": 5579.44, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "task we're starting a next one", "start": 5581.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and with this approach we start a task", "start": 5584.159, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and we just offload that task and then", "start": 5587.44, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "we start a next task right away and", "start": 5589.679, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "eventually yes we have done with this", "start": 5592.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "task in the console as well", "start": 5595.679, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "now as far as the implementation as far", "start": 5598.08, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "as the callbacks", "start": 5600.4, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "yes this is a bit messy right notice how", "start": 5602.32, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "we only want to accomplish few tasks and", "start": 5604.88, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "it's already somewhat off a pain now", "start": 5608.239, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "alternatives are using promises", "start": 5611.199, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "as well as async await now again", "start": 5614.48, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "hopefully you understand that when we", "start": 5617.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "talk about reading the file as well as", "start": 5619.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the writing or file", "start": 5622.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "i use this as an example of some kind of", "start": 5623.92, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "task that would take a long time now for", "start": 5627.36, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "the remainder of the course mostly it's", "start": 5630.639, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "going to be reading from the database", "start": 5632.239, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "writing to the database and that sort of", "start": 5634.639, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "thing but this is a very good", "start": 5637.44, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "illustration of how some tasks would", "start": 5640.08, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "take some time so of course we would", "start": 5642.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "need to use a callback and as far as the", "start": 5644.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "callbacks yes you can use them but the", "start": 5647.12, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "code is going to get messy somewhat", "start": 5649.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "quickly that's why a bit later in the", "start": 5652.159, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "course we'll take a look at the", "start": 5654.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "alternatives which are promises", "start": 5655.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and a sync await and i have to tell you", "start": 5658.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "honestly for the remainder of the course", "start": 5661.52, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "we'll use async await because in my", "start": 5663.36, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "opinion it is just easier to work with", "start": 5666.719, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "excellent and up next we have http", "start": 5670.0, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "module", "start": 5672.639, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "but before we continue let me just", "start": 5673.679, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "mention that i purposely won't spend too", "start": 5675.679, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "much time on explaining every single", "start": 5678.88, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "http method we're going to use in great", "start": 5681.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "detail and here's why", "start": 5685.119, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you see starting from next section", "start": 5687.6, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "all of our work meaning code in some", "start": 5690.159, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "shape or form", "start": 5693.199, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "will revolve around server setup", "start": 5694.639, "duration": 7.761 }, { "text": "aka http module so that point of course", "start": 5697.92, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "i will cover every last bit of syntax in", "start": 5702.4, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "great detail", "start": 5705.36, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "at this point though i think it's just a", "start": 5706.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "waste of our time so if you're confused", "start": 5708.719, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "about something http related", "start": 5711.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "don't sweat it we will return to that", "start": 5714.639, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "subject shortly and cover it in far", "start": 5716.8, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "greater detail", "start": 5719.52, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "now if you're wondering", "start": 5721.199, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "why we bother with http module at this", "start": 5722.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "point at all", "start": 5725.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "since we're going to use it later anyway", "start": 5727.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "you see with the help of http module", "start": 5730.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i believe i can show you some core", "start": 5733.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "features of node in action", "start": 5735.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and give you somewhat of a", "start": 5737.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "visual representation of them otherwise", "start": 5739.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i would have to base everything on", "start": 5742.56, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "slides and i don't think it's the best", "start": 5744.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "approach", "start": 5746.639, "duration": 2.961 }, { "text": "so long story short", "start": 5747.76, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "if you're iffy about something http", "start": 5749.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "related", "start": 5752.639, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "just please be patient and i'll answer", "start": 5753.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "all your questions", "start": 5756.719, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in the next course section", "start": 5758.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "nice i think we've got a good initial", "start": 5760.719, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "understanding of how the", "start": 5763.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "file system module works in node and", "start": 5765.36, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "hopefully i did not lose too many of you", "start": 5768.48, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so hopefully there are still some", "start": 5771.52, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "students left in the course because i", "start": 5772.96, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "fully understand that seeing this for", "start": 5774.56, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "the first time", "start": 5776.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "is probably a bit overwhelming", "start": 5777.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and what i would want to do next is", "start": 5781.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "cover the last initial module the", "start": 5783.52, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "built-in module and that is going to be", "start": 5786.32, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "the http module which is going to allow", "start": 5788.639, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "us to", "start": 5791.84, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "set up a web server now please keep in", "start": 5793.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "mind one thing we'll just cover the", "start": 5796.639, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "basics because the large part of this", "start": 5798.32, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "course is going to be creating your own", "start": 5800.639, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "server and setting up the api now", "start": 5803.199, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "granted we will use an abstraction on", "start": 5806.239, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "top of the http module and that is going", "start": 5809.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "to be the package by the name of express", "start": 5812.48, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "but the whole point is going to be", "start": 5815.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "exactly the same that's why again we're", "start": 5816.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "not going to cover everything", "start": 5818.96, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in greatest detail at the moment because", "start": 5820.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "i don't see the point of repeating", "start": 5823.6, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "myself", "start": 5825.6, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "and now i want to go back to objects", "start": 5826.719, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "i'll zoom back in", "start": 5829.119, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "just so you can see better what is", "start": 5831.36, "duration": 4.321 }

"duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "happening by the way let me check my", "start": 5833.44, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "zoom level so i'm going with settings", "start": 5835.84, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and i think that should do it my zoom", "start": 5838.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "level is two at the moment and then back", "start": 5841.119, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "in the app.js", "start": 5844.08, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "let's grab the http module and we'll", "start": 5845.679, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "assign it to some kind of variable as", "start": 5848.639, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "always", "start": 5850.159, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "let's go with require and we're looking", "start": 5851.119, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "for http that's the module name and the", "start": 5853.92, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "method we would want to use is create", "start": 5857.119, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "server again we'll assign this to some", "start": 5859.44, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "kind of variable and in this case the", "start": 5861.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "variable name will be server then we go", "start": 5862.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "with http", "start": 5865.36, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "create server and this create server", "start": 5866.8, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "method is looking for the callback and", "start": 5869.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "in that callback function", "start": 5872.88, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we have two parameters and both of those", "start": 5874.96, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "parameters are objects and since they're", "start": 5877.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "parameters you can call it whatever you", "start": 5880.719, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "would want but a common practice is", "start": 5882.4, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "calling them rec and res now this first", "start": 5885.04, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "parameter represents the incoming", "start": 5888.48, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "request so imagine a client is", "start": 5891.119, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "requesting from the web browser your", "start": 5894.08, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "webpage so you'll have information about", "start": 5896.719, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "the method and all kinds of useful stuff", "start": 5900.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "in that request object and the response", "start": 5903.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "is what we're sending back", "start": 5906.56, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "now we're not done of course we'll set", "start": 5908.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "up more code here but before we do", "start": 5910.239, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "anything we also would need to", "start": 5912.32, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "specifically say what port our server is", "start": 5914.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "going to be listening to and that's why", "start": 5917.119, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "we'll go with server", "start": 5918.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and listen so that's another method and", "start": 5920.8, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "again this is arbitrary but i'm gonna go", "start": 5924.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "with 5000. again", "start": 5926.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "if this looks like a lot of gibberish", "start": 5929.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "where we have the request response as", "start": 5931.679, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "well as the ports don't worry", "start": 5934.08, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "later in the course i'll cover that in", "start": 5936.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "more detail as well as show you some", "start": 5938.719, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "useful slides and all that good stuff", "start": 5941.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and as far as the response well", "start": 5944.8, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "we have few methods we have write so we", "start": 5947.6, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "go with arrest and again this is the", "start": 5950.719, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "object and notice here how i'm not using", "start": 5952.88, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "the rack yet so i'm not checking for", "start": 5955.04, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "anything i'm just concerned about my", "start": 5957.119, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "response and the method name is right", "start": 5959.119, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "and inside the right we just come up", "start": 5962.4, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "with some kind of text and i'll say", "start": 5964.48, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "welcome", "start": 5966.88, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "to", "start": 5968.32, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "our homepage", "start": 5969.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "homepage and once we have sent back the", "start": 5972.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "response i also would wanna end my", "start": 5974.4, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "request so i'm gonna go with res.end", "start": 5977.44, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and once we're done setting up the code", "start": 5981.119, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "inside of the callback function now of", "start": 5982.96, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "course i would want to open up my", "start": 5985.04, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "terminal", "start": 5986.719, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "clear everything and we would need to", "start": 5987.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "spin the sucker up and of course the way", "start": 5990.639, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "we do that is node and then objects", "start": 5992.96, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "since that is the file name make sure", "start": 5995.92, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "that you save it though so before i run", "start": 5997.36, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "i'll save it and then notice something", "start": 6000.159, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "interesting notice how we're not exiting", "start": 6002.56, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "so previously every time we ran the file", "start": 6005.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "every time we ran node and then whatever", "start": 6009.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "the file name we exited from the file", "start": 6011.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "right so node was done executing the", "start": 6014.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "code and we just moved on now in this", "start": 6016.32, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "case since we have a web server what do", "start": 6019.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "web servers do", "start": 6022.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "they keep on listening for requests and", "start": 6024.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "actually you want your server to always", "start": 6026.96, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "be up and of course if i go to my web", "start": 6029.6, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "browser", "start": 6032.639, "duration": 2.401 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 6033.679, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "i'll make this bigger", "start": 6035.04, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and if we go with localhost", "start": 6036.4, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "and of course in this case we have 5000", "start": 6038.48, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "there it is we have welcome to our", "start": 6042.239, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "homepage so now of course we have", "start": 6045.36, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "effectively created our first website", "start": 6048.239, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "now granted it's very basic but at least", "start": 6051.119, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "we have something on screen", "start": 6054.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and before we discuss the external", "start": 6057.119, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "modules", "start": 6059.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and actually set up a module that nicely", "start": 6060.56, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "watches our code and does the restarts", "start": 6063.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "for us", "start": 6066.719, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "i also want to showcase what we have in", "start": 6067.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the request object now this is going to", "start": 6070.719, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "be a giant object", "start": 6072.88, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so i'm not going to cover", "start": 6074.8, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "each and every property however i would", "start": 6076.4, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "want to showcase a property that gets us", "start": 6079.199, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the url and what would be the url well", "start": 6082.159, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that would be an address and if you're", "start": 6084.639, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "worked with reactor or dom you know that", "start": 6087.119, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "for example for the homepage we used", "start": 6090.08, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "forward slash and then if the client", "start": 6092.159, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "wants to go to for example about page he", "start": 6095.199, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "or she would enter forward slash and", "start": 6098.32, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "then the about now in our case notice", "start": 6100.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "how we're still serving the same content", "start": 6102.639, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "so just to give you a quick introduction", "start": 6105.76, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "of the request object as well as set up", "start": 6109.28, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "a bit more realistic application we're", "start": 6112.32, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "going to go with the request now again", "start": 6114.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "if you want you can log it so we're", "start": 6116.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "going to go here with request and you'll", "start": 6119.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "see that it is a giant object now since", "start": 6121.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we made some changes we do need to stop", "start": 6124.48, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "it and then we'll go with node object", "start": 6126.32, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "but notice how we're not right away", "start": 6128.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "console logging the request object why", "start": 6130.48, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "well because server", "start": 6133.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "is waiting for those requests so we need", "start": 6135.199, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "to go back to our browser and then", "start": 6138.56, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "refresh and then of course once we", "start": 6140.88, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "navigate back like i said this is going", "start": 6142.8, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "to be a", "start": 6144.719, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "giant object which bunch of useful info", "start": 6145.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "now what we're looking for", "start": 6149.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "is the url property because that url", "start": 6151.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "property is going to tell us well what", "start": 6154.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "address client is requesting so what", "start": 6156.56, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "endpoint the client is requesting and", "start": 6160.0, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "like i said for the home page the common", "start": 6162.639, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "practice is using simple forward slash", "start": 6165.119, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "so in here we can set up the if", "start": 6168.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": }

"statement where i say if request url is", "start": 6170.0, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "equal to the home page then of course", "start": 6173.76, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "this is what i would like to send back", "start": 6176.96, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "and just to speed this up i can tell you", "start": 6178.96, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that we can cheat a little bit where we", "start": 6181.199, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "can just place everything in the end", "start": 6183.04, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "and in my case i'll just cut out my", "start": 6186.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "string so we have res dot end so now we", "start": 6188.239, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "simply send the text", "start": 6191.6, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and now of course i also would want to", "start": 6193.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "check for the about or contact or", "start": 6195.36, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "whatever so in here let's go with if", "start": 6198.32, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "and then request", "start": 6201.199, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "and url and if that one is equal to", "start": 6203.199, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "about", "start": 6206.4, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "about then of course i can send", "start": 6207.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "different text and as far as the text", "start": 6209.679, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "i'm just going to say here is", "start": 6211.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "our short", "start": 6213.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "history and then lastly well what", "start": 6215.28, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "happens if the user is trying to access", "start": 6217.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "a resource that doesn't exist", "start": 6220.719, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "on our server", "start": 6223.28, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "so we'll have the about page we'll have", "start": 6224.639, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "the home page what about if the user is", "start": 6226.719, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "asking for a contact page that we don't", "start": 6228.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "have well here we'll simply set up a", "start": 6231.119, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "default response we'll say res that end", "start": 6233.92, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and just to make it interesting i'll set", "start": 6237.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "up the template string and i'll show you", "start": 6239.199, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "that if we really want to we can also", "start": 6241.36, "duration": 7.359 }, { "text": "pass indirectly html and i'll say oops", "start": 6243.92, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "an explanation point i'll close my html", "start": 6248.719, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "again please understand this is just a", "start": 6252.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "basic scenario of course that's not how", "start": 6253.84, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "we'll be setting up our apis or nothing", "start": 6256.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "like that but just to give you a quick", "start": 6258.639, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "intro", "start": 6261.28, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "we'll do it quick and dirty where", "start": 6262.159, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "there's going to be a paragraph and", "start": 6264.08, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "we'll say we can't", "start": 6266.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "seem to find the page", "start": 6268.159, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "that you're looking for page", "start": 6271.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "you are looking for", "start": 6273.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "looking for and at the very end i would", "start": 6275.6, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "want to set up a link", "start": 6277.92, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "that allows the user to navigate back so", "start": 6279.679, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "go with href and i'll say forward slash", "start": 6283.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "which just means home page and we're", "start": 6285.679, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "gonna go back home", "start": 6288.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "let's close our link let's save that one", "start": 6289.679, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "so at the moment of course we have the", "start": 6293.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "about and by the way", "start": 6295.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "almost forgot", "start": 6298.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "yes we do need to stop the server and we", "start": 6299.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "need to go with node and then app.js", "start": 6302.08, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "refresh one more time there it is notice", "start": 6305.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "how we don't have the about we can't", "start": 6308.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "seem to have the page you're looking for", "start": 6310.4, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and that is actually a bit interesting", "start": 6312.4, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "because it should be available right and", "start": 6314.0, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "of course the reason is because i messed", "start": 6316.239, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "up on the url property my bad let me do", "start": 6318.239, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "this one more time", "start": 6321.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and we'll stop the server here", "start": 6323.199, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "again let's run node app.js and now we", "start": 6325.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "should have here's our short history", "start": 6329.119, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "that's our about page then we have the", "start": 6331.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "homepage and of course you already", "start": 6334.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "familiar with our error page so if i'll", "start": 6335.76, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "go with error or any kind of resource", "start": 6338.48, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that doesn't exist", "start": 6341.119, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "then of course we'll get the error page", "start": 6342.48, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and of course we can bravely navigate", "start": 6344.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "back home and we go back to our home", "start": 6346.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "page that should do it for the quick", "start": 6349.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "intro of base modules", "start": 6351.6, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and now of course we are ready to move", "start": 6353.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "on to our next topic all right at this", "start": 6355.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "point we're familiar with two types of", "start": 6359.28, "duration": 2.879 }, { "text": "modules", "start": 6361.04, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "our own", "start": 6362.159, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "as well as the nodes built-in ones", "start": 6363.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "but", "start": 6366.719, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "just like in any good infomercial", "start": 6367.6, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "i'll say but wait there's more", "start": 6370.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "we also have access to the world's", "start": 6374.32, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "biggest code store", "start": 6376.56, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and before you seriously start", "start": 6378.719, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "questioning my mental state", "start": 6380.4, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "imagine this scenario", "start": 6383.119, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "you're building an app", "start": 6384.8, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "and of course as any good app it needs", "start": 6386.48, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "to have a slider", "start": 6389.119, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "just for funsies", "start": 6390.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "now at this point you generally have two", "start": 6392.48, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "options", "start": 6394.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "build it from the scratch yourself", "start": 6396.159, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "or search on google and copy paste", "start": 6398.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "someone else's solution", "start": 6401.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "well have no issues with either of these", "start": 6404.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "options keep in mind that someone", "start": 6406.8, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "somewhere", "start": 6409.6, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "has struggled with the same issue the", "start": 6410.719, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "need for the slider", "start": 6414.159, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "and there's a good chance that that", "start": 6416.08, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "person", "start": 6417.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "was kind enough to build it", "start": 6419.04, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and share", "start": 6421.6, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "the whole project with us", "start": 6422.8, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so our only job", "start": 6425.119, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "is to go through the docs", "start": 6427.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and with the help of one command", "start": 6429.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "just add it to our project", "start": 6431.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "we can do that because when we install", "start": 6434.32, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "node", "start": 6436.96, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "we automatically also install npm", "start": 6437.92, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "or node package manager", "start": 6441.199, "duration": 7.121 }, { "text": "and npm enables us to do three things", "start": 6444.639, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "reuse our own code", "start": 6448.32, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "in other projects", "start": 6450.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "use code written by other developers", "start": 6452.56, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and lastly share our own solutions", "start": 6455.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "with other developers as well", "start": 6458.48, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "the npm project is hosted at", "start": 6460.96, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "npmjs.com again the site is", "start": 6465.56, "duration": 5.24 }, { "text": "npm.js", "start": 6468.84, "duration": 4.68 }, { "text": "and here you can find everything", "start": 6470.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "starting with useful utility functions", "start": 6473.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "to full-blown frameworks and libraries", "start": 6476.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and as an example if you're familiar", "start": 6479.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "with react you know that react has the", "start": 6481.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "create react app package", "start": 6484.4, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "and of course it is hosted on the npm", "start": 6486.8, "duration": 7.439 }, { "text": "a typical node project", "start": 6491.28, "duration": 5.56 }, { "text": "will have more than few npm packages", "start": 6494.239, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "installed as dependencies", "start": 6496.84, "duration": 5.48 }, { "text": "and before we install some cool packages", "start": 6499.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "let's talk about naming", "start": 6502.32, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "npm calls the reusable code a package", "start": 6504.32, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and a package essentially is a folder", "start": 6508.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "that contains a javascript code", "start": 6510.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "now another names you'll hear", "start": 6513.28, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "are modules", "start": 6515.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and dependencies and honestly at this",

"start": 6517.199, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "point", "start": 6520.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "all three are used interchangeably when", "start": 6520.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "talking about shareable javascript code", "start": 6524.0, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "so don't be surprised if during the", "start": 6526.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "course i call them any of these names", "start": 6528.239, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "package dependency or module at the end", "start": 6530.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "of the day they all mean the same thing", "start": 6533.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "lastly let me just mention two things", "start": 6535.76, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "first", "start": 6537.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "there is no quality control in npm", "start": 6538.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "registry", "start": 6541.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "anyone can publish anything", "start": 6542.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so it's up to you to sniff out the empty", "start": 6545.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and useless packages and yes there are", "start": 6548.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "quite a few of those ones out there as", "start": 6550.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "well a good indication of the security", "start": 6553.04, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "and usefulness of package is the amount", "start": 6556.56, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "of weekly download if the number is high", "start": 6559.679, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "meaning if it's popular it's a good", "start": 6563.119, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "chance that it's a battle tested and", "start": 6565.119, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "ready to go", "start": 6567.599, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "and that brings me to my second point", "start": 6568.8, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "remember the slider example we discussed", "start": 6571.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "in the beginning of the video", "start": 6573.679, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "when it comes to npm packages there's a", "start": 6575.36, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "good chance that if there is a bug", "start": 6577.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "someone else has already fixed it", "start": 6581.199, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and as a result it's already fixed in", "start": 6583.76, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "the package", "start": 6586.48, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "or", "start": 6587.679, "duration": 2.881 }, { "text": "there's a working solution", "start": 6588.56, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "all right", "start": 6590.56, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "so that you did for intro let's start", "start": 6591.44, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "using node package manager", "start": 6594.159, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "in our own project and as a side note if", "start": 6596.719, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "you want to search for some packages", "start": 6599.52, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "just visit", "start": 6601.76, "duration": 4.359 }, { "text": "npmjs.com", "start": 6603.119, "duration": 3.0 }, { "text": "and then for example if you're looking", "start": 6606.159, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "for the bootstrap you'll find the", "start": 6608.239, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "package", "start": 6610.719, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "and of course you can click on any of", "start": 6611.84, "duration": 2.879 }, { "text": "them", "start": 6613.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "this will bring you to the docs as well", "start": 6614.719, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "as weekly downloads and rest of the", "start": 6617.52, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "stuff once we're familiar with node", "start": 6620.4, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "package manager let's see how we can", "start": 6622.48, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "start using it in our own project", "start": 6624.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and the good news is that it's much", "start": 6626.719, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "simpler than you would expect you see", "start": 6628.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "when we install node we also install npm", "start": 6631.44, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "and because of that we have access to", "start": 6634.88, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "npm global command", "start": 6637.119, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and you can check the npm version by", "start": 6639.199, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "running npm", "start": 6641.599, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "version in your terminal just keep in", "start": 6643.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "mind that the version most likely won't", "start": 6646.32, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "be the same as your node version and", "start": 6648.32, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "that is totally okay so you can either", "start": 6651.199, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "do that in the terminal", "start": 6654.239, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "or of course in the integrated terminal", "start": 6656.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and you can simply type npm and then", "start": 6659.119, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "hyphen hyphen version i believe you can", "start": 6661.76, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "also check by hyphen hyphen v and there", "start": 6663.92, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "it is of course now we have the version", "start": 6666.639, "duration": 7.281 }, { "text": "for our node package manager and then we", "start": 6670.159, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "have two flavors we can install package", "start": 6673.92, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "as a local dependency and that just", "start": 6676.48, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "means that we'll only use that package", "start": 6679.119, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "in this particular project that we're", "start": 6682.32, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "working on and the command for that one", "start": 6684.8, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "would be npm", "start": 6687.119, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "install or i for short and then whatever", "start": 6689.119, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "is the package name so whether that is", "start": 6692.32, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "bootstrap low dash express or whatever", "start": 6694.8, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "or we can install dependency as a global", "start": 6697.679, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "dependency and that just means that we", "start": 6701.52, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "can use it in any project and the", "start": 6703.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "command for that one would be again npm", "start": 6706.159, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "i or install whichever method you prefer", "start": 6708.88, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "and then hyphen g so this is going to be", "start": 6712.639, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "the flag and then again the package name", "start": 6715.599, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "now when you install something globally", "start": 6718.719, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "most likely on a mac they will ask you", "start": 6720.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "for the sudo so you'll have to provide", "start": 6723.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the credentials that's why you'll run", "start": 6725.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "sudo", "start": 6728.4, "duration": 2.239 }, { "text": "npm", "start": 6729.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "install and then hyphen g and again", "start": 6730.639, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "package name", "start": 6733.28, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "as far as which one you'll use more", "start": 6734.8, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "often that definitely will be a local", "start": 6736.4, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "dependency flavor", "start": 6739.119, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "because even though yes you can install", "start": 6740.719, "duration": 7.121 }, { "text": "packages globally with arrival of npx", "start": 6743.04, "duration": 8.48 }, { "text": "there's actually less and less need for", "start": 6747.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "setting up something globally that's why", "start": 6751.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "we'll focus on local dependencies first", "start": 6754.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "how to set it up in our project and then", "start": 6756.96, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "in a few videos when we talk about npx", "start": 6759.92, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "i'll cover why there's less need for", "start": 6762.719, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "setting up something globally now", "start": 6766.4, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "there's one more thing that we would", "start": 6768.88, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "need to set up in our project as far as", "start": 6770.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "dependencies so i know i know you're", "start": 6772.719, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "eager to start installing the packages", "start": 6774.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "but", "start": 6778.56, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "let's just wait a little bit and next", "start": 6779.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "video we'll add that extra thing that", "start": 6781.119, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "we're missing right now and then we'll", "start": 6784.48, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "be in good shape and then we'll start", "start": 6786.48, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "installing every package under the sun", "start": 6788.159, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "excellent we now know that we have", "start": 6791.28, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "access to the npm global command we now", "start": 6794.08, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "know that in order to install the local", "start": 6796.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "package we will need to run npm i", "start": 6799.599, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "and the package name so what are we", "start": 6802.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "missing well we're missing file by the", "start": 6804.96, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "name of package.json", "start": 6807.76, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "and essentially you can think of it as a", "start": 6810.32, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "manifest file that stores important", "start": 6812.639, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "information about our project", "start": 6815.119, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "and there are three ways how you can", "start": 6818.239, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "create package.json first is the manual", "start": 6820.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "approach where you just create a", "start": 6823.119, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "package.json in the root and please do", "start": 6825.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that in the root if that's something", "start": 6828.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that eventually you decide doing", "start": 6830.8, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and then of course you would need to", "start": 6833.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "create each property or", "start": 6834.88, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "there are two", "start": 6838.08, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "ways how we can automate this and the", "start": 6839.199, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "first one is running npm init", "start": 6841.599, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "and in there they'll just step by step", "start": 6844.56, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "ask you the questions and if you want to", "start": 6847.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "skip it you can just press enter", "start": 6849.36, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "and the another way the third way is", "start": 6851.92, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "running npm init with a y flag and then", "start": 6854.239, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "everything is set up as

default so i'm", "start": 6858.4, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "not going to show you the manual", "start": 6861.199, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "approach it's just too time consuming", "start": 6862.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and we'll right away go with npm in it", "start": 6865.679, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "first i'll show you the step by step", "start": 6868.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "approach and then of course i'll show", "start": 6870.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "you how everything is set up by default", "start": 6872.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "using the y flag so go to your terminal", "start": 6875.04, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "and just type npm in it and there it is", "start": 6877.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "of course now they tell you that there's", "start": 6881.199, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "going to be a walkthrough of creating a", "start": 6883.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "package.json file and the first one is", "start": 6886.639, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the package name and by default of", "start": 6889.04, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "course it is going to use the folder", "start": 6890.719, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "name now keep in mind that if you", "start": 6893.679, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "eventually want to publish this package", "start": 6895.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "then the name has to be unique so you", "start": 6898.4, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "need to make sure that", "start": 6901.04, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "nowhere in the npm", "start": 6902.639, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "you can see the package with the same", "start": 6905.199, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "name and i'm just gonna go with tutorial", "start": 6908.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "as far as version we'll talk about", "start": 6910.159, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "versions shortly so i'll just skip this", "start": 6912.48, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "one as far as description whatever again", "start": 6915.76, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "is just the default now as far as the", "start": 6918.32, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "entry point eventually will change it", "start": 6920.4, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "but for now it's good enough we're going", "start": 6922.239, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "to go with one intro js and then the", "start": 6924.159, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "test command as well as git repository", "start": 6927.28, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and keywords and author and license and", "start": 6930.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "we simply say yes and we are in good", "start": 6932.88, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "shape so now of course we have the", "start": 6935.76, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "package json file with name version", "start": 6937.679, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "description as well as the main property", "start": 6940.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "and of course the scripts author and the", "start": 6942.88, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "license now i'll remove it", "start": 6945.76, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "i'll say delete and i'll show you that", "start": 6948.48, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "of course you can skip all those", "start": 6950.639, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "questions by simply typing npm", "start": 6952.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in it and why", "start": 6955.76, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "and as you can guess", "start": 6957.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "yes of course you can come here later", "start": 6959.599, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and then just change these values that's", "start": 6962.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "why it's definitely faster to just type", "start": 6964.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "npm", "start": 6967.92, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "in it and then the y flag", "start": 6969.04, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "so why do we need this package.json well", "start": 6971.679, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "because if i would want to install the", "start": 6975.199, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "package the local package", "start": 6977.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "now of course this package is going to", "start": 6979.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "be stored as a dependency and to show", "start": 6982.32, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "you that let's just go with npm and you", "start": 6985.44, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "know what", "start": 6987.52, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "let me clear the console first so we're", "start": 6988.639, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "going to go with npm", "start": 6990.639, "duration": 2.641 }, { "text": "i", "start": 6992.239, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "and then we're going to go with the", "start": 6993.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "package name lowdash and if you're not", "start": 6995.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "familiar with lodash it's just a utility", "start": 6997.52, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "library and i'm just specifically using", "start": 7000.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "for installation purposes there's no", "start": 7003.119, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "real reason to have low dash for our own", "start": 7005.92, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "project but it's just something pretty", "start": 7009.119, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "interesting that i would want to", "start": 7011.44, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "showcase that's why we're using lodash", "start": 7012.4, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "and we run it and notice how we", "start": 7015.119, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "installed the package and check it out", "start": 7017.199, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "now in the package.json we have", "start": 7020.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "dependencies property and it's an object", "start": 7022.8, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "and inside of that object we have a", "start": 7025.92, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "package by the name of lowdash now i'll", "start": 7028.159, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "show you", "start": 7032.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "in this video or maybe in the next one", "start": 7033.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "why it's so important to have this", "start": 7036.0, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "package.json", "start": 7038.08, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "but another thing that i would want to", "start": 7039.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "showcase once we can see that we have", "start": 7041.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "dependencies property if you go in your", "start": 7044.32, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "visual studio code", "start": 7047.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and if you click on refresh explorer", "start": 7049.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "what you'll also notice", "start": 7052.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "is this node modules folder and in that", "start": 7054.08, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "node modules folder this is where all", "start": 7057.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the dependencies", "start": 7060.56, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "are stored", "start": 7062.08, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "so if you don't have that folder already", "start": 7063.679, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and npm creates it so in our case of", "start": 7066.719, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "course we didn't have any dependencies", "start": 7069.199, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "so when we install that first dependency", "start": 7071.28, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "npm creates that folder and this is", "start": 7073.84, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "where you'll find the dependencies now", "start": 7076.239, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "notice something interesting where for", "start": 7079.199, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "the low dash", "start": 7081.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we only have one folder right so we have", "start": 7082.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "only one dependency", "start": 7085.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "but when we need to keep in mind that of", "start": 7087.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "course there's going to be some packages", "start": 7089.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "that have other dependencies", "start": 7092.48, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and that's why i first installed lodash", "start": 7095.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "just to showcase that yes once you", "start": 7097.84, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "install dependency of course it is going", "start": 7099.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "to be in node modules but if you'll try", "start": 7101.599, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "to install a package that is bigger than", "start": 7104.88, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "uses other dependencies you'll notice", "start": 7107.599, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "something pretty cool where if i clear", "start": 7110.32, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "my terminal and if i'm gonna run npm i", "start": 7113.04, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "and then bootstrap again you can use any", "start": 7116.8, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "other package you'd want this is just to", "start": 7119.679, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "showcase how the packages work we won't", "start": 7121.84, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "use the bootstrap in this project so", "start": 7125.28, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "once i install and once i refresh", "start": 7127.679, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "check it out not only i have low dash", "start": 7131.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "not only i have bootstrap which i", "start": 7134.159, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "installed but since bootstrap is using", "start": 7135.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "jquery as well as the proper js now", "start": 7138.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "these are installed as dependencies and", "start": 7141.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "if you take a look at the dependencies", "start": 7144.56, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "property now of course we have the", "start": 7146.48, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "bootstrap as well and again", "start": 7148.48, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "the whole point of this video is to", "start": 7151.599, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "showcase why we need package.json", "start": 7153.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so we need it because we need to provide", "start": 7156.48, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "information about our project and inside", "start": 7158.8, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "there", "start": 7162.8, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "a very important property is the", "start": 7163.599, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "dependencies one because in there we'll", "start": 7165.44, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "just store the dependencies which our", "start": 7168.4, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "project is using and then some packages", "start": 7171.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "are actually going to use", "start": 7174.48, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "more dependencies and they will be", "start": 7176.32, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "automatically installed as well in our", "start": 7178.239, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "case that was bootstrap and", "start": 7181.04, "duration": 7.679 }, { "text": "just to give you a taste of the package", "start": 7184.4, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "why don't we just navigate to app", "start": 7188.719, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "and i'm going to do that below the", "start": 7191.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "comments of course you probably would", "start": 7193.04, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "need to clean the file and as a side", "start": 7195.28, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "note the last module the http

i saved in", "start": 7197.119, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "file by the name of 12 http", "start": 7200.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and back in the app.js in order to start", "start": 7203.76, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "using", "start": 7206.88, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "the module", "start": 7208.4, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "in our case i guess i'm gonna go with", "start": 7209.84, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "low dash", "start": 7211.52, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "first i would need to set up the", "start": 7212.48, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "variable and common convention is", "start": 7214.639, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "calling the variable like so and we'll", "start": 7217.04, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "set it equal to require and now of", "start": 7219.599, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "course we have access to the low dash", "start": 7222.159, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "now this is the difference between", "start": 7225.28, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "node packages", "start": 7227.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "like for example the http", "start": 7228.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "or the file module or whatever and the", "start": 7231.92, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "ones that you install the external ones", "start": 7235.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the external ones you always have to", "start": 7238.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "install first", "start": 7240.32, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "if you won't install the dependency well", "start": 7241.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "node won't be able to find it so in our", "start": 7244.48, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "case we did install the dependency the", "start": 7246.8, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "lowdash so now of course i can just", "start": 7249.199, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "assign it to the variable and since", "start": 7251.199, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "lowdash is utility library why don't we", "start": 7253.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "test out one of their methods and i'm", "start": 7256.32, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "just going to go with items and i'll", "start": 7259.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "create an array of arrays so items is", "start": 7261.119, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "going to be an array however", "start": 7264.48, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "the items are going to be arrays itself", "start": 7266.4, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so two and three", "start": 7269.599, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then we're gonna go with four", "start": 7272.0, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "and low dash has this method the flat", "start": 7274.639, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and deep method that effectively will", "start": 7277.599, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "just spit this back as a flat array", "start": 7280.159, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "and the way we set it up we just go with", "start": 7284.159, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "const and i'll call this", "start": 7287.36, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "new items and then since we have access", "start": 7289.36, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "to everything", "start": 7292.639, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "in this variable now i can simply go", "start": 7294.239, "duration": 7.841 }, { "text": "with underscore here dot and then flat", "start": 7297.199, "duration": 7.601 }, { "text": "and deep so flatten deep and then we'll", "start": 7302.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "pass in the items and now if we console", "start": 7304.8, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "log", "start": 7307.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "new items and if i go to my terminal and", "start": 7308.8, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "just type node app.js and by the way i", "start": 7312.48, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "need to save it", "start": 7315.76, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "so let me go back i'll say node app.js", "start": 7316.96, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "and once we run check it out in a", "start": 7320.639, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "console i can see of course the one two", "start": 7322.639, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "three four so lowdash has the method by", "start": 7325.599, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "the name of flattendeep we have access", "start": 7328.88, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "to it because we install it as", "start": 7331.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "dependency and now of course i can start", "start": 7332.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "using it now we're not gonna use", "start": 7335.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "bootstrap in this project because that", "start": 7338.08, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "would be too time-consuming bootstrap", "start": 7340.88, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "was just used so you can see that some", "start": 7343.119, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "dependencies will have", "start": 7346.4, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "more packages so once we install one", "start": 7348.639, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "dependency there's actually going to be", "start": 7351.199, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "more dependencies and hopefully you have", "start": 7352.88, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "a clear understanding of how you would", "start": 7354.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "set up package.json how we would install", "start": 7356.88, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the package and next video i would want", "start": 7359.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to showcase why having package.json", "start": 7361.44, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "is so crucial and so beneficial", "start": 7364.4, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "when we are starting to share our", "start": 7368.08, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "project with other developers", "start": 7371.76, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "awesome we have package.json we", "start": 7374.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "installed few dependencies", "start": 7377.199, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "and now i want to cover", "start": 7379.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "why having package.json is so crucial", "start": 7381.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "when we start sharing our project with", "start": 7384.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "other developers and for this example", "start": 7387.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "i'm going to use github as well as few", "start": 7390.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "basic git commands and my assumption is", "start": 7393.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "that since this is somewhat of a", "start": 7396.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "advanced course you're already familiar", "start": 7398.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "with git and github and you have the", "start": 7400.8, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "account if you don't please stop the", "start": 7403.44, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "video create the account", "start": 7405.119, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "and just use your favorite search engine", "start": 7406.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "to learn about the basics of setting up", "start": 7409.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "the github repository as well as basic", "start": 7412.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "git commands so", "start": 7415.52, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "our task is to push this up to the up", "start": 7417.76, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "and now million dollar question are we", "start": 7421.679, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "just pushing", "start": 7424.159, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "everything up including the mode modules", "start": 7425.44, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "which", "start": 7428.639, "duration": 2.881 }, { "text": "for the most projects is going to be", "start": 7429.599, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "somewhat big", "start": 7431.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i believe i just checked in our case it", "start": 7432.8, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "was like nine megabytes but trust me it", "start": 7435.36, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "always gets way bigger than that", "start": 7438.32, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "or", "start": 7441.599, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "we would just want to send the code and", "start": 7442.56, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "you can probably already guess that", "start": 7444.96, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "since i'm implying that the size is too", "start": 7446.719, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "big that we'll have to push this up to", "start": 7449.199, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "the github without the node modules and", "start": 7452.719, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "we'll start by creating a dummy repo on", "start": 7456.239, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "a github", "start": 7459.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so let me open up a new window", "start": 7460.079, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i'm going to go with github", "start": 7462.56, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and i'll just create a temp repo", "start": 7464.639, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then i'm just going to create a repo", "start": 7467.44, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and i'm looking for these three commands", "start": 7469.679, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "essentially i would want to get that url", "start": 7472.719, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "the remote url so i know where to push", "start": 7476.159, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "it and then inside of the repo before we", "start": 7479.599, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "set it up as github repo first i would", "start": 7482.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "want to go with new file and we'll", "start": 7485.679, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "create a git ignored because of course", "start": 7488.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "what i would want is to place", "start": 7490.48, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "the node modules", "start": 7492.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "in a git ignore file because that way", "start": 7494.639, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "they will be ignored by my source", "start": 7496.8, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "control and i won't be pushing up this", "start": 7499.04, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "giant folder to the github because", "start": 7502.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "you'll see in a second that there is no", "start": 7505.199, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "need for it so we're going to go with", "start": 7507.44, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "forward slash and then node modules and", "start": 7509.199, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "if you're not familiar with git ignored", "start": 7511.679, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "it's just a file", "start": 7513.599, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "that specifies which files are going to", "start": 7515.119, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "be ignored by the source control and in", "start": 7517.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "our case as you can see i'm placing node", "start": 7520.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "modules inside there then i'll clear my", "start": 7523.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "console and i'll just initialize this as", "start": 7525.84, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "an empty git repo and then we'll add", "start": 7529.04, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "everything so git add git commit", "start": 7532.4, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "we'll just say first commit", "start": 7535.599, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "first commit and then i'll copy and", "start": 7539.119, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "paste those three commands in order to", "start": 7541.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "set up that url", "start": 7543.679, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "the remote url and once i have this in", "start": 7546.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "place", "start": 7550.0, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "should be able to go back to my github",



"start": 7550.88, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and there it is this is my repo", "start": 7553.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "now probably your next question is okay", "start": 7556.96, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "so we pushed it up to the github", "start": 7559.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "but i can clearly see that in my app.js", "start": 7562.96, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "well technically i'm using the load as", "start": 7565.84, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "dependency right", "start": 7568.8, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "but we didn't push up the node modules", "start": 7570.239, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "folder so how the person who is going to", "start": 7572.4, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "get this repo will be able to run the", "start": 7575.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "code in the app.js", "start": 7578.079, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "since there's no node modules and you", "start": 7579.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "told us previously that we can only run", "start": 7582.88, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "it if the dependency is there well let's", "start": 7585.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "check it out i'm going to go with clone", "start": 7588.079, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "option so i'll just get the", "start": 7590.0, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "url i'll navigate back here", "start": 7592.719, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "and i'll do that in messed up again it", "start": 7596.079, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "doesn't really matter", "start": 7598.48, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "we're just going to go with desktop and", "start": 7600.239, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "then git clone", "start": 7601.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "now i copy and paste the url i'll open", "start": 7603.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "up a", "start": 7607.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "new instance of my text error copy and", "start": 7608.32, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "paste and this is where the magic", "start": 7612.32, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "happens", "start": 7614.32, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "if we have package json we simply need", "start": 7615.599, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "to run", "start": 7619.119, "duration": 2.321 }, { "text": "npm", "start": 7620.079, "duration": 2.481 }, { "text": "install", "start": 7621.44, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and what is going to happen", "start": 7622.56, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the npm", "start": 7624.8, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "will check", "start": 7626.32, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "for dependencies that we have in the", "start": 7627.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "package.json and automatically set up", "start": 7629.28, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "that node modules folder so if i go here", "start": 7633.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "first of all i can see that there has", "start": 7637.52, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "been some changes that is already good", "start": 7639.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "news that just means that", "start": 7641.199, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "i have my node modules and if i refresh", "start": 7643.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "check it out so now of course i have my", "start": 7646.48, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "node modules folder and if you have been", "start": 7649.92, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "using react applications you're probably", "start": 7653.36, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "already familiar with this one where", "start": 7655.599, "duration": 2.881 }, { "text": "again", "start": 7657.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "when you are setting up the code", "start": 7658.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you're not sharing the node modules", "start": 7661.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "folder and i can showcase that by taking", "start": 7663.36, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "a look at my react projects and that's", "start": 7666.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "not what i wanted i didn't want to look", "start": 7668.639, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "at my awesome picture what i wanted is", "start": 7670.32, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "react", "start": 7673.04, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "and then let's go with project", "start": 7674.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and you'll see that in that repo", "start": 7677.199, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "we have bunch and bunch of folders and", "start": 7680.0, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "each folder has two more folders final", "start": 7683.36, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and setup and now check it out", "start": 7686.239, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "none of them have the node models", "start": 7688.48, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "because imagine the size", "start": 7690.159, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "of this sucker if i would push", "start": 7692.0, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "for every project for every folder the", "start": 7694.8, "duration": 7.6 }, { "text": "node modules instead i have package json", "start": 7698.88, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "so when you get the repo when you clone", "start": 7702.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the repo or download or whatever", "start": 7705.119, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "then of course you get the package json", "start": 7707.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and in here", "start": 7710.96, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "these are the dependencies and you just", "start": 7712.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "run npm install and they are being", "start": 7714.159, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "installed okay hopefully it is clear", "start": 7717.04, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "that why it is so crucial to have the", "start": 7719.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "package.json because we can just share", "start": 7721.599, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "the code without dragging the massive", "start": 7723.92, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "node modules folder with us", "start": 7726.8, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "we can simply just provide what packages", "start": 7729.599, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "our project is using", "start": 7732.079, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then once we get the repo then we", "start": 7734.88, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "just run npm install that is the command", "start": 7738.079, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "and then npm will install all the", "start": 7741.36, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "packages that are in the dependencies", "start": 7743.76, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "awesome we're familiar with", "start": 7746.639, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "npm we're familiar with package.json", "start": 7749.119, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "now let's finally install the dependency", "start": 7752.079, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "that we'll use for the remainder of the", "start": 7755.119, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "course and that is no other than the", "start": 7757.199, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "node one and of course if you want to", "start": 7760.719, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "get more info you can visit the npm and", "start": 7763.119, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "you can search for the package but as", "start": 7766.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "far as the general setup", "start": 7768.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "is just to watch our files", "start": 7770.4, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and then restart our app for us so that", "start": 7773.04, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "way we don't have to each and every time", "start": 7776.48, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "type node and then whatever the file", "start": 7779.76, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "name", "start": 7782.88, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and we can install it as a simple", "start": 7783.679, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "dependency that is definitely an option", "start": 7786.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "but since i also would want to cover", "start": 7788.8, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "depth dependencies we'll install that as", "start": 7791.04, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "a depth dependency and the command for", "start": 7793.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "dev dependencies is following where we", "start": 7796.4, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "go with npm and then i or install", "start": 7798.88, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "whatever and then we go with nodemon so", "start": 7802.079, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "that is the package name and then you", "start": 7805.44, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "can either do hyphen d", "start": 7807.199, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "so that just signals that that is a that", "start": 7810.159, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "dependency or you'll see this save and", "start": 7812.8, "duration": 7.6 }, { "text": "dev so again whichever method you choose", "start": 7816.88, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "that is really up to you but just", "start": 7820.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "remember that both of them will save it", "start": 7823.119, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "as a dev dependency so let's install it", "start": 7825.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then i'll talk about it why we would", "start": 7827.84, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "want to set up as a dev dependency and", "start": 7830.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the reason for that is because if we", "start": 7832.639, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "think about it do we really need nodemon", "start": 7834.32, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "in production", "start": 7837.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and the answer is no when we push it up", "start": 7839.04, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "to digitalocean or heroku or whatever", "start": 7840.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "we'll of course use something more", "start": 7844.159, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "serious than nodemon to restart our", "start": 7845.92, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "application", "start": 7848.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "pm2 comes to mind but while we're", "start": 7849.44, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "developing yeah that is an option", "start": 7852.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so in this case we'll add right away", "start": 7854.8, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "nodemon to the dev dependencies now what", "start": 7857.44, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "else what kind of packages we would add", "start": 7860.4, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "to dev dependencies", "start": 7862.56, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "for example testing packages for example", "start": 7864.239, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "linting for example formatting and that", "start": 7867.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "sort of thing again nothing stops you", "start": 7870.239, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "from jamming this in dependencies", "start": 7871.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "but", "start": 7874.88, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "if you think about it it makes way more", "start": 7875.76, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "sense if we add this as dev dependency", "start": 7878.079, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "so we use it while we are creating the", "start": 7880.96, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "app but then once it's in production", "start": 7883.52, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then we just share the dependencies that", "start": 7886.159, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "actually the app is using", "start": 7888.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "not the ones that we used while we", "start": 7891.36, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "developed the app hopefully that is", "start": 7893.52, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "clear", "start": 7895.44, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and once we have the package we're", "start": 7896.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "almost there now we just need to", "start": 7897.44, "duration": 4.08 }

7898.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "understand how the scripts", "start": 7900.4, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "work in a package.json and at the moment", "start": 7902.88, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "as you can see we have the test one we", "start": 7905.679, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "won't use that one and inside of the", "start": 7907.36, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "script object we just set up the", "start": 7909.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "commands and as a side note", "start": 7912.159, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "we can set up the command right now even", "start": 7915.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "without the node mod for example i could", "start": 7916.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "go with start and that command will be", "start": 7919.44, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "equal to npm", "start": 7922.56, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "and or i'm sorry node and then for", "start": 7925.199, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "example app.js so that is my command and", "start": 7928.159, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "once i save my package.json instead of", "start": 7931.679, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "running this node app.js i can simply", "start": 7934.48, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "run npm and start and there it is as you", "start": 7937.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "can see", "start": 7941.28, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "same functionality i run app.js and i", "start": 7942.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "get back the array as well as the hello", "start": 7946.079, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "world again we still exit the", "start": 7948.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "application so it's not like we're out", "start": 7950.56, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "of the woods but i'm just showcasing", "start": 7952.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that yes we can set up the commands and", "start": 7954.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "then in the command we just provide a", "start": 7957.04, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "value and in this case of course it is", "start": 7959.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "node and app.js", "start": 7961.679, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "now for some commands you can simply", "start": 7964.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "type npm start as you can see but for", "start": 7966.48, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "some of them you'll have to provide the", "start": 7969.92, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "full value and that is going to be npm", "start": 7972.719, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "run and nor to showcase that i'm going", "start": 7975.119, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "to go with dev and that one will be", "start": 7977.28, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "equal and here we're gonna go with a", "start": 7979.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "node", "start": 7982.239, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "mod and then app.js so instead of", "start": 7983.36, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "running node", "start": 7986.88, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "like we're doing in the start now i'm", "start": 7988.079, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "setting up a dev command and in order to", "start": 7990.32, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "run this one i'll have to go with", "start": 7993.119, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "run and then whatever here's the command", "start": 7995.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "name again some of them you'll be able", "start": 7997.679, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "to use the shortcut where you go with", "start": 7999.84, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "start and some of them you'll have to go", "start": 8001.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the full route with npm run and then", "start": 8003.44, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "whatever is the command and as a side", "start": 8006.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "note yes you can still run npm run start", "start": 8008.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "and this is also going to invoke the", "start": 8011.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "command but", "start": 8013.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "in our case we have dev and in here i", "start": 8015.36, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "have", "start": 8018.0, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "nodemon", "start": 8018.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then app js", "start": 8020.0, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "so let's try it out let's say first the", "start": 8022.56, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "package json and you should notice", "start": 8025.199, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "something pretty cool where if i go with", "start": 8027.599, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "npm", "start": 8030.159, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "run and dev", "start": 8031.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "now i'm spinning up the node one", "start": 8033.599, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "and it tells me that nodemon is watching", "start": 8036.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "my application", "start": 8039.52, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and since i know that of course we can", "start": 8041.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "test it out where i'm gonna go with", "start": 8043.119, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "console.log", "start": 8046.0, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and then instead of the hello world", "start": 8047.199, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "which i have after new items i'm gonna", "start": 8049.599, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "go with hello people and you should see", "start": 8052.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "something interesting where once i", "start": 8054.96, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "change the text yep nodemon restarts", "start": 8057.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "my app and now of course my value is", "start": 8061.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "hello people awesome so now i don't have", "start": 8063.92, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "to type every time the node and then", "start": 8067.44, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "whatever file name nodemon automatically", "start": 8070.96, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "just restarts my app and i simply set it", "start": 8074.159, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "up as a script now if you want to change", "start": 8077.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this around if you don't want to run npm", "start": 8081.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "around dev you can simply say nodemon", "start": 8083.36, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "and then app.js and just remove the dev", "start": 8086.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "completely and a side note again if you", "start": 8089.599, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "have worked with react project you are", "start": 8092.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "familiar with the setup because for", "start": 8095.119, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "react again we run npm start and then", "start": 8097.04, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "there's a value that spins up the whole", "start": 8099.679, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "react dev server where we can see our", "start": 8103.04, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "application not bad not bad well we're", "start": 8105.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "still on a roll let's cover how we can", "start": 8108.159, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "uninstall the package as well and as a", "start": 8110.8, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "side note if you want to stop the", "start": 8113.92, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "nodemon just press again ctrl and c", "start": 8116.159, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and notice how we're of course stopping", "start": 8119.199, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the nodemon and again if we want to spin", "start": 8122.159, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "up we'll just go with npm start and as", "start": 8125.119, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "far as", "start": 8129.679, "duration": 2.801 }, { "text": "uninstalling the package we have the", "start": 8130.639, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "command for that and the name is", "start": 8132.48, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "uninstall so i'll stop the nodemon and", "start": 8134.48, "duration": 6.52 }, { "text": "in the terminal i'll type npm", "start": 8138.079, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "uninstall and then of course the package", "start": 8141.0, "duration": 5.719 }, { "text": "name which in my case is going to be a", "start": 8143.599, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "bootstrap now this is one of the", "start": 8146.719, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "approaches how we can do that and", "start": 8149.04, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "there's also a nuclear approach now why", "start": 8150.719, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "i'm calling this a nuclear approach", "start": 8153.599, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "because that way we remove the whole", "start": 8155.119, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "node modules folder and don't worry", "start": 8157.679, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "once you run the npm install then of", "start": 8160.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "course you set everything back up from", "start": 8162.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the scratch as well as you would remove", "start": 8165.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this package like json and don't worry i", "start": 8166.96, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "will cover the package.json file a bit", "start": 8169.52, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "later", "start": 8173.199, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "and the way that is going to look like", "start": 8174.079, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "well we can first clear the terminal", "start": 8176.4, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "i'll install the bootstrap from the", "start": 8178.56, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "scratch again so say bootstrap here and", "start": 8180.56, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "by the way", "start": 8183.679, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "probably need to add npm i", "start": 8184.639, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and now again as you can see i have it", "start": 8187.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "as my dependency and then like i said", "start": 8189.679, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "the nuclear approach is removing the", "start": 8192.24, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "node modules yep", "start": 8194.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then removing the package log", "start": 8196.8, "duration": 7.759 }, { "text": "and then just running npm install now of", "start": 8200.0, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "course in the package.json if i want to", "start": 8204.559, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "remove the bootstrap for example in this", "start": 8206.8, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "case i can simply remove it from my", "start": 8208.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "dependencies so i just remove it in the", "start": 8210.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "package.json then clear everything", "start": 8213.12, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "and then we go with npm and then install", "start": 8216.0, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "and now we'll get from the scratch the", "start": 8219.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "node modules", "start": 8222.559, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "since we're the ones who removed it", "start": 8224.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "and also we'll get that package hyphen", "start": 8226.319, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "lock json now i'm showing you that", "start": 8229.359, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "nuclear approach because if you have", "start": 8232.24, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "used gatsby you know that cats be", "start": 8234.639, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "somewhat notorious for sometimes just", "start": 8236.559, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "being a little bit annoying where you do", "start": 8239.92, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "need to remove the cache folder you do", "start": 8242.8,

"duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "need to remove the node modules as well", "start": 8244.719, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "as package lock and then once you start", "start": 8247.04, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "up everything from scratch", "start": 8249.679, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "then", "start": 8251.599, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "as a magic the gatsby app starts working", "start": 8252.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and check it out if we take a look at", "start": 8255.599, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "the node modules now yes there's a bunch", "start": 8257.439, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "of modules that nodemon is using right", "start": 8259.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "but there's no bootstrap and i can", "start": 8263.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "clearly see that because there's nothing", "start": 8265.84, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "under the letter of b so we can clearly", "start": 8268.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "see that we removed bootstrap from our", "start": 8270.88, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "dependencies", "start": 8273.76, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "all right and now let's take a look at", "start": 8275.2, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "how we can install package globally and", "start": 8276.8, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "what would be some of the use cases and", "start": 8280.319, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "first let's start with command let's jog", "start": 8283.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "our memory command was npm install and", "start": 8286.08, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "then dash g", "start": 8288.8, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "and the package name and in mac they", "start": 8290.719, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "might ask you for permissions so you'll", "start": 8293.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "have to start with sudo and then again", "start": 8295.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "same spiel npm install blah blah blah", "start": 8297.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and first i want to showcase that i", "start": 8300.8, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "haven't installed", "start": 8303.04, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "nodemon globally", "start": 8304.559, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "and the easiest way for me to showcase", "start": 8306.8, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "that is by running nodemon and app.js so", "start": 8309.04, "duration": 7.519 }, { "text": "we'll try to install", "start": 8314.24, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "nodeman package globally why well", "start": 8316.559, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "because then i can use nodemon in any of", "start": 8318.639, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "my projects at the moment i have it as a", "start": 8321.599, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "local package and of course i can spin", "start": 8324.08, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "it up by running npm start but let's", "start": 8326.639, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "imagine scenario where i have i don't", "start": 8329.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "know 20 nodal applications and i'm", "start": 8331.439, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "constantly working on node applications", "start": 8333.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "so to make my life easier i will install", "start": 8336.16, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "node 1 globally and then i won't get", "start": 8339.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "this error because at the moment you can", "start": 8342.319, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "see command not found normal all right", "start": 8344.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so how do we do that well we can install", "start": 8346.96, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "it", "start": 8349.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in our terminal or we can do it in the", "start": 8350.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "integrated thermal it doesn't really", "start": 8353.12, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "matter when it comes to global packages", "start": 8354.96, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "you can install it from anywhere so in", "start": 8356.8, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "my case i'm just going to navigate back", "start": 8359.519, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "to my terminal just so you don't think", "start": 8360.96, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "that i'm cheating", "start": 8362.96, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and i'll zoom in and we'll simply run", "start": 8364.319, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and by the way i need to start with sudo", "start": 8367.2, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and then npm install", "start": 8369.599, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and hyphen g and of course we're looking", "start": 8372.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "for nodemon so now of course", "start": 8374.319, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "i'm prompted", "start": 8377.12, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "to enter my password and once i enter my", "start": 8378.559, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "password", "start": 8381.599, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "of course i'm going to install nodemon", "start": 8382.719, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "globally and now", "start": 8385.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "in any of my projects i can simply go", "start": 8387.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "with command of nodemon and then", "start": 8391.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "whatever", "start": 8393.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "is the file name now", "start": 8394.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "to show you some of the use cases if you", "start": 8397.52, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "work with gatsby you know that they have", "start": 8400.08, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "the global gatsby cli tool and that was", "start": 8402.479, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "one of the reasons why you installed", "start": 8406.319, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "something globally is because well you", "start": 8408.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "used one of the frameworks for example", "start": 8410.479, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "react or gatsby in this case and then of", "start": 8413.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "course in order to set up the gatsby", "start": 8416.24, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "project or", "start": 8417.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "react project you needed to install this", "start": 8419.359, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "globally now things have changed though", "start": 8421.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "with arrival of npx and i'll talk about", "start": 8424.08, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the npx at the end of the video but", "start": 8427.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "notice if you navigate to your react", "start": 8430.0, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "docs and if you look for create react", "start": 8432.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "app which again", "start": 8435.359, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "was something that you needed to install", "start": 8437.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "globally", "start": 8439.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "now they suggest this npx route where", "start": 8440.96, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "essentially you go with npx and then", "start": 8444.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "again whatever is the command name for", "start": 8446.479, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "example for create react app that would", "start": 8448.64, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "be create react app for strappy the", "start": 8451.04, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "headless cms that would be create", "start": 8454.319, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "strappy app and hopefully you get the", "start": 8456.88, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "gist where for every resource that of", "start": 8458.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "course would be different and with that", "start": 8461.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "command you don't have to install that", "start": 8464.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "tool globally", "start": 8466.16, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "for example again in our case we're", "start": 8468.08, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "installing nodemon but normally prior to", "start": 8469.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "npx you would install this create react", "start": 8472.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "app globally and then you can spin up", "start": 8475.76, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "those react projects now i'm going to go", "start": 8478.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "back to my terminal as you can see i was", "start": 8480.399, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "successful so what's going to happen if", "start": 8482.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i go back to my project and if i run", "start": 8485.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "nodemon and app.js since i have", "start": 8488.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "installed that package globally", "start": 8490.72, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "there it is i spin up my app.js and if", "start": 8493.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you don't believe me i can change it", "start": 8496.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "back to hello world and i have no issues", "start": 8498.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "hello world and there it is now of", "start": 8501.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "course i have hello world e in the", "start": 8504.399, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "console so hopefully it is clear that", "start": 8507.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "yes we can install packages globally and", "start": 8509.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "yes one of the biggest use cases was", "start": 8513.2, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "working with some type of front-end", "start": 8516.08, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "library", "start": 8518.399, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "but with an arrival of npx", "start": 8519.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "things have shifted where now those", "start": 8522.399, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "libraries suggest using the npx route", "start": 8524.96, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "instead as far as my personal preference", "start": 8528.479, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "since i'm recording a lot of courses and", "start": 8532.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "since some of the global packages", "start": 8534.72, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "usually introduce some kind of bugs", "start": 8536.8, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "to the students now not for all the", "start": 8539.439, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "students but there's always this one", "start": 8541.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "student who just has a lot of issues", "start": 8543.92, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "with the global package", "start": 8546.8, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "personally i avoid them as much as", "start": 8548.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "possible so i always either use the mpx", "start": 8550.64, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "or i just set it up as a local", "start": 8553.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "dependency again it's not a rule you can", "start": 8556.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "do whatever you would want but i'm just", "start": 8558.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "telling you what is my preferred option", "start": 8560.8, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "as far as what is npx it stands for", "start": 8563.76, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "execute and official name is the package", "start": 8566.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "runner it is a feature that was", "start": 8570.399, "duration": 5.08 }, { "text": "introduced in npm", "start": 8572.72, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "5.2", "start": 8575.479, "duration": 4.201 }, { "text": "and again the main idea is following", "start": 8577.2, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "where you can run that cli tool for", "start": 8579.68, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "example in this case create

react app", "start": 8582.64, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "without installing these globally so as", "start": 8585.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "long as you have npm with a version of", "start": 8588.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "5.2 or greater instead of doing this", "start": 8590.8, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "whole spiel of setting up the cli tool", "start": 8594.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "globally you just go with npx and then", "start": 8597.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "whatever here is the tool name and of", "start": 8600.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "course the last one is the folder name", "start": 8601.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "as far as the package log json", "start": 8605.04, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "why do we need it well if we take a look", "start": 8607.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "at our dependencies we can see that they", "start": 8610.399, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "have versions", "start": 8613.04, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and if you remember", "start": 8614.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "some of the dependencies have", "start": 8616.72, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "dependencies on their own and of course", "start": 8618.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "we need to keep in mind that those", "start": 8621.359, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "dependencies have versions as well", "start": 8623.2, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "and for example the person who gets your", "start": 8627.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "project you probably want them to have", "start": 8630.0, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "the same exact setup because keep in", "start": 8633.2, "duration": 3.119 }, { "text": "mind", "start": 8635.439, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "as these versions change", "start": 8636.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "well so does some of the functionality", "start": 8638.96, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "correct so for example you set up to", "start": 8641.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "your whole project you use some kind of", "start": 8644.319, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "dependency that uses some other package", "start": 8646.24, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and that version changes not for example", "start": 8650.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "for the bootstrap but for the jquery and", "start": 8652.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then pretty much your project", "start": 8655.92, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "is obsolete meaning", "start": 8658.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "it might get some bugs because the", "start": 8660.319, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "version of the jquery changed so that's", "start": 8663.2, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "why you have this package.json", "start": 8666.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and in there you have those specific", "start": 8668.72, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "versions for all the packages", "start": 8671.439, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "not only for dependencies but also for", "start": 8674.16, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "the packages", "start": 8677.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that the dependency is using now as far", "start": 8678.96, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "as this version we have three values and", "start": 8683.04, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "you can think of it as a contract", "start": 8685.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "between us", "start": 8688.64, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "the people who are using the package and", "start": 8690.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the person who is creating and first", "start": 8692.319, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "number is a major change so when this", "start": 8695.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "changes that means that there are some", "start": 8698.64, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "breaking changes now the second one is a", "start": 8700.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "minor one so that means that it is", "start": 8703.6, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "backward compatible so for example if", "start": 8706.0, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "this changes to 18", "start": 8708.399, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "i shouldn't expect any breaking changes", "start": 8710.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and the last one is just a patch for the", "start": 8712.88, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "bug fix so that's also something to keep", "start": 8715.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "in mind when you decide to publish your", "start": 8717.52, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "own package that of course that's why we", "start": 8720.56, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "have here this version now lastly i", "start": 8723.439, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "would just want to mention that if", "start": 8726.64, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you're interested in more info about the", "start": 8728.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "package.json i would suggest this", "start": 8731.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "resource", "start": 8733.439, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "so i simply went with package.json then", "start": 8734.72, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "keep on scrolling keep on scrolling and", "start": 8737.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "you're looking for i guess this blog", "start": 8739.439, "duration": 5.641 }, { "text": "post right so the name is the basics of", "start": 8741.92, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "package.json and in here you literally", "start": 8745.08, "duration": 6.359 }, { "text": "find everything explained to the", "start": 8748.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "smallest detail whether that is a name", "start": 8751.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "version and rest of the fields that you", "start": 8754.24, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "can find in a package.json beautiful we", "start": 8756.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now know how to utilize npm and for", "start": 8760.399, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "starters as a result for the remainder", "start": 8763.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of the course instead of frantically", "start": 8765.92, "duration": 2.92 }, { "text": "typing", "start": 8767.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "node.js in a terminal we'll simply spin", "start": 8768.84, "duration": 5.479 }, { "text": "up nodemon and it will watch for the", "start": 8772.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "changes and restart the app for us", "start": 8774.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "now what before we move on to creating", "start": 8777.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "servers with express.js there are a few", "start": 8779.359, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "important node topics i would like to", "start": 8781.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "cover first and those topics are", "start": 8783.92, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "following event loop async patterns in", "start": 8786.24, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "node.js events emitter and streams in", "start": 8788.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "node.js while these topics are extremely", "start": 8792.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "important please keep in mind that our", "start": 8794.72, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "goal is to only understand the general", "start": 8796.8, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "ideas behind these concepts", "start": 8799.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and i only introduce them so you have an", "start": 8801.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "overall understanding of how things work", "start": 8804.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "in node.js before we build our first", "start": 8806.399, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "node.js app", "start": 8809.6, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "if you're not satisfied with my", "start": 8811.04, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "explanations or simply want to do more", "start": 8812.399, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "research by yourself just type any of", "start": 8814.399, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "these terms in your favorite search", "start": 8816.72, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "engine and i can guarantee you'll find", "start": 8818.479, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "plenty of useful resources within a", "start": 8820.56, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "matter of seconds", "start": 8822.72, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "like blog posts youtube videos and", "start": 8824.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "conference talks with that said it's my", "start": 8826.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "strong opinion that it might be easier", "start": 8829.359, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "to understand those concepts more deeply", "start": 8831.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so not just a general understanding but", "start": 8834.399, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "understanding them more deeply once you", "start": 8836.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "have one or few working node apps under", "start": 8838.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "your developer's belt let me also", "start": 8842.08, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "mention that in order not to waste your", "start": 8844.56, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "time with time consuming setup", "start": 8846.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "in few upcoming videos i will run some", "start": 8848.8, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "pre-built code", "start": 8851.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "let me be very clear though i'm only", "start": 8853.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "going to do that in a few videos", "start": 8855.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and for the remainder of the course we", "start": 8857.6, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "will type out everything together", "start": 8859.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "all right", "start": 8862.319, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "and let's kick things off by discussing", "start": 8863.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "the event loop", "start": 8865.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "now event loop in node.js is one of", "start": 8867.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "those topics where i could spend the", "start": 8869.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "entire course discussing it and it still", "start": 8871.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "wouldn't be enough so let's try to avoid", "start": 8874.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that and instead just understand the", "start": 8877.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "journal concepts", "start": 8880.0, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "while there are tons of useful event", "start": 8881.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "loop explanations out there the one that", "start": 8883.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "i probably like the most", "start": 8885.68, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "is this one", "start": 8887.6, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the event loop is what allows node.js", "start": 8888.88, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "to perform non-blocking i o so input and", "start": 8892.64, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "output operations despite the fact that", "start": 8896.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "javascript is single threaded by", "start": 8899.28, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "offloading operations to the system", "start": 8902.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "kernel whenever possible", "start": 8904.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and as you can see i'm reading straight", "start": 8907.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "from the node docs", "start": 8910.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "now don't beat yourself up if this", "start": 8912.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "sounds like a lot of gibberish there's a", "start": 8915.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "reason why one can dedicate the entire", "start": 8917.359, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "course just for event loop it is a", "start": 8920.0, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "pretty complex topic but", "start": 8923.52, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "one word i do want you

to remember", "start": 8926.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "is this offloading and you'll see why in", "start": 8928.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "a second also don't worry i have", "start": 8931.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "prepared more examples as well as some", "start": 8933.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "slides to get my point across but just", "start": 8936.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in case you're not happy with my", "start": 8939.84, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "examples", "start": 8941.439, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "or you just want to explore the note", "start": 8942.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "event loop in greater detail here are a", "start": 8945.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "few external resources i find", "start": 8947.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "particularly useful", "start": 8950.479, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "when it comes to blog posts", "start": 8952.56, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "just go to your favorite search engine", "start": 8954.479, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "and type node.js", "start": 8956.479, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "event loop", "start": 8958.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and the one that i find really useful is", "start": 8959.76, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "this one", "start": 8962.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and the resource is nodejs and not.org", "start": 8963.12, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "but it is dot dev", "start": 8967.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and then follow the link and here they", "start": 8969.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "cover event loop", "start": 8973.2, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "in great detail with a lot of cool", "start": 8975.359, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "examples and pictures and slides and all", "start": 8978.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "that good stuff and when it comes to", "start": 8981.76, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "videos i would suggest going to youtube", "start": 8984.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then just type event loop and the", "start": 8987.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "first video that's going to pop up is", "start": 8989.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "going to be the event loop bot in", "start": 8992.0, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "browser javascript", "start": 8994.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and i'll talk about it in a second", "start": 8996.399, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "and the nodejs specific event loop video", "start": 8998.56, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "this is one i believe it's 15 minutes", "start": 9002.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "long and you can see the name over here", "start": 9005.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "so this is a very very useful video", "start": 9008.56, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "where the speaker covers a lot of useful", "start": 9011.52, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "details about node.js loop in great", "start": 9015.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "detail and the reason why i'm suggesting", "start": 9019.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the first one as well", "start": 9021.52, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "well", "start": 9023.2, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "what is the language that we use", "start": 9024.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in node", "start": 9026.399, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "that of course is javascript right and", "start": 9028.08, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "even though there's some differences", "start": 9030.16, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "between the event loop", "start": 9031.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the one that we use in the browser and", "start": 9033.6, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the one that is in the node.js", "start": 9035.68, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "if you understand the concepts behind", "start": 9038.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the event loop that we use in a browser", "start": 9041.359, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "trust me you're already halfway there to", "start": 9043.76, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "understanding how the no js event loop", "start": 9047.2, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "works since it's such an important topic", "start": 9051.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "like promised i have prepared some of my", "start": 9053.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "own resources as well we'll start with", "start": 9056.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the slides and move on to the closed", "start": 9059.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "examples in next video", "start": 9061.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "as a side note i made all the course", "start": 9063.84, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "slides available on course api.com again", "start": 9066.0, "duration": 6.84 }, { "text": "their website name is coors", "start": 9070.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "api.com and once you click on the slides", "start": 9072.84, "duration": 3.8 }, { "text": "link", "start": 9075.76, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "you'll see all the slides", "start": 9076.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and i would want to start our discussion", "start": 9079.12, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "by taking a look at what it means that", "start": 9081.04, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "javascript is synchronous and single", "start": 9084.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "threaded and effectively it's just a", "start": 9087.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "fancy way of saying that just repeat", "start": 9089.68, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "everything line by line", "start": 9092.64, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so for example if i have console log", "start": 9094.72, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "with first task", "start": 9096.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "then i have a for loop that takes some", "start": 9098.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "time in this case two seconds but that", "start": 9100.96, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "could be 10 seconds that could be 20 or", "start": 9103.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "whatever and then i have another console", "start": 9105.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "log of next task", "start": 9107.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "javascript will just start reading", "start": 9109.76, "duration": 5.08 }, { "text": "everything and it will read it line by", "start": 9112.08, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "line and if this takes a long time it", "start": 9114.84, "duration": 7.16 }, { "text": "will only run the next test once it's", "start": 9118.479, "duration": 7.041 }, { "text": "done performing this time consuming one", "start": 9122.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "so hopefully that is clear that", "start": 9125.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "javascript just reads everything line by", "start": 9127.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "line", "start": 9130.399, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "and now let's take a look at our second", "start": 9131.28, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "slide and in here we can see the", "start": 9133.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "solution", "start": 9136.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "if we would want to offload something to", "start": 9138.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the browser so when we're building", "start": 9141.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "browser javascript apps we have this", "start": 9144.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "option", "start": 9146.88, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "of offloading to the browser now of", "start": 9147.84, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "course it doesn't mean that we can", "start": 9149.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "offload the for loop that's not going to", "start": 9151.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "work this effectively is still going to", "start": 9153.84, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "be the blocking code but browser nicely", "start": 9156.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "provides the api", "start": 9159.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "where we can offload those tasks to the", "start": 9161.92, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "browser and only when the task is done", "start": 9164.96, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "then we execute the callback and", "start": 9168.16, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "probably the example we have done the", "start": 9171.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "most is the fetch essentially when we", "start": 9172.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "make the network request but we can also", "start": 9175.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "do that for example with a set timeout", "start": 9178.64, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "so i still have console.log with first", "start": 9181.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "task but then even though my set timeout", "start": 9184.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "function", "start": 9187.76, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "has the second argument of zero so", "start": 9188.8, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "essentially i have set timeout function", "start": 9191.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "i provide the callback function that's", "start": 9194.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "going to be executed in certain amount", "start": 9196.0, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "of time", "start": 9198.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "even if this is zero meaning you would", "start": 9198.96, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "expect this one to run right away it", "start": 9201.84, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "only runs after the next task so once", "start": 9205.2, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "javascript is done executing the", "start": 9210.08, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "immediate code", "start": 9212.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "only then it executes the callback so in", "start": 9214.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "this case we have the set timeout the", "start": 9217.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "api that is provided from the browser", "start": 9219.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and we just said that we would want to", "start": 9222.96, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "execute that e in zero seconds so", "start": 9224.56, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "effectively there is no wait time", "start": 9227.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "however javascript will first execute", "start": 9229.28, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "this code and only then will execute the", "start": 9232.24, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "callback so that way we can offload", "start": 9235.439, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "those time consuming operations to the", "start": 9238.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "browser again it doesn't mean that we", "start": 9242.479, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "can offload for loops it means that", "start": 9244.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "browser does provide some apis", "start": 9246.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "where we don't have to write the", "start": 9249.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "blocking code now let me be very clear", "start": 9251.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "though when i say we cannot offload for", "start": 9253.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "loops", "start": 9256.8, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "what i mean is that we can still", "start": 9257.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "write blocking code in javascript", "start": 9260.479, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "but the browser does provide some nice", "start": 9263.76, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "apis where we can offload those time", "start": 9266.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "consuming tasks", "start": 9270.399, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and that brings us to our", "start": 9272.479, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "main friend the nodejs event loop again", "start": 9275.359, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "before i go over the example let me", "start": 9279.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "stress something event loop is somewhat", "start": 9281.439, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "complex and this is just

to give you a", "start": 9284.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "general understanding", "start": 9287.52, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so let's imagine this scenario i have an", "start": 9289.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "app and just like any cool app", "start": 9291.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "i have subscribers or users or however", "start": 9294.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "you would want to call them and in this", "start": 9297.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "case since my app is so so popular i", "start": 9299.6, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "have eight of them", "start": 9302.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and what do the users do well they're", "start": 9304.399, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "probably being annoying and they're", "start": 9307.92, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "requesting something from the", "start": 9309.28, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "application and as the requests are", "start": 9311.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "coming in", "start": 9314.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "the event loop is responsible for", "start": 9315.76, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "avoiding this type of scenario", "start": 9319.12, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "so let's imagine this i have all these", "start": 9322.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "users the requests are coming in", "start": 9324.88, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "but larry the little", "start": 9327.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "decides that", "start": 9329.76, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "in his request there's going to be", "start": 9331.04, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "some kind of time consuming i don't know", "start": 9333.68, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "database crawl or something like that so", "start": 9336.319, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "effectively he's requesting something", "start": 9338.64, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and behind the scenes in my code that", "start": 9340.8, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "means that i need to perform something", "start": 9342.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that takes a long time", "start": 9344.8, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "so", "start": 9347.52, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "in this case", "start": 9348.319, "duration": 4.521 }, { "text": "the event loop just registers the", "start": 9349.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "callback so it registers what needs to", "start": 9352.84, "duration": 5.24 }, { "text": "be done when the task is complete", "start": 9355.28, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "because if the event loop wouldn't do", "start": 9358.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that then we would have this scenario", "start": 9360.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "where the requests are coming in", "start": 9363.04, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and because larry is requesting", "start": 9365.359, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "something that takes a long time the", "start": 9368.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "rest of the users would have to wait and", "start": 9370.72, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "essentially it's not that the actual", "start": 9373.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "operation takes a long time it's just", "start": 9375.6, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "the fact that we're wasting our time", "start": 9378.0, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "on waiting for that operation to be done", "start": 9380.319, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "and only then we can serve the other", "start": 9384.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "users but what the event loop does it", "start": 9387.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "registers the callback and only when the", "start": 9391.04, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "operation is complete it executes it now", "start": 9393.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "keep in mind that again we're not", "start": 9397.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "executing this right away", "start": 9399.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "when we can effectively it's the same", "start": 9402.16, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "scenario where we run our immediate code", "start": 9404.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "first", "start": 9407.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and only then when we have the time we", "start": 9409.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "execute the callback so for example in", "start": 9412.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "this scenario if i would have hundred", "start": 9414.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "console logs", "start": 9416.24, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "after the next task", "start": 9417.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "i would run them first and only then the", "start": 9419.68, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "second task would appear here regardless", "start": 9422.96, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "of what is the time set in here because", "start": 9425.84, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "again we're running our immediate tasks", "start": 9429.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "first and only then we run the callbacks", "start": 9431.359, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "so the same thing happens here", "start": 9434.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "where the requests are coming in let's", "start": 9436.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "say that the operation is complete we", "start": 9438.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "first registered the callback operation", "start": 9441.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "is complete and instead of executing", "start": 9443.359, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "that callback right away", "start": 9445.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "it effectively gets put at the end of", "start": 9448.479, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "the line and then when there is no", "start": 9451.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "immediate code to run then we execute", "start": 9454.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the callback hopefully that is clear", "start": 9456.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "event loop is our best friend because", "start": 9459.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "with the help of event loop we can", "start": 9462.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "offload some time consuming operations", "start": 9464.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and effectively just keep all our users", "start": 9467.84, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "happy all right and once we have looked", "start": 9470.319, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "at the event loop in theory", "start": 9472.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "to hammer this home let's also take a", "start": 9475.2, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "look at some code examples where we can", "start": 9477.84, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "see event loop in action", "start": 9480.8, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "as a side note all code examples are", "start": 9483.28, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "located in the event loop example", "start": 9486.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "directory so if you need to take a look", "start": 9488.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "just grab the repo and you can find it", "start": 9491.28, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "there and you should be familiar with", "start": 9493.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "our first example", "start": 9496.64, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "since it's a async version of read file", "start": 9498.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "method", "start": 9503.04, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so we import read file from the", "start": 9504.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "fs module and then we have console.log", "start": 9506.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "started our task first", "start": 9509.92, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "then we have", "start": 9512.24, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "read file method where we pass the path", "start": 9513.84, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "we pass the encoding and then of course", "start": 9516.96, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "we have the callback", "start": 9519.28, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "and then in the callback i cancel logged", "start": 9521.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "first result and then of course i have", "start": 9523.359, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "completed the first task", "start": 9525.28, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then right after the read file", "start": 9527.04, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "i have starting next task", "start": 9530.64, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and something really interesting in a", "start": 9533.28, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "console i can see that", "start": 9535.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "we first cancel logged started the first", "start": 9536.96, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "task", "start": 9539.52, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "then i right away have", "start": 9540.399, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "starting the next task and then of", "start": 9542.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "course once i'm done once i get back my", "start": 9544.319, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "result then of course i have hello this", "start": 9547.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "is first text file and of course", "start": 9550.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "completed first task and again the", "start": 9552.319, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "reason why is this happening because", "start": 9555.68, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "read file", "start": 9557.6, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "is a synchronous", "start": 9558.8, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and we already know that", "start": 9560.96, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "event loop will offload this in this", "start": 9562.88, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "case to a file system", "start": 9565.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so we start reading the file", "start": 9567.2, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "notice like okay run this line of code", "start": 9569.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "then offload this one and only when i", "start": 9572.319, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "get back to the result", "start": 9575.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "then", "start": 9577.6, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "run the callback so", "start": 9578.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "when the file system responds with error", "start": 9580.399, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "or the data", "start": 9583.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "then we invoke this one all right so we", "start": 9585.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "offload this task and we just keep on", "start": 9587.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "reading the code that's why we have", "start": 9589.6, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "started the first task starting the next", "start": 9592.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "one so right away go to the next test", "start": 9594.479, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "and this one this asynchronous one well", "start": 9596.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "we're just offloading", "start": 9599.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then once the response comes back", "start": 9601.12, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "whether it's an error whether it's a", "start": 9603.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "success only then we invoke the callback", "start": 9605.359, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "hopefully that is clear now as far as", "start": 9608.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "this comment", "start": 9611.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "i only added this one because we need to", "start": 9613.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "keep in mind that of course i'm just", "start": 9616.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "grabbing this code from the file", "start": 9618.399, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "but the file is sitting in the folder", "start": 9621.2, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "so if you were to run", "start": 9624.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "nodemon and then directly the filename", "start": 9627.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "which is of course going to be in the", "start": 9630.16, "duration": 4.48 }, {

"text": "event loop the path won't match so this", "start": 9631.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "path only matches because of course i", "start": 9634.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "have app.js but if you'll try to run", "start": 9636.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "this code directly in this file that's", "start": 9640.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "why it's not going to match and you need", "start": 9643.04, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "to go one level up now my assumption is", "start": 9644.88, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "that you're running it the same as me", "start": 9648.399, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and you're running that with npm start", "start": 9651.04, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "that's why i kept the path", "start": 9654.399, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "matching to the one in the app.js now", "start": 9656.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "our next example so let me clear my", "start": 9659.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "app.js i can close the read file as well", "start": 9662.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "as package.json and then the next one is", "start": 9664.88, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "set timeout so select here everything", "start": 9667.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and copy and paste in my fgs i'll", "start": 9670.72, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "restart and then i have two console logs", "start": 9673.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "and the third one is e in a set timeout", "start": 9677.359, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and this is pretty typical example for", "start": 9680.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "javascript loop as well if you have", "start": 9683.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "taken javascript courses which again i", "start": 9685.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "assume you have since you're watching", "start": 9687.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the note one you probably remember this", "start": 9689.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "example where i got you here is", "start": 9692.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "following yeah i have the", "start": 9694.0, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "console log", "start": 9695.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "first and i have the second and third", "start": 9697.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and you think that since set timeout is", "start": 9700.24, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "set to zero", "start": 9702.96, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "so since we're saying yeah call this", "start": 9704.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "callback function but actually wait only", "start": 9706.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "zero seconds you'd think", "start": 9709.2, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that the order would be first second and", "start": 9711.359, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "third right well wrong because we have", "start": 9714.56, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "first third and second", "start": 9718.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "why well because set timeout is", "start": 9720.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "asynchronous correct and what happens", "start": 9722.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "with asynchronous well they get", "start": 9725.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "offloaded so in this case we run first", "start": 9727.439, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "third", "start": 9730.56, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "and then the second", "start": 9731.439, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "because this one gets offloaded again", "start": 9733.2, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "this one goes to the back of the line", "start": 9736.399, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "and only when we're done", "start": 9738.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "with our immediate code pretty much with", "start": 9740.64, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "our synchronous code only then we invoke", "start": 9743.359, "duration": 7.281 }, { "text": "that callback all right now i also added", "start": 9747.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "these comments here where i have started", "start": 9750.64, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "operating system process and then", "start": 9752.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "completed and exited the operating", "start": 9755.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "system process and the reason why i'm", "start": 9758.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "showing you that because in next two", "start": 9760.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "examples we'll do something a little bit", "start": 9762.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "different so now i would want to go to", "start": 9765.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "set interval", "start": 9767.92, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and by the way it's going to be a bit", "start": 9769.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "clearer if we run here node and then", "start": 9771.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "app.js so let me stop this and i'll go", "start": 9774.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "with node and objects and you'll notice", "start": 9777.2, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "that we started the operating system", "start": 9779.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "process and then the moment we're done", "start": 9782.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "with the code that's it we exit now if", "start": 9784.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "we'll take a look at the set interval", "start": 9788.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "you'll notice something really", "start": 9790.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "interesting where if i go with node and", "start": 9792.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "app.js notice something interesting and", "start": 9796.399, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "by the way of course i didn't copy and", "start": 9798.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "paste so go to the third example", "start": 9799.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and then just remove all this code and", "start": 9802.88, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "copy and paste so that's my third", "start": 9806.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "example and in here i have the set", "start": 9807.68, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "interval now again yes we'll have to run", "start": 9810.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "few times node app.js", "start": 9812.88, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and now check it out", "start": 9814.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "so what i see here is", "start": 9816.479, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "i will run first", "start": 9818.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so that's my console log", "start": 9820.479, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "and then i have the set interval", "start": 9822.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and notice how we're not exiting the", "start": 9824.64, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "process here", "start": 9826.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "so we start the process similarly to the", "start": 9827.92, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "second example", "start": 9830.96, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "but if in the second example we actually", "start": 9832.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "exited because we completed all our", "start": 9835.279, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "tasks", "start": 9837.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "in this case we're not doing that why", "start": 9838.72, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "well because set interval is", "start": 9840.72, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "asynchronous", "start": 9842.96, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "now the difference between the set", "start": 9844.72, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "timeout and set interval is the fact", "start": 9846.399, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "that set interval", "start": 9848.319, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "runs in those increments in this case of", "start": 9850.319, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "course it is those two seconds so every", "start": 9852.96, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "two seconds the", "start": 9856.8, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "event loop", "start": 9858.96, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "is just gonna invoke that callback now", "start": 9860.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "that's why we're not exiting", "start": 9863.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that's why we're still in the process", "start": 9865.6, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and we can only exit the process if we", "start": 9867.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "kill it so that would be control and c", "start": 9870.72, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "or there's some unexpected error", "start": 9874.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "otherwise it will always stay alive now", "start": 9876.56, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "again keep in mind one thing where", "start": 9879.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "notice i will run first", "start": 9882.24, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "was first why well because again this is", "start": 9885.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "asynchronous and i know i've said this", "start": 9888.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "before 20 000 times but again this is", "start": 9890.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "probably the core building block of no", "start": 9893.439, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "the fact that", "start": 9895.6, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "every time we have some asynchronous", "start": 9896.88, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "action it's just going to be offloaded", "start": 9898.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then when it's time we invoke the", "start": 9900.8, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "callback and our last example is a", "start": 9904.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "server and again i just wanted to", "start": 9906.8, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "showcase how the process stays alive", "start": 9909.04, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "so i'll take all the code", "start": 9913.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "and copy and paste in app.js", "start": 9915.84, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "now i'll stop this one so stop the", "start": 9919.84, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "process and then we'll clear the console", "start": 9922.24, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and again", "start": 9924.72, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "just to showcase how the process stays", "start": 9925.68, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "live i'm going to go with node and", "start": 9927.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "app.js and i'm doing that so you're not", "start": 9929.52, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "confused with nodemon and then check it", "start": 9932.16, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "out so we have server listening on port", "start": 9935.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "5000", "start": 9938.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then every time the request comes in", "start": 9940.479, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "well we invoke this callback and in our", "start": 9944.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "callback we're simply cancel logging", "start": 9947.2, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "request event and then we send back the", "start": 9949.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "hello world so now if i were to go to a", "start": 9952.399, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "localhost 5000 there it is", "start": 9956.24, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "i have the response of hello world and", "start": 9959.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "in a console i'll see this request event", "start": 9962.16, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "and check it out how again this process", "start": 9965.2, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "stays alive", "start": 9968.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "why well because listen is asynchronous", "start": 9969.6, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "and the moment we set it up now event", "start": 9973.68, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "loop", "start": 9976.64, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "is just waiting for those requests to", "start": 9977.439, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "come in", "start": 9979.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and then once they come in



then of", "start": 9980.8, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "course we run our callback now please", "start": 9983.04, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "don't confuse this callback with what", "start": 9986.8, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we're responding", "start": 9989.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "our request i went so this callback is", "start": 9991.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "just when we're setting up the server", "start": 9994.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "because in here we can have the success", "start": 9996.479, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "over there so in our case as you can see", "start": 9998.64, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "everything went great we have server", "start": 10000.8, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "listening on port 5000 but of course", "start": 10002.96, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "there also", "start": 10005.6, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "might be an error and this one of course", "start": 10006.88, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "just responds to that request event but", "start": 10010.479, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "the whole point is with server.listen we", "start": 10013.439, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "just say hey event loop just keep", "start": 10017.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "listening", "start": 10020.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "for those incoming requests and the", "start": 10021.04, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "moments show up", "start": 10023.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "then respond to them appropriately", "start": 10024.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "hopefully it is clear and of course we", "start": 10027.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "can move on to our next topic all right", "start": 10030.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and up next i want to talk about", "start": 10032.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "asynchronous patterns in node.js", "start": 10034.88, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "so if we remember", "start": 10038.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "when we were setting up the file system", "start": 10041.279, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "module", "start": 10044.0, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "we covered how we have two flavors we", "start": 10044.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "have the synchronous one and the", "start": 10047.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "asynchronous one", "start": 10050.16, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "and while asynchronous one is great", "start": 10051.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "since we're not blocking the event loop", "start": 10054.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "the problem is that if we're using this", "start": 10057.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "callback approach", "start": 10059.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "well it gets messy pretty quickly right", "start": 10061.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "because we're nesting one callback", "start": 10064.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "inside of the other one so now in the", "start": 10066.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "following videos i would want to show", "start": 10069.439, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "you the alternative that we'll use", "start": 10071.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "throughout the course", "start": 10073.279, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "and why in my opinion it is much cleaner", "start": 10074.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "syntax and that's why of course we'll", "start": 10078.24, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "use it and first what i would want is", "start": 10080.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "just to kill everything here and i'll", "start": 10083.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "start with the nodemon", "start": 10085.76, "duration": 2.639 }, { "text": "since", "start": 10087.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "i'm done showing you the event loop and", "start": 10088.399, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "we're just going to go with npm start", "start": 10090.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "right that was the proper one and now", "start": 10093.359, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i'll delete everything that i currently", "start": 10096.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "have not here sorry so i'll leave this", "start": 10098.399, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "one the async one i would want to remove", "start": 10101.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "everything in the app.js", "start": 10103.6, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and now i just want to quickly show you", "start": 10105.76, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "the code that would block that event", "start": 10108.64, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "loop again this is going to be the video", "start": 10111.439, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "where", "start": 10113.6, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "if you don't want to", "start": 10114.479, "duration": 3.041 }, { "text": "code along you don't have to you can", "start": 10115.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "just sit back and relax", "start": 10117.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and effectively you'll be in good shape", "start": 10119.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and again we'll set up the server like i", "start": 10123.04, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "mentioned before already 20 000 times", "start": 10125.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "don't worry about specific commands", "start": 10128.399, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we have rest of the course where we'll", "start": 10130.96, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "be building servers so trust me you'll", "start": 10133.279, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "get sick of it so go with http", "start": 10135.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and require", "start": 10139.12, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and of course we're looking for http", "start": 10141.12, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "module", "start": 10142.88, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and then remember the methods create", "start": 10143.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "server and listen", "start": 10146.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so we go with const and we create the", "start": 10147.84, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "server", "start": 10149.92, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "that is http", "start": 10150.96, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and create server we pass in callback a", "start": 10152.479, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "callback takes two objects request", "start": 10155.76, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "object and response object so again", "start": 10158.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "essentially request object is what is", "start": 10160.399, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "coming in and response object just", "start": 10162.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "represents what we're sending out what", "start": 10165.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "essentially we are responding and then i", "start": 10168.0, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "would want to listen on a port again so", "start": 10170.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "i run server.listen and then i'll pass", "start": 10172.399, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in the port of 5000 and then of course", "start": 10175.359, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "we have that callback once the server is", "start": 10178.399, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "ready and in here we can just go with", "start": 10181.279, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "console.log", "start": 10183.2, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "and we'll simply say", "start": 10184.479, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "server is listening on port", "start": 10186.479, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "5000 server is", "start": 10189.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "is listening or just listening", "start": 10192.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "listening", "start": 10195.12, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "on port and then of course in my case", "start": 10197.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "port is 5000", "start": 10200.64, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "let's set that up so we should have this", "start": 10202.72, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "listening on port 5000 and then of", "start": 10205.6, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course in my callback function i would", "start": 10207.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "want to check 40 urls because i want to", "start": 10210.8, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "show you how even if we try to get a", "start": 10213.12, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "different resource we're still blocked", "start": 10216.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "by other user", "start": 10219.439, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "if he or she is requesting some kind of", "start": 10220.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "resource where we have the blocking code", "start": 10223.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and don't worry if this sounds like", "start": 10226.24, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "gibberish you'll see what i mean in a", "start": 10228.08, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "second so remember on the request object", "start": 10230.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we could check for the url", "start": 10233.439, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "so effectively you could check what is", "start": 10235.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "the resource that the user is requesting", "start": 10238.0, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "so for example home page would be", "start": 10240.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "forward slash and then the about page", "start": 10242.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "would be forward slash and about and", "start": 10245.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "that is sitting in the property by the", "start": 10247.52, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "name of request and url so request is", "start": 10249.68, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "the object and then url is the property", "start": 10253.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "so again we'll do a quick and dirty way", "start": 10256.399, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "we'll just say request url is equal to a", "start": 10258.64, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "forward slash that means it's a homepage", "start": 10263.2, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "and then we just need to go with a", "start": 10265.76, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "res.end", "start": 10267.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "and then we'll say home page again later", "start": 10269.279, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "we'll have way more sophisticated", "start": 10272.08, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "approach but for now this will do", "start": 10274.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and then we're checking for the about", "start": 10276.88, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "page", "start": 10279.04, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "okay", "start": 10280.08, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "awesome so this is going to be an about", "start": 10281.04, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "page and then", "start": 10283.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "if there's a page that doesn't match", "start": 10285.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "any of the resources", "start": 10288.0, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "then of course i'll just send back", "start": 10289.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i don't know error page i'm not going to", "start": 10292.479, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "set up the whole link nothing like that", "start": 10294.56, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "all right we save it and then this", "start": 10297.68, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "should send back about page awesome and", "start": 10300.72, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "then of course in home page i can just", "start": 10303.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "respond with the homepage so life is", "start": 10306.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "beautiful users can come here and as a", "start": 10308.479, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "side note multiple users i'm", "start": 10311.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "representing with these tabs so imagine", "start": 10313.279, "duration": 4.8 } }

"duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "these are my users and life is beautiful", "start": 10316.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "we are requesting resources and we're", "start": 10319.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "just going on about our day now the", "start": 10322.24, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "problem is going to be if i go to about", "start": 10324.479, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "and if i set up some kind of blocking", "start": 10328.399, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "code now what would be a blocking code", "start": 10330.72, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "well that could be", "start": 10333.2, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "a nested for loop", "start": 10334.72, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "so i'm just going to go with blocking", "start": 10336.64, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "code and then i'll add some exclamation", "start": 10338.319, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "points and let's simply set up a for", "start": 10340.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "loop let's say i", "start": 10343.439, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "is equal", "start": 10346.08, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "to zero", "start": 10347.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and then let's say i is less than", "start": 10349.279, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "thousand", "start": 10352.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and yep i plus plus so", "start": 10353.359, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "every iteration will increase by one", "start": 10356.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "however", "start": 10358.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "i'll set it up as a nested portal so", "start": 10360.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "copy and paste and i'll just change", "start": 10362.96, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "these values", "start": 10364.96, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "to j", "start": 10366.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so j here and j here", "start": 10368.08, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and then let's just cancel log", "start": 10371.439, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "and we'll say j and i again doesn't", "start": 10374.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "really matter what we type there just", "start": 10377.2, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "say i", "start": 10379.359, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "and j", "start": 10380.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "now known dialogue question what do you", "start": 10382.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "think is gonna happen", "start": 10384.56, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "so if the user navigates to about i mean", "start": 10386.64, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "we can kind of see that this will take", "start": 10390.64, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "some time", "start": 10392.88, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "right", "start": 10394.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "now you would expect though that", "start": 10394.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "only the user who navigates here", "start": 10397.2, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "gets blocked", "start": 10400.08, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "and", "start": 10401.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "you'd be wrong because we'll also block", "start": 10402.64, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "the other suckers who are just trying to", "start": 10406.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "get to the homepage so let me navigate", "start": 10408.0, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "here", "start": 10410.56, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "and check this out so i run this one and", "start": 10411.359, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "notice how we're loading now the same", "start": 10413.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "thing happens here now and here", "start": 10415.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "okay and only when we're done here", "start": 10418.399, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "then these two can get the resource", "start": 10421.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "again", "start": 10424.0, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "now of course if i go", "start": 10425.04, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "to", "start": 10426.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "my project i can see that in the console", "start": 10427.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i have all these values right because i", "start": 10431.12, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "have this blocking code i have the", "start": 10433.12, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "synchronous code that just takes a long", "start": 10435.359, "duration": 7.601 }, { "text": "time and this is just a representation", "start": 10438.479, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "of why", "start": 10442.96, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "we prefer this asynchronous", "start": 10444.24, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "now yes at the moment this is messy and", "start": 10446.399, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "don't worry in the next videos we'll fix", "start": 10448.8, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "it but this hopefully gives you an idea", "start": 10450.88, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "why you should always strive setting up", "start": 10453.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "your code asynchronously", "start": 10455.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "because what we've learned in the", "start": 10458.319, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "previous videos", "start": 10460.08, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "if we do that", "start": 10461.52, "duration": 2.879 }, { "text": "then those tasks", "start": 10462.96, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "are offloaded and then only when the", "start": 10464.399, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "data is back only when it's ready", "start": 10468.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "then we invoke it and that way we're not", "start": 10471.279, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "blocking the other users hopefully it is", "start": 10474.08, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "clear and now of course let's take a", "start": 10476.479, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "look at some other patterns we can use", "start": 10478.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "so we still get the benefits so we're", "start": 10480.88, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "not blocking that event loop", "start": 10483.52, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "but", "start": 10486.399, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "we also have a cleaner code", "start": 10487.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "where we don't have this nested callback", "start": 10489.92, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "mess all right and once we have covered", "start": 10493.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "why it's so important to use the", "start": 10496.56, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "asynchronous approach", "start": 10498.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "now of course let's clean up our f a a", "start": 10500.479, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "sync", "start": 10504.16, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "so instead of using these nested", "start": 10505.04, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "callbacks let's see a nicer pattern and", "start": 10506.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "as i say note if you want to see the", "start": 10510.64, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "code", "start": 10512.24, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "that we wrote in a previous video and", "start": 10513.439, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "the one we are about to write then the", "start": 10516.319, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "files are located in two async patterns", "start": 10519.12, "duration": 7.84 }, { "text": "folder so i'll close everything for now", "start": 10523.279, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "and then back in app.js", "start": 10526.96, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "i can remove it like i said if you want", "start": 10529.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "to access that code it is sitting in the", "start": 10530.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "two async patterns folder and we'll", "start": 10533.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "simply start by recreating the", "start": 10537.04, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "read file setup where i'm gonna go with", "start": 10539.84, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "const and i'm right away accessing that", "start": 10542.88, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "from the file system module and i'll set", "start": 10545.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "it equal to require of course and then", "start": 10548.399, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "file system all right that's awesome we", "start": 10551.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "know that it is asynchronous so we need", "start": 10553.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "to set it up with three parameters we go", "start": 10556.72, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "with read", "start": 10559.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "file and then we would want to pass in", "start": 10561.2, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "path first so again since i'm in app.js", "start": 10564.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i'm going to be looking for the content", "start": 10566.96, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and then forward slash and then first", "start": 10568.8, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the file we already created before", "start": 10571.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then we have encoding so comma and then", "start": 10573.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "again we're going to go with utf-8 and", "start": 10576.0, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "then last one is going to be that", "start": 10578.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "callback where the first value is the", "start": 10580.0, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "error and then the second one is the", "start": 10583.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "data that we're getting back okay", "start": 10586.0, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "awesome so once the file system responds", "start": 10588.24, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "then of course we invoke this callback", "start": 10592.08, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and inside of that callback we have our", "start": 10594.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "logic so if there's going to be an error", "start": 10596.64, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "for time being", "start": 10599.68, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "i will just return like so", "start": 10601.279, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "and then if i have the data i'll set it", "start": 10604.319, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "up as else so say here console log", "start": 10606.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and data of course", "start": 10610.64, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "and we shouldn't be surprised", "start": 10612.64, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "if we've seen a console hello this is a", "start": 10614.479, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "first text file because we already", "start": 10617.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "covered the setup right so we're passing", "start": 10618.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "the path we pass in the encoding and", "start": 10621.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "then we set up the callback now the", "start": 10624.399, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "problem starts if we would want to", "start": 10627.12, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "perform", "start": 10629.2, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "multiple actions if i want to read two", "start": 10630.319, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "files and then for example write one", "start": 10633.279, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "correct so what would be a better", "start": 10636.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "solution well a better solution", "start": 10638.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "would be turning this into a promise and", "start": 10640.8, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "then eventually we'll set up async await", "start": 10643.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "now please keep in mind that the only", "start": 10646.8, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "reason why i will type out the promise", "start": 10648.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "stuff is because i would want you to", "start": 10650.56, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "understand what is happening behind the", "start": 10653.12, "duration": 4.08

{ "text": "scenes but don't worry throughout the", "start": 10655.279, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "course we'll just stick with a sync and", "start": 10657.2, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "a weight syntax and essentially you", "start": 10660.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "won't have to worry about what is", "start": 10663.439, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "happening behind the scenes but the", "start": 10665.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "first example yes i want you to", "start": 10666.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "understand everything in detail so what", "start": 10668.72, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we could do is create a new function", "start": 10671.84, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "and we can just say const and then", "start": 10674.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "i'll call this get text now this get", "start": 10677.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "text will take a path", "start": 10679.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "since i want to read two files and then", "start": 10681.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "eventually write one as well just like", "start": 10684.24, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "we did here and of course the goal here", "start": 10686.72, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "is to showcase how we can make the code", "start": 10688.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "in the file fs async at least that's how", "start": 10691.359, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "i called my file much cleaner and more", "start": 10694.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "readable so again we pass in the path", "start": 10697.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then what i would want to return", "start": 10699.84, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "from this function is a promise so we go", "start": 10702.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "with return", "start": 10705.6, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "new promise and then in the promise", "start": 10706.88, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "object we need to pass in is another", "start": 10710.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "callback function so we pass in the", "start": 10713.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "callback function and in here we pass in", "start": 10715.04, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "two more functions one for resolve and", "start": 10717.6, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "then one for reject and then once i have", "start": 10720.72, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "set up both of these parameters now of", "start": 10723.359, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "course what i would want is to move the", "start": 10725.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "read file", "start": 10728.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and place it inside of the promised one", "start": 10729.76, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "okay so once we place it here first of", "start": 10733.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "all notice here how i'm passing in the", "start": 10736.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "path so of course i can change this one", "start": 10738.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "around so i can say path and then the", "start": 10740.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "encoding stays the same", "start": 10743.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "as well as the callback however inside", "start": 10745.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of the callback once i have access to", "start": 10747.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "resolve and reject what i could simply", "start": 10750.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "say that if there is an error", "start": 10753.2, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "i will spit back the error so say reject", "start": 10755.12, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "an error and if everything goes great", "start": 10758.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "now of course let's go with resolve and", "start": 10761.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then we'll pass in the data and once we", "start": 10764.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "have this setup what's really cool that", "start": 10766.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "now i can invoke get text and this is", "start": 10769.439, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "going to return a promise and then of", "start": 10772.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "course we can chain that then and catch", "start": 10775.04, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "so below the get text i can go with get", "start": 10778.64, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "text and of course we're looking for the", "start": 10781.279, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "path so we still would need to use dot", "start": 10783.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "and then forward slash and then content", "start": 10785.359, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "of course and first txt so that's the", "start": 10787.52, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "path and then like i said", "start": 10790.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "we are returning a promise so we can", "start": 10793.279, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "chain that then", "start": 10796.08, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "and of course here i can have the result", "start": 10797.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and i'll just cancel log it for now", "start": 10800.319, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "or result and then i can also chain that", "start": 10803.12, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "catch and here i'm passing in the error", "start": 10806.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so again we can't log it", "start": 10809.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and we simply would want to see the", "start": 10811.76, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "error i save it and beautiful", "start": 10813.52, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "again in a console i have hello this is", "start": 10816.96, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "first text file so i know that it worked", "start": 10819.279, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and also if i change the path", "start": 10822.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "so if i make my path incorrect we should", "start": 10824.479, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "see in the console the error", "start": 10827.68, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "where of course node cannot find file so", "start": 10830.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "if that works now of course we can take", "start": 10833.439, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "a look at how we can make it even", "start": 10835.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "cleaner by setting up async 08 and once", "start": 10837.439, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "we have our initial setup once we have", "start": 10841.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "turned this into a promise", "start": 10844.479, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "technically we're not out of the woods", "start": 10847.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "because if i would want to perform again", "start": 10850.16, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "two file reads and then eventually write", "start": 10853.2, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the file as well and if i would want to", "start": 10856.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "do all of that asynchronously it's still", "start": 10858.8, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "going to be paying just by using the", "start": 10861.439, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "promises so what would be a solution", "start": 10863.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "well since we're returning a promise if", "start": 10866.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "i use async await", "start": 10868.8, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "i can wait till promise is settled", "start": 10871.2, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and then decide what i would want to do", "start": 10875.279, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "and the way we set that one up is by", "start": 10877.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "Creating a new function now please keep", "start": 10880.96, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "one thing in mind where", "start": 10883.6, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "eventually throughout the course", "start": 10885.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "those functions that i'm about to set up", "start": 10888.399, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "are going to be provided to us", "start": 10891.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so we'll just attach that async to the", "start": 10892.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "callback functions that already provided", "start": 10896.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "us by the libraries okay but in this", "start": 10898.319, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "example i'll have to create one from the", "start": 10901.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "scratch and again the whole point here", "start": 10903.6, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "is because i would want to create a", "start": 10905.52, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "function a start function that i'm going", "start": 10906.88, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "to set up as a synchronous function and", "start": 10909.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i would want to attach a weight", "start": 10912.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so i would only respond once the promise", "start": 10914.16, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "is settled so in here i go const start", "start": 10917.84, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and that's my function but i need to set", "start": 10921.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "it up right away as async because i", "start": 10923.279, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "would want to use my await keyword", "start": 10925.76, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "correct and then we simply go with const", "start": 10928.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "and i know that of course i'm looking", "start": 10931.279, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "for the first file", "start": 10933.359, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "and i'll just say first and that one is", "start": 10934.8, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "equal to", "start": 10937.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "get text and basically i want to pass in", "start": 10938.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the same thing here now i do need to", "start": 10941.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "place this one in quotation marks so my", "start": 10944.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "bad i messed it up a little bit okay i", "start": 10946.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "passed it in and that should do it", "start": 10948.8, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "now of course what i'm missing here is a", "start": 10951.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "weight so i had this await and now only", "start": 10953.76, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "once the promise is resolved", "start": 10956.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "then i'll get my response so what i", "start": 10959.279, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "could do here", "start": 10962.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "is just comment these two or you know", "start": 10963.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "what this one i cannot comment out yet", "start": 10966.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "don't worry we will eventually", "start": 10968.64, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "this one i can comment out and then", "start": 10971.12, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "maybe", "start": 10972.8, "duration": 2.639 }, { "text": "move this below", "start": 10973.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "okay so you don't think that i'm running", "start": 10975.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "this code and since i have my function", "start": 10977.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "now of course i would need to invoke it", "start": 10979.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so invoke start", "start": 10982.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and check it out now of course i don't", "start": 10984.72, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "have the error which is a good sign i", "start": 10987.359, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "guess", "start": 10989.6, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and then we'll simply go with log and", "start": 10990.399, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "none first", "start": 10992.88, "duration": 3.599 },

{ "text": "and notice the difference", "start": 10994.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "where previously when we were setting up", "start": 10996.479, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "the callbacks we had to nest everything", "start": 10998.16, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "now i'm waiting for this promise to be", "start": 11000.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "resolved and only once it's resolved", "start": 11002.08, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "then of course i can do something with", "start": 11005.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "the value now every time we have this", "start": 11007.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "async await approach what we would want", "start": 11009.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "is to wrap this e in the try catch block", "start": 11012.8, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so if something goes wrong then we have", "start": 11015.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "at least a little bit of control over it", "start": 11018.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "so i'll set up try catch block and then", "start": 11021.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "i'll set up my first await and", "start": 11024.64, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "eventually we'll add here more", "start": 11026.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then in the error i'll simply go", "start": 11029.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "with console.log and we'll console log", "start": 11032.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the error and let's just save that one", "start": 11034.56, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "so now we have nice try and catch block", "start": 11037.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and by the way sorry i deleted it we'll", "start": 11040.479, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "still take a look at the first one and", "start": 11043.2, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "then if we change the path", "start": 11045.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "then of course we'll get an error okay", "start": 11047.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so that's good now i have my start", "start": 11049.92, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "function it is the synchronous i'm", "start": 11052.479, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "waiting for the promises to resolve", "start": 11054.399, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "they're all wrapped in try catch block", "start": 11056.64, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "so what's next well if you remember in", "start": 11059.92, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "here", "start": 11062.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "what were the actions that we were doing", "start": 11063.84, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "well we read two files correct and then", "start": 11067.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we wrote one okay so let's try that one", "start": 11070.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "with this new approach where essentially", "start": 11073.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i have first so just copy and paste and", "start": 11075.439, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "then i'll look for the second file", "start": 11078.8, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "remember", "start": 11081.12, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "we should have that in the content so", "start": 11082.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "this is going to be the second one", "start": 11084.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "second over here and then i would want", "start": 11087.12, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "to write the file now of course", "start": 11090.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you could say well the problem here is", "start": 11092.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "going to be that i'll have to", "start": 11094.88, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "write a new wrapping function to set it", "start": 11097.04, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "up as a promise because", "start": 11100.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "yes we can of course read the file but", "start": 11102.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "functionality for the write file again", "start": 11105.439, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "we would need to wrap it", "start": 11107.84, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "don't worry there's a way how we can get", "start": 11109.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "this actually out of the node", "start": 11111.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "first i just want to showcase how much", "start": 11114.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "cleaner this already is", "start": 11116.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "where i can just wait for first", "start": 11118.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "second like so and now notice in the", "start": 11121.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "console hello this is the first text and", "start": 11123.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "hello this is the second file again i", "start": 11125.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "fully understand that you're looking at", "start": 11128.319, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "this wrapper function and you're like", "start": 11130.319, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "well this definitely doesn't look that", "start": 11132.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "much cleaner than this one don't worry", "start": 11135.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "there's a way for us to get those", "start": 11137.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "functions", "start": 11140.319, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in a way that they're already returning", "start": 11141.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "a promise what i would want you to focus", "start": 11144.319, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "on", "start": 11147.04, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "is this code what i would want you to", "start": 11147.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "understand that this definitely", "start": 11150.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "is much cleaner than what we have here", "start": 11152.56, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "we read the file and then we set up", "start": 11155.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "another nested callback", "start": 11158.8, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and another nested callback and", "start": 11160.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "hopefully you get the gist", "start": 11162.96, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "waiting for these promises to resolve is", "start": 11164.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "definitely a cleaner and more readable", "start": 11167.279, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "approach all right so this works we have", "start": 11171.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "our start function it is asynchronous", "start": 11174.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "we're waiting for prompts to resolve and", "start": 11176.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "we can see that it is already much", "start": 11178.64, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "cleaner", "start": 11181.2, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "how we can set up this code", "start": 11182.399, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "without the wrapping function", "start": 11184.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "well what's really cool that in node", "start": 11187.2, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "there is a module by the name of util", "start": 11189.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and we just go here const and we'll", "start": 11193.279, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "assign it to a variable and we'll just", "start": 11195.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "be looking for require of course", "start": 11198.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "since we would want to import the module", "start": 11201.12, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "and again the name is util", "start": 11203.439, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and then instead of this module we have", "start": 11206.479, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "a method by the name of promisify", "start": 11208.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and with the use of this function we can", "start": 11211.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "take our read file which of course was", "start": 11214.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "looking for the callback and turn it", "start": 11217.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "into the function that returns a promise", "start": 11219.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and again this is over simplified", "start": 11222.56, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "version what is happening there but", "start": 11225.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "hopefully you understand that as a", "start": 11226.72, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "result we'll get again this promise back", "start": 11228.56, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now the way we'll set that up of course", "start": 11232.399, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "we have read file here already so i", "start": 11234.64, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "cannot use the same name that's why i'll", "start": 11236.64, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "go with read", "start": 11238.64, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "file and we'll call this promise and", "start": 11240.08, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "that one is equal to util that is of", "start": 11243.359, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "course my module dot and then notice the", "start": 11246.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "function promisify and then we pass in", "start": 11248.399, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "that read file function so now i have my", "start": 11251.76, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "promise one so now what i could do", "start": 11254.8, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "is first of all comment this out and", "start": 11257.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "move it down", "start": 11259.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "again so it stays for your reference", "start": 11260.96, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "but", "start": 11264.08, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "it doesn't compromise my view", "start": 11265.12, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and of course now i have the error", "start": 11268.399, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "because", "start": 11270.72, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "well get text is not defined that's fine", "start": 11271.6, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "don't worry and i'll copy and paste and", "start": 11274.479, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "since i also want to write a new file", "start": 11277.279, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "i will get from the file system one", "start": 11280.96, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "the right file function and then i'll do", "start": 11284.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the same thing", "start": 11287.6, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "where in this case it's going to be", "start": 11288.96, "duration": 2.399 }, { "text": "called", "start": 11290.56, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "write file promise", "start": 11291.359, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and then we pass in write file", "start": 11293.12, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and of course now instead of calling", "start": 11296.08, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "get text what i'm gonna do is go with", "start": 11298.88, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "right file or i'm sorry in this case", "start": 11302.319, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "we're going for read file promise and", "start": 11304.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "then keep in mind one thing where this", "start": 11307.52, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "is not a get text one so we're still", "start": 11310.08, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "looking for the path", "start": 11312.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "as well as the encoding that's well copy", "start": 11314.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and paste and then second argument we", "start": 11317.04, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "pass in is the encoding and again our", "start": 11319.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "functionality shouldn't change where i", "start": 11323.279, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "should see in console the results from", "start": 11325.92, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "the first txt now of course i want to do", "start": 11329.04, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "the same thing with the second one so", "start": 11332.479, "duration": 4.479 }

5.761 }, { "text": "have read file promise second txt", "start": 11335.359, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "again we have to pass in the encoding", "start": 11338.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "otherwise we'll get the buffer back", "start": 11341.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "so copy this and paste and again if we", "start": 11344.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "cancel log it there it is we have hello", "start": 11347.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "this is first text file and this is the", "start": 11350.08, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "second one and since in the line 4 we", "start": 11352.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "passed in", "start": 11355.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "write file into promisify of course what", "start": 11356.56, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "we could also do is right away write the", "start": 11360.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "file so i can go with await and i'm", "start": 11363.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "simply not assigning this to a variable", "start": 11365.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "because well i'm getting back on the", "start": 11368.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "finder as far as data and i'm just going", "start": 11371.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "to go with await", "start": 11373.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "write file promise and the same spiel we", "start": 11375.52, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "pass in first the path and in this case", "start": 11379.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "of course if the file is not there", "start": 11382.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "node will create one", "start": 11384.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and the name will be result and i'll", "start": 11386.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "just call this mine", "start": 11389.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "grenade and then txt and then the second", "start": 11391.52, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "one is data so for that one i'll set up", "start": 11394.88, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "my template string and i'll just say", "start": 11397.439, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "this is", "start": 11399.439, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "awesome", "start": 11401.12, "duration": 2.159 }, { "text": "awesome", "start": 11402.239, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "and then let's set up the colon and then", "start": 11403.279, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "we'll access both", "start": 11406.0, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "first", "start": 11407.68, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "as well as the second one so we'll", "start": 11408.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "interpolate both of them", "start": 11411.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "second", "start": 11414.08, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "and then once we save", "start": 11415.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "if we take a look at the content there", "start": 11417.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "it is now we have the mind grenade one", "start": 11419.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "correct now there's probably one where i", "start": 11422.319, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "was testing yep there's one where i was", "start": 11424.72, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "testing so i'll remove this one but if i", "start": 11427.2, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "take a look at dtxd1 then of course i'll", "start": 11429.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "have this is awesome hello this is first", "start": 11432.56, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "text file and then i have the second one", "start": 11435.84, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "now what's even more cool", "start": 11438.88, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that technically we can even skip this", "start": 11441.359, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "part as well again", "start": 11443.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "i'll leave this one for your reference", "start": 11445.359, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "but", "start": 11447.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "if you go to require", "start": 11448.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and then you require of course file", "start": 11452.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "system module but if you add dot", "start": 11454.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "promises", "start": 11456.64, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "what do you think is going to return", "start": 11458.0, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "well effectively the same thing so now", "start": 11459.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "of course i just need to change the name", "start": 11462.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "from read file promise and write file", "start": 11464.319, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "promise back to read file and write file", "start": 11467.2, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "since those are the two functions that", "start": 11470.319, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "i'm importing and that will right away", "start": 11473.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "return promises and again we save and", "start": 11475.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "remember that by default we're just", "start": 11478.64, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "overwriting stuff", "start": 11480.96, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "so if i were to go", "start": 11482.399, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "and add a third argument my options one", "start": 11485.279, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "and if i'm just going to say", "start": 11488.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "flag and i'll set it equal to upend once", "start": 11490.16, "duration": 7.119 }, { "text": "we save well now we have this is awesome", "start": 11494.0, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "repeat it one more time again just to", "start": 11497.279, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "showcase that our functionality still", "start": 11499.279, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "works", "start": 11502.56, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "i fully understand that there was a", "start": 11503.6, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "little detour", "start": 11505.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "where we created our own wrapper", "start": 11506.88, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "function", "start": 11509.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and then we covered how we would consume", "start": 11510.56, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "promises but hopefully this helps you", "start": 11514.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "understand that this approach is", "start": 11517.279, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "definitely way better", "start": 11519.68, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "so it is more readable it is more", "start": 11521.279, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "easier to wrap your head around and", "start": 11524.479, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "that's why for the remainder of the", "start": 11527.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "course we'll stick with this one", "start": 11528.96, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "again", "start": 11531.52, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "some things will be provided", "start": 11532.399, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "to us by default so libraries will", "start": 11534.72, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "provide the functions that return", "start": 11537.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "promises will right away have the", "start": 11539.04, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "callback functions that we'll just set", "start": 11540.72, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "up as async and hopefully you get the", "start": 11542.8, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "gist so a lot of things will be given to", "start": 11545.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "us but the core functionality won't", "start": 11547.68, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "change where instead of using callbacks", "start": 11550.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "and nesting them inside of the other", "start": 11553.68, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "callbacks and nesting more and more and", "start": 11555.84, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "more", "start": 11558.239, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "we'll set up everything with async await", "start": 11559.04, "duration": 8.399 }, { "text": "because the syntax is cleaner and way", "start": 11562.8, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "easier to read", "start": 11567.439, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "excellent once we have covered async", "start": 11568.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "patterns we're going to use throughout", "start": 11570.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the course now let's talk about events", "start": 11572.64, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "in node.js", "start": 11575.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "when working on browser javascript apps", "start": 11576.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "a big part of our work", "start": 11579.68, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "is to handle events for example", "start": 11582.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "user clicks a button", "start": 11585.68, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "and of course in our program we handle", "start": 11587.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that user hovers over the link", "start": 11590.319, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and again same deal in our program we", "start": 11593.2, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "are handling that and hopefully you get", "start": 11596.16, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "the gist essentially as our program", "start": 11598.239, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "executes at least in part it is", "start": 11601.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "controlled by events", "start": 11604.319, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "of course depending on a program but", "start": 11606.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "it's safe to say that in browser app", "start": 11608.16, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "those events are mostly external", "start": 11610.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "now that style of programming is", "start": 11614.239, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "actually called event driven programming", "start": 11615.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and effectively it's just that a style", "start": 11618.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "in which the flow of the program", "start": 11621.76, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "is at least in part determined by the", "start": 11623.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "events that occur", "start": 11626.399, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "as the program executes", "start": 11628.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "now it's easier to imagine that of", "start": 11630.88, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "course", "start": 11632.96, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "when you have a gui right the graphical", "start": 11634.08, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "interface", "start": 11636.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "just like the button and links example i", "start": 11637.68, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "just mentioned", "start": 11640.64, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "but what about server side", "start": 11641.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "is it also possible and of course the", "start": 11643.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "answer is yes in fact event driven", "start": 11646.08, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "programming is used heavily in node.js", "start": 11648.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and in the following videos we'll see", "start": 11651.359, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "some of the examples of it", "start": 11653.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and basically the idea is following we", "start": 11655.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "listen for specific events", "start": 11657.52, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and register functions that will execute", "start": 11659.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "in response to those events", "start": 11662.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "so once our event takes place callback", "start": 11664.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "function fires just like in our", "start": 11667.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "imaginary button example", "start": 11670.239, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "now before we continue

let me stress", "start": 11672.319, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "something our first examples are going", "start": 11674.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "to be basic and", "start": 11675.84, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "even somewhat silly", "start": 11677.52, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "but don't let that fool you", "start": 11679.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "many built-in modules in node.js do use", "start": 11681.359, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "events under the hood and therefore", "start": 11684.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "making events and event driven", "start": 11686.479, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "programming a big part of nodejs all", "start": 11688.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "right and once we have covered general", "start": 11692.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "concepts behind events as well as", "start": 11694.399, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "event-driven programming now let's set", "start": 11696.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "up our own events in node and the way we", "start": 11699.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "do that we come up with a variable and", "start": 11702.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "typically this name is event", "start": 11705.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "emitter because what we're getting back", "start": 11707.84, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "is the class", "start": 11710.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and we require the events module so", "start": 11711.439, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "require events module and we assign it", "start": 11715.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "to a variable which essentially is a", "start": 11717.84, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "class", "start": 11719.76, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and again a common practice is calling", "start": 11720.399, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "this event emitter and at this point you", "start": 11723.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "have two options if you want to create", "start": 11726.319, "duration": 2.881 }, { "text": "something custom", "start": 11727.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "you'll need to", "start": 11729.2, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "extend the class", "start": 11730.88, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "or if you simply want to", "start": 11732.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "emit an event", "start": 11735.279, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "as well as listen for it then you can", "start": 11736.8, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "just create the instance so go with the", "start": 11739.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "second route we'll go with const and", "start": 11740.72, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "then whatever name you would want in my", "start": 11743.2, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "case i'm just going to call this custom", "start": 11745.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "emitter like so and i'll assign it to", "start": 11747.359, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "new", "start": 11750.8, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "emitter so event emitter or however you", "start": 11751.84, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "call this variable and we just need to", "start": 11755.04, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "invoke it so now we have the instance of", "start": 11757.279, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "our class so essentially we have the", "start": 11760.88, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "object now there are many methods in", "start": 11762.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "this object however two that we're", "start": 11765.2, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "interested the most are on", "start": 11768.0, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "and emit", "start": 11770.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "so on we'll listen for specific amend", "start": 11772.239, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and then emit of course will emit that", "start": 11775.12, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "event", "start": 11778.319, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "and the way we set it up we go with", "start": 11779.279, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "custom mirror or whatever name you used", "start": 11781.6, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "and then we go with on", "start": 11784.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "and at the very basic setup in the on", "start": 11786.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "method we just pass in the string", "start": 11789.439, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "where we say the name of the event now", "start": 11791.76, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "in my case i'll name my one response and", "start": 11795.04, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "then of course once i have subscribed to", "start": 11798.56, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "it i also would want to pass in the", "start": 11800.479, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "callback function so essentially when", "start": 11802.399, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "this event takes place", "start": 11804.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "well then i would want to do something", "start": 11807.68, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and in my case i'll just go with", "start": 11809.12, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "console.log and we'll simply say data", "start": 11811.279, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "received or i'll place this one in the", "start": 11814.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "template strings and you'll see in a", "start": 11817.279, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "second why so we'll go with data", "start": 11818.56, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "received", "start": 11821.2, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and then eventually there's going to be", "start": 11822.72, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "some more data and of course once we", "start": 11824.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "have subscribed to this specific event", "start": 11826.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "now i would want to admit it and the way", "start": 11829.439, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we do that we just go with custom", "start": 11832.16, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "emitter and of course the method is", "start": 11834.239, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "surprise surprise emit and of course at", "start": 11837.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "this point", "start": 11840.319, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "these strings need to match so if i'm", "start": 11841.52, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "emitting", "start": 11844.239, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "the response event", "start": 11845.359, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "and just say here response and what", "start": 11847.439, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "you'll see in the console is wherever", "start": 11850.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "you have in callback so of course in my", "start": 11852.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "case i have console log data received", "start": 11855.359, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and then once i run it i have data", "start": 11857.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "received in console so that's the most", "start": 11860.479, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "basic setup when it comes to events", "start": 11863.2, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "again we create an instance from the", "start": 11866.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "class that we get back from the events", "start": 11868.64, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "module and then we have two methods we", "start": 11871.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "have on method as well as the emit", "start": 11874.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "method and then in the on method we pass", "start": 11877.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "in the string so that's going to be the", "start": 11879.92, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "name of the event as well as the", "start": 11881.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "callback function", "start": 11884.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "so once this event takes place", "start": 11885.68, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then of course we would want to do", "start": 11889.439, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "something and in our case we'll just", "start": 11890.64, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "console.log data received and then once", "start": 11892.88, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "we have subscribed to this event then of", "start": 11896.479, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "course we need to emit it and the way we", "start": 11899.279, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "do that we just go with", "start": 11902.239, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "whatever the name is in my case custom", "start": 11903.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "emitter then emit method and then we", "start": 11906.16, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "pass in the same string that we're", "start": 11909.359, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "listening for", "start": 11912.479, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "in our case of course response and then", "start": 11913.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the moment we do that", "start": 11916.16, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "we of course have whatever is in the", "start": 11918.0, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "callback function which in of course of", "start": 11920.8, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "course is just a simple log data", "start": 11922.88, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "received", "start": 11925.279, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "all right and once we have covered the", "start": 11926.479, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "basic setup now let me show you some", "start": 11928.0, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "things that", "start": 11930.72, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "i would want you to be aware of", "start": 11932.479, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "first", "start": 11934.319, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "we can have as many methods we would", "start": 11935.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "want so for example we have the same", "start": 11937.92, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "event we have here response correct and", "start": 11940.08, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "we are omitting it so nothing stops me", "start": 11943.439, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "here just copy and paste", "start": 11946.399, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and listen for the same event", "start": 11949.92, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "which of course in our case is this", "start": 11952.239, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "response and then do some other logic in", "start": 11953.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "my callback again in my case it's just", "start": 11957.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "going to be simple", "start": 11959.76, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "different kinds of log so i'm going to", "start": 11961.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "say some", "start": 11962.56, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "other", "start": 11964.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "logic here and i'm not going to copy and", "start": 11964.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "paste", "start": 11967.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the same function 20 000 times just to", "start": 11968.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "prove my point but hopefully understand", "start": 11971.52, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "that yes we can emit our event and then", "start": 11974.08, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "yes also we can have as many functions", "start": 11977.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "we would want here that our listening", "start": 11980.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "for that event and do some other logic", "start": 11983.04, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "so that's point number one point number", "start": 11985.92, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "two that i would like to make is the", "start": 11988.239, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "fact that", "start": 11990.319, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "this order matters", "start": 11991.52, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "so we first listen for event and then we",

"start": 11994.399, "duration": 7.601 }, { "text": "emit it so for example if i will place", "start": 11998.56, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "my emit above the second function or", "start": 12002.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "above both of the functions which you'll", "start": 12005.6, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "notice", "start": 12007.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "that i have nothing in a console", "start": 12009.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "why well because i first emit the event", "start": 12011.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and only then i listen for it", "start": 12014.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "as you can see that doesn't make sense", "start": 12016.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "so first we would want to listen for the", "start": 12018.56, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "event", "start": 12020.8, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "and only then we would admit it so in", "start": 12021.84, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "this case notice i don't have this some", "start": 12024.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "other logic goes in here because i", "start": 12026.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "listen for response and then i right", "start": 12029.279, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "away admit the response and then again i", "start": 12031.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "listen for the response but i already", "start": 12033.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "admitted the event correct so it doesn't", "start": 12036.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "make sense to listen for the event once", "start": 12038.8, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "it has been already emitted so that's", "start": 12041.279, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "the point number two", "start": 12044.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then thirdly our also on a showcase", "start": 12045.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that we can pass the arguments when", "start": 12048.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we're omitting the event so for example", "start": 12050.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i go here with my emit i pass in the", "start": 12053.68, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "name which is of course response and", "start": 12056.64, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then i can pass in more arguments for", "start": 12058.72, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "example here i'll go john and then the", "start": 12061.6, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "id number 34. so string and a number and", "start": 12064.319, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "then in my callback function", "start": 12068.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i can access those arguments as", "start": 12071.279, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "parameters just like normal functions so", "start": 12073.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "in this case i'll call them name and id", "start": 12076.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and simply in my console.log i'll say", "start": 12079.84, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "name", "start": 12082.56, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and the second one will be with id", "start": 12083.439, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and then whatever is that id", "start": 12086.8, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "now i'll add here data received", "start": 12089.279, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "user and then save it and it's no", "start": 12092.239, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "surprise that in the console i see data", "start": 12094.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "received user john with id34 now in the", "start": 12096.8, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "second function as you can see", "start": 12100.399, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i wasn't looking for those arguments i", "start": 12102.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "just don't have access to the arguments", "start": 12104.239, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "because i don't have the parameters but", "start": 12105.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "it's not like everything broke just", "start": 12108.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "because in the event i passed in the", "start": 12110.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "arguments and lastly i would just want", "start": 12113.2, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "to reiterate the point that even though", "start": 12115.2, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "you might not write", "start": 12117.439, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "your own events events are a core", "start": 12119.279, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "building block of node and effectively", "start": 12122.399, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "as you're building and writing out the", "start": 12125.359, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "code for your node application you are", "start": 12128.16, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "using those events at the end of the day", "start": 12130.96, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "anyway because a lot of built-in modules", "start": 12133.359, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "rely on them and as a quick side note if", "start": 12136.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "you'd like to see the code that we wrote", "start": 12139.84, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "in previous two lectures you can just", "start": 12142.399, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "navigate to 13 event emitter and in", "start": 12145.279, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "order to show that i'll quickly set up a", "start": 12148.8, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "server", "start": 12151.92, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and again the code for this one you can", "start": 12152.96, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "find at 14 and then request event so", "start": 12155.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "copy all the contents from the file", "start": 12159.12, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and then just copy and paste", "start": 12161.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and notice something interesting where", "start": 12164.72, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "again yes we're getting the http module", "start": 12166.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and remember the setup that we have used", "start": 12169.439, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "so far where we go with http create", "start": 12172.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "server and then we pass in this callback", "start": 12174.8, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "function", "start": 12177.92, "duration": 2.559 }, { "text": "and then of course this callback", "start": 12178.96, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "function will be invoked every time", "start": 12180.479, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "someone visits our server so every time", "start": 12183.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the request", "start": 12187.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "comes in now there's another way how we", "start": 12188.96, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "can set it up by using event emitter api", "start": 12191.12, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "so we still create a server we go with", "start": 12194.96, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "http and then create server function but", "start": 12197.439, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "instead of passing in the callback", "start": 12201.439, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "function like we did previously", "start": 12202.8, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "server has the method", "start": 12205.439, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "on", "start": 12207.68, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "does that ring a bell remember our", "start": 12208.8, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "previous example", "start": 12210.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "we had our own instance and", "start": 12212.239, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "it had the method of on correct so the", "start": 12215.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "same goes for server so server has the", "start": 12218.239, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "method on", "start": 12220.8, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and we listen for", "start": 12222.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "request event and when that request", "start": 12223.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "comes in", "start": 12227.04, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "then of course again we have this", "start": 12228.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "callback function that handles it so", "start": 12230.08, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "behind the scenes", "start": 12232.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "server emits the request event and then", "start": 12234.239, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "of course we can listen for it we can", "start": 12237.92, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "subscribe to it listen for it or respond", "start": 12239.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to it however you'd want to call it and", "start": 12242.72, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "the way we do that we go with server on", "start": 12244.88, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and then this is a specific name", "start": 12247.439, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "because of course it emits that specific", "start": 12249.92, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "name behind the scene so make sure that", "start": 12253.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "it is a request and then the same spiel", "start": 12255.279, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "now how do i know that well if we go to", "start": 12258.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "node documentation and if we look for", "start": 12261.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "http we keep on scrolling keep on", "start": 12264.16, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "scrolling eventually we'll hit the", "start": 12266.08, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "server", "start": 12268.319, "duration": 2.0 }, { "text": "and", "start": 12269.439, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "over here i can see that it has a clash", "start": 12270.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "okay that's a good start and that what", "start": 12273.04, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "do you see here", "start": 12275.279, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "well i see the event right and what is", "start": 12276.64, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "the event well the name is request so", "start": 12280.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that's how i know", "start": 12283.12, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "that my server the instance that i", "start": 12284.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "create has the ability to listen for", "start": 12286.8, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "request events and if you want to dig", "start": 12290.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "deeper you can just click on a server", "start": 12292.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "you notice that it extends the net", "start": 12295.52, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "server and if we keep on digging check", "start": 12298.56, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "it out so this one extends what it", "start": 12301.84, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "extends the event emitter so hopefully", "start": 12304.96, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "that makes it clear that even though you", "start": 12308.72, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "might not be setting up events on your", "start": 12311.359, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "own a bunch of built-in modules rely", "start": 12313.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "heavily", "start": 12317.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "on this concept of events all right and", "start": 12318.319, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "up next we have streams in node.js", "start": 12322.08, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and at its simplest streams are used to", "start": 12325.359, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "read or write sequentially basically", "start": 12328.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "when we have to handle and manipulate", "start": 12331.359, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "streaming data for example continuous", "start": 12333.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "source or a big file streams come in", "start": 12336.319, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "real handy", "start": 12339.04, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and now there are



four different types", "start": 12340.319, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "of streams we have writable used to", "start": 12341.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "write data sequentially then we have", "start": 12345.2, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "readable used to read data sequentially", "start": 12346.88, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "duplex", "start": 12349.439, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "used to both read and write data", "start": 12350.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "sequentially and also transform where", "start": 12353.12, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "data can be modified when writing or", "start": 12355.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "reading just like with events many", "start": 12358.88, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "built-in modules in node implement", "start": 12360.96, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "streaming interface", "start": 12362.8, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "and what's also interesting streams", "start": 12364.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "extend event emitters class which simply", "start": 12366.479, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "means that we can use events like data", "start": 12369.439, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "and and on streams", "start": 12372.319, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "since streams are somewhat off an", "start": 12374.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "advanced topic in node i'll try to keep", "start": 12376.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "it short and sweet mostly by showing you", "start": 12379.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "examples of streams and hopefully that", "start": 12382.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "way you get the main idea without being", "start": 12384.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "overwhelmed", "start": 12387.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "all right and once we know the theory", "start": 12389.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "behind the streams now let's take a look", "start": 12390.88, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "at the practical example", "start": 12393.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and a very good use case is using", "start": 12394.96, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "streams when we are reading files", "start": 12398.0, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "because we need to understand one thing", "start": 12400.88, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "where when we use the sync or", "start": 12403.359, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "asynchronous approach what happens we're", "start": 12406.88, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "reading the whole file and of course in", "start": 12409.439, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "our example we were setting this equal", "start": 12411.76, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "to a variable correct but if we have a", "start": 12414.399, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "big file", "start": 12418.319, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "well first of all you're just using all", "start": 12419.68, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "that memory and second", "start": 12421.84, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "as the file size gets bigger and bigger", "start": 12424.319, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "bigger eventually the variable is not", "start": 12426.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "going to be good enough you will get an", "start": 12429.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "error that", "start": 12431.52, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "i mean the size is too big and you", "start": 12433.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "cannot place everything in the string so", "start": 12434.88, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "what would be a solution one solution", "start": 12439.6, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "would be read stream option", "start": 12441.76, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and the way we'll set this up", "start": 12444.72, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "i'm going to start app.js from scratch", "start": 12447.52, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "but if you take a look at the repo", "start": 12450.64, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "you'll notice this 15 create big file so", "start": 12454.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "previously when we were working with", "start": 12457.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "files i just had some small files right", "start": 12459.359, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "so i had the first txt blah blah blah", "start": 12463.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "result and whatever now before we set up", "start": 12465.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the read stream i would want to create a", "start": 12469.12, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "big file again this is optional you", "start": 12471.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "don't have to do that but in my case in", "start": 12474.399, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "order to show you how the streams work", "start": 12476.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "yes i'll have to set up a big file and", "start": 12478.72, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "first i'll remove it because of course", "start": 12482.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i already have it since i was testing it", "start": 12484.239, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and now i'll stop my server and of", "start": 12487.04, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "course in my case i'll run 15 the create", "start": 12489.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "big file js", "start": 12492.319, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "if you want to set it on your own and if", "start": 12494.08, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "you don't want to use the repo you can", "start": 12496.0, "duration": 2.479 }, { "text": "just", "start": 12497.76, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "get the right file sync from the fs", "start": 12498.479, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "module and then notice i have the loop", "start": 12501.04, "duration": 7.199 }, { "text": "where i believe i have here 10 000", "start": 12504.0, "duration": 8.399 }, { "text": "and then every iteration i just write a", "start": 12508.239, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "big txt i of course i have the flag", "start": 12512.399, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "upend and then i'm just adding hello", "start": 12515.439, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "world and starting a new line so if i'll", "start": 12517.6, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "run node", "start": 12521.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and then of course i'm going to go with", "start": 12522.64, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "my file name which is 15", "start": 12524.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "then hyphen", "start": 12526.8, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "create", "start": 12528.56, "duration": 2.28 }, { "text": "big", "start": 12529.76, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "file and js like so", "start": 12530.84, "duration": 6.36 }, { "text": "then in the content i should have this", "start": 12534.239, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "big file", "start": 12537.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and once i have my big file i'll go back", "start": 12538.399, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "to app.js and i'll use my npm start", "start": 12541.68, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "since of course i have known mine in", "start": 12544.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "place and then let's go with cons now", "start": 12546.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i'm not going to show you how the setup", "start": 12550.239, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "would look like with file sync or the", "start": 12552.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "asynchronous one again hopefully you", "start": 12556.399, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "understand that the setup would be", "start": 12558.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "exactly the same like we have in 10 and", "start": 12560.16, "duration": 8.0 }, { "text": "11 where we had the fa sync and fa async", "start": 12563.439, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "and now of course let's just go with the", "start": 12568.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "stream option so the method name is", "start": 12570.399, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "create", "start": 12573.2, "duration": 2.239 }, { "text": "read", "start": 12574.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "stream and we require that from the fs", "start": 12575.439, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "module like so", "start": 12579.439, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 12581.359, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "we create a new variable and in my case", "start": 12582.72, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "i'll call this stream and we invoke the", "start": 12585.359, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "create read stream and the only thing by", "start": 12588.96, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "default we need to pass in is the path", "start": 12592.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so of course in my case i'm going to go", "start": 12594.64, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "with content and then forward slash and", "start": 12596.08, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "since i just created that text file the", "start": 12598.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "big one of course i'm going to go with", "start": 12600.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "big txt and now remember the good old", "start": 12602.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "friends events well", "start": 12605.6, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "once we create this instance we actually", "start": 12607.68, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "have access to them and the ones that", "start": 12610.479, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "we're going to use is going to be data", "start": 12612.72, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "and error so we can go with stream", "start": 12615.84, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "and then on and remember the event", "start": 12619.279, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "syntax and then the event that you would", "start": 12622.319, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "want to listen for is a data and then we", "start": 12625.359, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "have our callback function and again it", "start": 12628.56, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "is a parameter so we can call whatever", "start": 12631.359, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "we would want but in my case i'm going", "start": 12633.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "to go result and let's just console.log", "start": 12634.56, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "the result like so", "start": 12638.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and what you'll notice", "start": 12640.56, "duration": 4.44 }, { "text": "is that we have", "start": 12643.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "64 kilobytes here that's our first", "start": 12645.0, "duration": 6.68 }, { "text": "console log then we have another one 464", "start": 12647.68, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "kilobytes and the reason why i know that", "start": 12651.68, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "is because by default that's the size", "start": 12653.68, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "we're getting and then we're getting the", "start": 12656.239, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "reminder now just to prove my point i'm", "start": 12658.479, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "going to go to my folder", "start": 12661.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and i'm going to look for my content", "start": 12663.68, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and then in there if you take a look the", "start": 12667.2, "duration": 5.8 }, { "text": "big text file we created is", "start": 12670.08, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "169 kilobytes so as you can see now", "start": 12673.0, "duration": 6.2 }, { "text": "we're reading data in chunks", "start": 12676.16, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and by default that chunk is 64", "start": 12679.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "kilobytes", "start": 12682.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and every time we cancel log", "start": 12683.84, "duration": 6.639 }, { "text": "we see that we have 64 64 and eventually", "start": 12687.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "we have the remainder so instead of", "start": 12690.479, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "reading everything

and placing that in", "start": 12693.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "the variable we're doing that in chunks", "start": 12696.479, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and as you can see we're using the event", "start": 12699.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and the event is data and in order to", "start": 12702.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "hammer this home why don't we take a", "start": 12705.12, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "look at the docs", "start": 12706.56, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "so first i'm going to look for my file", "start": 12708.319, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "system", "start": 12710.239, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "and then let's look for", "start": 12711.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "our create read stream so we go here as", "start": 12713.6, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "we can see we have this class read", "start": 12716.96, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "stream and then on this class we have", "start": 12720.319, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "these three ones we have close open", "start": 12722.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and ready and as a side note we'll use", "start": 12725.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "this one a little bit later as well the", "start": 12728.08, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "open one so keep an eye on this one and", "start": 12730.56, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "then as far as the read stream well as", "start": 12733.279, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "you can see it is created when we go", "start": 12736.319, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "with create read stream and invoke it", "start": 12739.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "right so i got the create read stream", "start": 12742.239, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "that's my function i just passed in the", "start": 12745.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "past and i invoked it and in turn", "start": 12748.0, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "that returns", "start": 12751.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "the read stream", "start": 12753.279, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "right then", "start": 12755.2, "duration": 5.0 }, { "text": "actual read stream extends from", "start": 12756.88, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "stream.readable so right away i have", "start": 12760.2, "duration": 4.6 }, { "text": "these events i have close open and ready", "start": 12762.72, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and like i said we use this open a", "start": 12764.8, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "little bit later now since it is", "start": 12766.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "extending from the stream check it out", "start": 12769.04, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "now of course i have the data one all", "start": 12772.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "right so this is a chunk of data", "start": 12774.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and as you can see every time we are", "start": 12777.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "getting that data", "start": 12779.52, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "we can do something with it now at the", "start": 12781.2, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "moment we're just going to logging it's", "start": 12782.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "very simple but eventually as you can", "start": 12784.56, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "already imagine we can do way more", "start": 12787.12, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "useful things than that beautiful once", "start": 12790.399, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "we understand the basics now let's take", "start": 12793.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "a look at some additional info like i", "start": 12795.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "said by default the size of the buffer", "start": 12798.479, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "is going to be 64 kilobytes however we", "start": 12801.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "can also control it and the way we do", "start": 12805.279, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "that is by passing in the object when", "start": 12807.92, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "we're setting up create read stream so", "start": 12812.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "first argument is going to be the path", "start": 12814.64, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "which again in my case is going to be", "start": 12816.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "that big text file that i created using", "start": 12818.479, "duration": 7.601 }, { "text": "my file using my for loop and then i can", "start": 12822.56, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "pass in the options object and in there", "start": 12826.08, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "the property that you're looking for the", "start": 12828.96, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "property that controls the size of the", "start": 12830.399, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "buffer", "start": 12833.359, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "has the name of high water mark so for", "start": 12834.479, "duration": 7.041 }, { "text": "example if i go with 90 000 here then of", "start": 12837.2, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "course you'll see that i'll have two", "start": 12841.52, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "console logs", "start": 12843.68, "duration": 2.639 }, { "text": "one for", "start": 12844.96, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "90 kilobytes and the second one will be", "start": 12846.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "remainder again keep in mind that", "start": 12848.56, "duration": 5.16 }, { "text": "our file size is", "start": 12851.279, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "169 kilobytes that's number one number", "start": 12853.72, "duration": 4.2 }, { "text": "two", "start": 12856.8, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "we can right away set up the encoding as", "start": 12857.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "well so i go with comma and then the", "start": 12860.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "property name is encoding and again", "start": 12863.2, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "we'll set it up equal to utf-8 like so", "start": 12865.6, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "and then you'll see in a console of", "start": 12869.92, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "course the hello world why well because", "start": 12871.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "that is the content coming from the file", "start": 12873.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and lastly i also would want to mention", "start": 12876.8, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "that we have the error event as well so", "start": 12878.96, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "if i go with stream and then on and", "start": 12882.96, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "we're checking for the error and as", "start": 12886.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "always we can do something once that", "start": 12888.479, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "error happens so that's our callback", "start": 12890.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "function and in this case i'll just", "start": 12892.399, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "access the error property and i'll", "start": 12894.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "console.log the error so i'll say here", "start": 12896.64, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "error and the way we check that one out", "start": 12899.52, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "is by providing wrong path so in my case", "start": 12902.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i'm just going to add two dots and then", "start": 12904.96, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "once i save check it out in a console", "start": 12907.52, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "i'll have the error where it tells me", "start": 12910.72, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "that no such file or directory", "start": 12913.439, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "all right and now let's take a look at", "start": 12917.279, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the practical example when streams come", "start": 12918.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "in handy now again this is going to be", "start": 12922.239, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "one of those videos where you don't have", "start": 12924.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to code along you can just sit back and", "start": 12926.239, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "relax and see how i struggle and first", "start": 12929.279, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "what i want is to make it even a bigger", "start": 12933.12, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "file so remember d15 create big file", "start": 12936.16, "duration": 7.279 }, { "text": "i believe i had 10 iterations right so", "start": 12939.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "i'm gonna add one more", "start": 12943.439, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "meaning i'll add one more zero i'll stop", "start": 12945.68, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "my server right now again this is", "start": 12948.72, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "optional you don't have to do that and", "start": 12950.8, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "i'll remove the big file", "start": 12953.12, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "like so", "start": 12955.68, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "and then i'll run one more time", "start": 12956.88, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "the file with node", "start": 12959.279, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "and then of course this file is going to", "start": 12961.359, "duration": 3.841 }, { "text": "be way bigger", "start": 12963.76, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "so let me navigate to my folder just to", "start": 12965.2, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "showcase that", "start": 12967.279, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "and i'm looking for content and now the", "start": 12968.72, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "big file is 1.8 megs", "start": 12970.64, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "now once i have the big file", "start": 12974.479, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "i'll go with npm", "start": 12976.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "start at the moment i just have the", "start": 12979.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "stream example but if you want to see", "start": 12980.8, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "the whole code just take a look at the", "start": 12983.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "file number 17 and notice again we're", "start": 12986.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "creating a http server and i'm just", "start": 12988.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "using the read file stick method i'm", "start": 12991.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "looking for big txt the encoding is", "start": 12993.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "utf-8 and then i just place my variable", "start": 12996.319, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "my text one into", "start": 13000.16, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "res dot and method and effectively i'm", "start": 13002.96, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "just sending my big text file", "start": 13007.04, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "and let me restart the server", "start": 13010.16, "duration": 7.119 }, { "text": "here so let me go with npm start right", "start": 13013.279, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "now so let me select everything from", "start": 13017.279, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "this file", "start": 13019.279, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "and copy and paste", "start": 13020.56, "duration": 7.32 }, { "text": "and now if we navigate to localhost", "start": 13023.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "5000", "start": 13027.88, "duration": 4.76 }, { "text": "we should see a bunch of hello world", "start": 13029.68, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "now the problem with the setup is", "start": 13032.64, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "following where if i go to developer", "start": 13034.72, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "tools and if i take a look at the", "start": 13037.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "network and if i refresh", "start": 13039.52, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "yep", "start": 13041.84, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "this request was successful", "start": 13042.64, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "take a look at the size", "start": 13045.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "do you think", "start": 13046.8, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "it is the smartest thing to send these", "start": 13048.0, "duration": 3.84 }

13048.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "type of files over the wire and of", "start": 13050.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course this is just going to make it", "start": 13053.92, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "very difficult to all your users because", "start": 13055.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "you're just sending large chunks of data", "start": 13058.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "effectively i'm sending the whole file", "start": 13062.0, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and more specifically if i click check", "start": 13064.399, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "it out so i have the request url okay", "start": 13067.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that is good the method is get", "start": 13069.92, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "now as you can see the content length", "start": 13072.319, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "is my 1.8 megs right", "start": 13075.439, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and you'll see in a second that once we", "start": 13078.88, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "refactor this to read stream method", "start": 13081.279, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "that we're sending data in the chunks", "start": 13085.2, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "and again the best way to see that is by", "start": 13087.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "looking at the headers where at the", "start": 13090.479, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "moment i can see the content length and", "start": 13092.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that one is at 1.8 megs but once we", "start": 13094.399, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "refactor that the setup is going to be", "start": 13098.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "different so at the moment i have this", "start": 13100.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "text i'm accessing that by read file", "start": 13103.2, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "sync so comment this out and let's set", "start": 13106.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "it up with our create read stream so", "start": 13108.88, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "i'll go with const and i'll call this", "start": 13111.68, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "file", "start": 13113.84, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "stream and this is going to be equal to", "start": 13114.88, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "fs and then create read stream now use", "start": 13117.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "the same address", "start": 13120.72, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "so use the same path", "start": 13122.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "and then i'll use the same encoding as", "start": 13124.96, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "well", "start": 13127.359, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "so let's go with utf-8 okay", "start": 13128.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "awesome and once we set up the stream", "start": 13131.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "remember we have access to", "start": 13133.04, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "to events", "start": 13135.279, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "file stream on", "start": 13136.88, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and of course i'm going to be looking", "start": 13138.64, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "for the open", "start": 13140.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and i'll have my callback function and", "start": 13141.92, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "we'll set that functionality up in a", "start": 13144.56, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "second and the second one of course is", "start": 13146.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the error so go with file stream and", "start": 13148.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "then on and again we're looking for the", "start": 13151.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "event by the name of error and then in", "start": 13155.04, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "our callback function we can access the", "start": 13157.52, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "error and i'll simply pass it in in my", "start": 13159.279, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "response so if there is an error i'll", "start": 13163.279, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "just grab the error from my parameter", "start": 13165.52, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "and pass it in now as far as the open", "start": 13168.399, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "here instead of setting it equal to", "start": 13171.439, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "instead of going res dot end and then", "start": 13174.239, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "text file stream also have the pipe", "start": 13176.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "method so we can go to file stream and", "start": 13180.16, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "then pipe and what the pipe is doing it", "start": 13183.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is pushing from the read stream into", "start": 13186.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "right stream so you can imagine that if", "start": 13189.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "we can read data in chunks we can also", "start": 13191.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "write data in chunks and what happens", "start": 13195.6, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "under the herd response object can be", "start": 13198.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "set up as a writable stream so we have", "start": 13200.88, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "our file stream so that's our read", "start": 13203.6, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "stream we have method of pipe so we're", "start": 13205.439, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "piping this into a writable stream and", "start": 13208.239, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "now of course i'll pass in my response", "start": 13211.439, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "object and if we go back to the browser", "start": 13214.399, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "and if we'll refresh", "start": 13217.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "now notice something interesting yeah", "start": 13218.96, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "still same request right to localhost", "start": 13221.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "5000 still same size but", "start": 13224.16, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "if i take a look at the headers now i", "start": 13227.279, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "can see that my response headers are", "start": 13230.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "chunked so instead of sending our file", "start": 13234.479, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "back in one large instance we're sending", "start": 13237.04, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "it back in chunks awesome congrats on", "start": 13239.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "completing section number three", "start": 13243.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "node fundamentals and hopefully after", "start": 13245.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "watching the section you have a good", "start": 13248.319, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "general understanding of how node works", "start": 13250.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and now that we're big shots let's apply", "start": 13253.439, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that knowledge and build some servers", "start": 13255.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "shall we and we're going to start", "start": 13258.239, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "section 4 with the general info of how", "start": 13260.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the web works more specifically how we", "start": 13263.279, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "exchange data on the web", "start": 13266.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and we're going to do that with the help", "start": 13268.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "of few slides", "start": 13270.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "now if you're one of the people who's", "start": 13272.72, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "already reached a daily slide limit i", "start": 13274.72, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "hear you", "start": 13277.279, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "once we're done with these suckers i", "start": 13278.239, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "promise we'll mostly actually write code", "start": 13280.0, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "for the remainder of the course", "start": 13282.88, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i do believe though that before we build", "start": 13285.199, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "an actual web server it's crucial for us", "start": 13287.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "to understand how it works under the", "start": 13290.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "hood and that way we'll have clear", "start": 13292.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "understanding of what tasks need to be", "start": 13294.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "done if something is iffy you can always", "start": 13297.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "go back to the slides you already know", "start": 13300.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "where they're located and also as we're", "start": 13302.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "going to be progressing with the course", "start": 13305.84, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "from time to time i will swing back to", "start": 13308.239, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "them when i'll need to emphasize a", "start": 13310.239, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "specific point", "start": 13312.64, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "with that said let's talk about how we", "start": 13313.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "exchange data", "start": 13316.16, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "on the web", "start": 13318.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "um it's safe to say that if you're", "start": 13319.6, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "watching this video", "start": 13321.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "you know how to use a web browser", "start": 13323.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "but under the hood the way it works", "start": 13326.0, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "every time we open up a browser", "start": 13328.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "and we type the url so the web address", "start": 13330.479, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "we're actually performing a request", "start": 13333.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and we are performing a request to the", "start": 13337.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "server", "start": 13340.0, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "that is responsible", "start": 13341.279, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "serving those resources so for example", "start": 13342.96, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "when you look for cnn.com", "start": 13346.239, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you're looking for a server that has", "start": 13348.72, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "those resources and then that server", "start": 13351.279, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "sends you back the response and the same", "start": 13354.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "works with youtube the same works with", "start": 13357.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "johnsmeld.com", "start": 13359.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "or whatever so you just pick a resource", "start": 13361.12, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "you say hey", "start": 13364.08, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "can i get this data and then server who", "start": 13365.199, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "is responsible for those resources just", "start": 13368.399, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "sends you back the response now that is", "start": 13371.6, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "done using http protocol and that's why", "start": 13374.64, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "these ones are called http messages", "start": 13378.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "so the user sends the http", "start": 13381.439, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "request message and then the server", "start": 13384.08, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "sends the http response message", "start": 13388.16, "duration": 7.279 }, { "text": "and that's how we exchange data on web", "start": 13391.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and for the remainder of the course", "start": 13395.439, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "we'll be

responsible for building", "start": 13397.92, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "such web server using node and more", "start": 13401.199, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "specifically express now i'll talk about", "start": 13404.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "it while we use express as well show you", "start": 13407.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "a few examples", "start": 13410.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "later on in a course but for now just", "start": 13411.76, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "remember that yes we'll use node but in", "start": 13414.08, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "order to make our lives easier we'll use", "start": 13417.439, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "the framework by the name of express js", "start": 13420.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "and lastly i would just want to mention", "start": 13424.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that even though name server definitely", "start": 13425.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "sounds way cooler than the computer", "start": 13428.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "at the end of the day they're just", "start": 13431.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "computers whose job", "start": 13433.92, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "is to always make that resource", "start": 13436.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "available", "start": 13439.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so yes those are computers and yes there", "start": 13440.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "are some differences for example", "start": 13444.479, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "they most likely don't have the", "start": 13446.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "graphical interface or the gui", "start": 13448.319, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "and also they're probably much bigger", "start": 13451.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "than your laptop but at the end of the", "start": 13453.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "day they are computers", "start": 13456.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "whose job", "start": 13458.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "is to always make sure that that", "start": 13460.0, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "resource is available because imagine if", "start": 13462.56, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "you would have a server that only works", "start": 13466.0, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "from eight to five so if you go to your", "start": 13468.239, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "website at i don't know six o'clock at", "start": 13471.359, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "night you cannot access the resource", "start": 13474.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "probably that's not the service that you", "start": 13477.04, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "would pick so next time when someone", "start": 13479.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "asks you if it rains does the cloud", "start": 13482.399, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "still work you know what to answer", "start": 13486.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "because at the end of the day when we", "start": 13488.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "talk about cloud cloud is just a bunch", "start": 13489.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "of these servers bunch of these", "start": 13493.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "computers connected together beautiful", "start": 13494.96, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "and once we have a general understanding", "start": 13498.56, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "how data is exchanged on a web", "start": 13500.319, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "let's also cover how http messages are", "start": 13503.199, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "structured please keep in mind that", "start": 13506.64, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "since it's going to be a big part of our", "start": 13508.56, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "job", "start": 13511.68, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "we'll come back to this particular slide", "start": 13512.399, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "more than once so if you're if you're", "start": 13514.64, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "about something just please be patient", "start": 13516.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and i'll answer all of your questions as", "start": 13518.96, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "we move along with the course with that", "start": 13522.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "said the general structure", "start": 13524.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "for both messages is similar they both", "start": 13526.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "have a start line", "start": 13529.6, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "they both have optional headers a blank", "start": 13531.68, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "line that indicates that all the meta", "start": 13534.239, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "info has been sent and effectively", "start": 13536.479, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "headers are that meta info as well as", "start": 13539.359, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "optional body and before we continue", "start": 13543.04, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "again let me stress something so request", "start": 13545.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "messages", "start": 13549.439, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "are what the user is sending so for", "start": 13550.8, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "example if you open up the browser to", "start": 13554.319, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "search the web or that could be your web", "start": 13557.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "application because remember with web", "start": 13560.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "applications we also can make http", "start": 13562.96, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "requests correct and then response", "start": 13565.84, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "is going to be our responsibility so", "start": 13569.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "we'll have to set up a proper server", "start": 13572.239, "duration": 6.881 }, { "text": "that sends a correct response", "start": 13575.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and in general when we talk about the", "start": 13579.12, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "request", "start": 13581.6, "duration": 1.759 }, { "text": "message", "start": 13582.399, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "in start line there's going to be a", "start": 13583.359, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "method", "start": 13585.76, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "then the url as well as the http version", "start": 13586.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "now", "start": 13591.199, "duration": 3.361 }, { "text": "we are mostly going to be interested in", "start": 13592.239, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "these two things in the method as well", "start": 13594.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "as the url now there's going to be a", "start": 13597.199, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "separate slide about the methods as well", "start": 13599.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and don't worry we'll cover that in a", "start": 13603.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "greater detail once we cover them with", "start": 13605.68, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "actual code examples so i'll come back", "start": 13608.72, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "to that slide just understand the", "start": 13611.439, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "general idea that when we talk about", "start": 13613.439, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "methods effectively we're communicating", "start": 13615.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "what we would want to do so for example", "start": 13618.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "if i want to get the resource i'm going", "start": 13621.68, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "to set it up as a get request now if i", "start": 13624.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "want to add the resource then of course", "start": 13628.0, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "this is going to be a post request and", "start": 13629.6, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "then of course you can read the rest now", "start": 13632.0, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "why i'm displaying here this get because", "start": 13635.199, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "that is the default request", "start": 13638.239, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "that the browser performs", "start": 13640.64, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "since when we open up the browser we", "start": 13642.72, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "want to get some kind of resource", "start": 13644.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "correct that's why we're performing a", "start": 13647.12, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "get request and the url is just the", "start": 13649.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "address and that could be for example", "start": 13653.279, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "johnsmilk.com or that could be i don't", "start": 13655.52, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "know espn forward slash basketball both", "start": 13658.239, "duration": 7.361 }, { "text": "of them are just a web addresses now", "start": 13662.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "headers", "start": 13665.6, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "is essentially optional", "start": 13666.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "where this is a meta information about", "start": 13668.88, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "our request and just to give you a", "start": 13671.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "general idea how the headers would look", "start": 13674.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "like they would look something like this", "start": 13675.84, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "so it is a key value pairs now don't", "start": 13678.08, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "freak out", "start": 13681.359, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "as you know when you search the web you", "start": 13682.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "don't need to add them manually and the", "start": 13684.88, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "same is going to be with our server a", "start": 13687.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "lot of it is going to be taken care of", "start": 13690.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "but yes some things we'll have to add", "start": 13692.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "on our own basically this is going to be", "start": 13695.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "information about our message", "start": 13698.08, "duration": 7.199 }, { "text": "and then we also have optional body", "start": 13701.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "so when the user is requesting something", "start": 13705.279, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "if you just want the resource there is", "start": 13708.08, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "nobody there's nothing basically what to", "start": 13710.479, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "send however if we would want to add a", "start": 13713.199, "duration": 5.921 }, { "text": "resource onto the server yes", "start": 13716.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then you are expected to provide that", "start": 13719.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "data and it's also called payload so", "start": 13721.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "again i might use them interchangeably", "start": 13725.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so that's the general structure of the", "start": 13727.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "request message", "start": 13730.16, "duration": 3.039 }, { "text": "we have the start line we have the", "start": 13731.52, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "headers that is the information about", "start": 13733.199, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "our message as well as the black line", "start": 13736.239, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "which just indicates that we're done", "start": 13738.479, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "with the meta information and optional", "start": 13740.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "body which we'll use from time to time", "start": 13743.52, "duration": 4.959 }, { "text": "and

now of course we need to talk about", "start": 13746.479, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "the response message so response message", "start": 13748.479, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "is what we're going to be creating again", "start": 13751.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "most of it will be done for us but some", "start": 13754.88, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "parts yes we'll have to do it manually", "start": 13757.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and it's going to be our responsibility", "start": 13760.64, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "so the start line", "start": 13762.8, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "has the http version which most likely", "start": 13764.479, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "is going to be 1.1", "start": 13766.64, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "then we have a status code and status", "start": 13768.56, "duration": 8.0 }, { "text": "text now when it comes to status code", "start": 13772.08, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "it just signals", "start": 13776.56, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "what is the result of the request so for", "start": 13778.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "example notice here this 200", "start": 13781.199, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "that means that request was successful", "start": 13783.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "so that's what we're sending back and", "start": 13786.96, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "yes there's quite a few of those codes", "start": 13789.6, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and as we move along with the course of", "start": 13792.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "course we will cover them but please", "start": 13794.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "please please don't rush over to the", "start": 13796.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "search engine and start memorizing the", "start": 13800.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "status codes pretty much as we're going", "start": 13802.399, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "to be building the application i'll tell", "start": 13804.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you which code means what and for", "start": 13806.88, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "example 400 means that there was some", "start": 13809.6, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "kind of request error", "start": 13812.64, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "so the user was trying to request some", "start": 13814.88, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "kind of research and with 400 there was", "start": 13818.239, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "a request error now for example the code", "start": 13821.92, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "404 means that the resource is not found", "start": 13824.72, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so when i'm sending back the message i'm", "start": 13828.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "like hey listen here's the status code", "start": 13830.56, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "for the message if you are successful", "start": 13833.84, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "here's 200 if there was an error for", "start": 13836.16, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "example you get a 400 if the", "start": 13838.72, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "request is unauthorized then you can get", "start": 13842.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "401 and hopefully you get the gist and", "start": 13844.88, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "yes of course as we're progressing we", "start": 13847.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "will cover more status code then again", "start": 13850.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "we have the headers", "start": 13853.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "where basically we provide info", "start": 13855.76, "duration": 7.439 }, { "text": "about our message our response message", "start": 13859.04, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "and again like i said you won't have to", "start": 13863.199, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "type everything line by line but", "start": 13866.08, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "effectively it is a", "start": 13868.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "setup of key value pairs and the ones", "start": 13870.96, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that i would like to mention are these", "start": 13873.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "ones notice this content type we have", "start": 13875.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "text html that is when we're sending", "start": 13877.76, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "back the html but also our second option", "start": 13880.96, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "is going to be sending back the data", "start": 13885.92, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "so hopefully you are aware that when", "start": 13888.64, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "you're building a web application when", "start": 13890.479, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "we communicate with api most of the time", "start": 13891.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we're getting back the json data because", "start": 13894.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "over the web effectively we just send", "start": 13898.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "over the string so if for example i have", "start": 13900.8, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "some kind of array we transfer this into", "start": 13903.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "application json and i clearly indicate", "start": 13907.279, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "that in my headers where i say that no", "start": 13910.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "i'm not sending text and html i'm", "start": 13912.56, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "actually sending a application json and", "start": 13915.84, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "then that application who is requesting", "start": 13918.96, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the web application knows that hey from", "start": 13920.96, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "the server i'm getting a content type", "start": 13923.04, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "which is application json so for example", "start": 13925.439, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "in that case i could send back here this", "start": 13928.239, "duration": 7.281 }, { "text": "array with bunch of these objects and", "start": 13932.239, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "just to give you a real-world taste why", "start": 13935.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "don't we do this", "start": 13939.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "open up a new browser tab and i'm simply", "start": 13940.56, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "going to course api because i think", "start": 13943.04, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "there's going to be less data so there's", "start": 13945.279, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "going to be less clutter so go to course", "start": 13947.199, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "api here and then you can either pick", "start": 13950.399, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the slides or you can just look at the", "start": 13953.52, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "home page and if you inspect", "start": 13955.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and if you look in the browser tab", "start": 13958.399, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "you'll find a network", "start": 13960.72, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and very useful one is this one where we", "start": 13962.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "can just look for all the requests we", "start": 13965.04, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "refresh and then check it out so these", "start": 13967.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "are the requests", "start": 13970.88, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "that browser performed and i'll talk", "start": 13972.319, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "about it a bit later why there's also", "start": 13974.399, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "this style css in fact that's going to", "start": 13976.96, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "be one of our first examples but take a", "start": 13979.199, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "look at this one so i have this course", "start": 13981.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "api and then forward slash and if you", "start": 13984.16, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "remember when we were building our", "start": 13986.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "original server what i said that if we", "start": 13988.239, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "have this forward slash that just means", "start": 13991.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "home page so if we're just navigating to", "start": 13993.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "courseapi.com", "start": 13996.0, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and", "start": 13997.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "that is our homepage we simply add this", "start": 13998.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "forward slash now of course in the", "start": 14001.76, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "browser that's automatically added but", "start": 14003.04, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "that's why when we're setting up the", "start": 14005.199, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "server one of the cases is going to be", "start": 14006.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "if the user navigates to the homepage", "start": 14008.8, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "then we simply look for forward slash so", "start": 14011.68, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "if for example you go to the slides", "start": 14014.72, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "you'll notice that uh in this case i", "start": 14018.479, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "would have to refresh notice here i have", "start": 14020.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the course api", "start": 14023.12, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "forward slash slides so that is already", "start": 14025.04, "duration": 8.239 }, { "text": "a page in my website correct so i have", "start": 14028.399, "duration": 7.441 }, { "text": "the home page course api and then i have", "start": 14033.279, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "the slides page where i have the slides", "start": 14035.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and if you take a look if you click on", "start": 14038.8, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "it notice all the useful data that we", "start": 14041.12, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "get over here so for example this is", "start": 14045.199, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "going to be our request url which is", "start": 14047.84, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "going to be again course api.com so that", "start": 14050.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "tells me well what the browser is trying", "start": 14052.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "to get", "start": 14055.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "then check it out the method why it's", "start": 14056.64, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "get because that is default in the", "start": 14058.72, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "browsers every time you open up the", "start": 14060.8, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "browser and search something then of", "start": 14062.399, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "course you'll be performing a get", "start": 14064.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "request now check out this one the", "start": 14065.52, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "status code it is 200 why because", "start": 14067.84, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "everything is successful because servers", "start": 14070.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "send back the data then we have this", "start": 14073.199, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "remote address and basically that is the", "start": 14075.439, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "ip address for my server as well as", "start": 14077.6, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "notice this colon 443", "start": 14080.399, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and we'll come back to this one when we", "start": 14083.279, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "set up our own server because if you", "start": 14085.279, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "remember we were always setting up the", "start": 14087.6, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "5000 so you're probably wondering well", "start": 14089.439, "duration": 3.759 }

"duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "what is this 443 and don't worry again", "start": 14091.359, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "we'll cover that one once we set up our", "start": 14094.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "first server", "start": 14097.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and then again we have response headers", "start": 14099.359, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "for example and we also have the request", "start": 14102.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "adders so as you can see using this", "start": 14105.199, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "network tab we can actually find a bunch", "start": 14107.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "of useful information now", "start": 14110.239, "duration": 7.281 }, { "text": "notice here in the second set of tabs i", "start": 14113.12, "duration": 8.0 }, { "text": "can see this response and preview so if", "start": 14117.52, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "you take a look at the preview", "start": 14121.12, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "this is going to be basically my site", "start": 14122.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and also i can see the response so as", "start": 14125.359, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "you can see pretty much sending back the", "start": 14128.319, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "html", "start": 14130.72, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so i'm sending back the website so you", "start": 14132.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "go into the browser you request a", "start": 14134.8, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "resource", "start": 14137.12, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "by default it is a get request", "start": 14138.319, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "and then in that body", "start": 14140.8, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "when the server sends it back", "start": 14142.72, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "this is what we get back so we get back", "start": 14144.64, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the site so hopefully this gives you a", "start": 14147.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "clear understanding of how the http", "start": 14150.08, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "messages are structured and now let's", "start": 14153.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "dive into creating our own server", "start": 14156.8, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "awesome once we're done with the slides", "start": 14159.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "now let's start setting up our server", "start": 14162.239, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "and in order to follow along with the", "start": 14165.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "course you'll need to have a starter", "start": 14167.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "project and you can get it if you", "start": 14170.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "navigate to my site again the url is", "start": 14172.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "johnsmilk.com", "start": 14176.0, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so navigate there in the project or in", "start": 14177.76, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "home page look for node express tutorial", "start": 14180.64, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "project in a home page is going to be", "start": 14184.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "at the bottom in latest project if you", "start": 14186.88, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "cannot find it there then look for all", "start": 14189.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "projects page or simply projects page", "start": 14192.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "then filter for node in order to save", "start": 14194.96, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "some time and then like i already", "start": 14197.04, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "previously mentioned any of these links", "start": 14198.88, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "will get you to the repo and then", "start": 14201.199, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "bravely get the repo in my case i'm", "start": 14204.479, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "going to clone it so i'll copy the url", "start": 14206.319, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "i'll bump up the sound size in my", "start": 14209.279, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "terminal navigate to the desktop", "start": 14212.08, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "get clone here", "start": 14215.199, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and then i'm gonna get the repo and then", "start": 14217.439, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "once the project is on my machine", "start": 14220.399, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "i'm just gonna drag and drop and then", "start": 14223.12, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "the first thing that i would suggest", "start": 14225.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "doing is removing the remote url and you", "start": 14228.319, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "can simply do that by just wiping out", "start": 14232.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "the git folder so that way if you ever", "start": 14234.8, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "do decide you push this up to the github", "start": 14237.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "you won't have some dumb permission", "start": 14240.0, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "errors so i'm just going to open up the", "start": 14241.92, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "integrated terminal now in my case i'm", "start": 14244.479, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "not going to run the command but", "start": 14246.64, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "if you're on mac i suggest running rm", "start": 14249.04, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "then hyphen rf and then get now if you", "start": 14252.399, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "are on windows", "start": 14256.16, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "some students have just these two", "start": 14258.16, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "commands now i haven't tested them yet", "start": 14260.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "but some people have replied to", "start": 14262.479, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "my tweet that yes they do work and if", "start": 14265.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you want to see the whole tweet just", "start": 14268.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "navigate to my twitter the handle is", "start": 14269.52, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "john underscore smilga and then as you", "start": 14272.08, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "can see here is the mac command and for", "start": 14274.8, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "windows i have these two so run this", "start": 14277.199, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "command and then in next video", "start": 14280.239, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "i'll give you a brief overview of the", "start": 14282.479, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "repo all right and before we get busy", "start": 14285.68, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "why don't i give you a brief overview of", "start": 14289.279, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the ripple", "start": 14292.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and if you take a look at the first", "start": 14294.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "project this should look very very", "start": 14296.8, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "familiar because essentially this is all", "start": 14299.439, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "the code we have written so far", "start": 14302.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "everything starting with our most basic", "start": 14305.199, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "application and then of course we also", "start": 14307.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "have our last one our http streams", "start": 14310.239, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "example so hopefully that is clear and", "start": 14314.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "if you ever need to jog your memory", "start": 14316.8, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "essentially this is just here for you", "start": 14319.04, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "reference", "start": 14321.04, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then from now on we'll work in a", "start": 14322.16, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "folder number two by the name of express", "start": 14324.8, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "tutorial", "start": 14328.239, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "and the idea is gonna be exactly the", "start": 14329.359, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "same where basically", "start": 14331.84, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we build a bunch of examples and in the", "start": 14333.92, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "process we learned what is express and", "start": 14336.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "why we would prefer using express", "start": 14339.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "instead of straight up http module but", "start": 14341.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "again let me stress something where", "start": 14344.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "express is built", "start": 14346.16, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "on top of node and more specifically on", "start": 14347.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "top of http module so it's not like you", "start": 14350.319, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "can use express without node and in", "start": 14353.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "folder two", "start": 14357.359, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "the setup is following", "start": 14358.8, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "where there are gonna be some assets", "start": 14360.399, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "that i provided", "start": 14362.8, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "just so we can make more real world", "start": 14364.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "examples so hopefully that gives you a", "start": 14367.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "better idea how the express works and", "start": 14369.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "i'm not going to cover them right now", "start": 14373.6, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "for example methods public or navbar app", "start": 14374.8, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "once we get there i'll explain", "start": 14377.439, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "everything that's happening i think that", "start": 14379.279, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "it's going to be waste of our time if i", "start": 14381.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "do that right now however if you take a", "start": 14382.96, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "look at the final folder you'll", "start": 14385.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "basically see", "start": 14388.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "all our examples so the same spiel", "start": 14389.92, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "if you ever", "start": 14392.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "need to reference the code just navigate", "start": 14394.399, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "to the final look for the file name and", "start": 14396.64, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "then of course you'll find the code just", "start": 14400.0, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "keep in mind that in order to run", "start": 14401.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "this code you'll have to copy and paste", "start": 14404.319, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and run it in the app.js why", "start": 14407.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "because in some cases there's going to", "start": 14410.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "be paths and since these files are", "start": 14411.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "located already in the final the paths", "start": 14414.16, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "won't match", "start": 14417.84, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "okay hopefully that one is clear as well", "start": 14418.96, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "and then we also should be familiar with", "start": 14422.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "these files", "start": 14425.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "as you can see i have package.json i", "start": 14427.359, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "have package.json lock and then app.js", "start": 14430.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "now of course app.js could be renamed", "start": 14433.199, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "server or whatever you would want but i", "start": 14435.6, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "already have in

a package.json a script", "start": 14438.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "that spins up the nodemon and", "start": 14440.8, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "effectively we have successfully set up", "start": 14443.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "a node application so package.json is of", "start": 14445.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "course needed because we'll have some", "start": 14448.16, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "dependencies more specifically two one", "start": 14450.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "is going to be nodemod and the second", "start": 14453.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "one is going to be express", "start": 14455.92, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and in order to of course keep track of", "start": 14458.16, "duration": 4.68 }, { "text": "those dependencies we have", "start": 14460.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "package.json and then if you notice i", "start": 14462.84, "duration": 5.8 }, { "text": "don't have the node modules here and of", "start": 14466.0, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "course the reason for that is because i", "start": 14468.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "don't want this repo to be massive and", "start": 14470.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you can clearly see that in a git ignore", "start": 14473.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "where i have node modules included so", "start": 14475.359, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "when i was pushing this up to the github", "start": 14478.0, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and of course", "start": 14480.479, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "i omitted the node modules since i added", "start": 14481.6, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "them in the git ignore and then in the", "start": 14484.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "package json like i said", "start": 14487.439, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "you'll find some dependencies and i'll", "start": 14489.6, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "talk about express once we get there the", "start": 14491.279, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "moment let's not worry about it the one", "start": 14493.359, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "that we should be familiar with is node", "start": 14495.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "one which is going to be watching our", "start": 14497.92, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "application and i have a script", "start": 14499.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "that sets up nodemon", "start": 14502.72, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and passes in the amp.js so any changes", "start": 14505.12, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "in our project nodemon will be watching", "start": 14508.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and restarting our application however", "start": 14510.399, "duration": 6.721 }, { "text": "we cannot do anything before we install", "start": 14513.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "all dependencies otherwise you'll just", "start": 14517.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "get an error so that's why the first", "start": 14519.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "thing that i would want you to do is", "start": 14521.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "navigate to the folder number two", "start": 14523.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and the fastest way probably is just", "start": 14527.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "going to be cd and then take the", "start": 14528.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "project number two and drag and drop", "start": 14532.8, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "like so and then once you can see", "start": 14534.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that you are in this folder", "start": 14537.6, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "so not in a root not in node express", "start": 14539.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "course but once you are actually in the", "start": 14542.399, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "folder number two before you do anything", "start": 14545.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "just run npm", "start": 14547.68, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "install first and then it's really up to", "start": 14549.6, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "you you can either wait for all the", "start": 14552.319, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "dependencies to be installed and then", "start": 14554.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "run npm start or you can simply chain it", "start": 14556.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and say npm", "start": 14559.439, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "and once you run this one", "start": 14561.84, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "then of course you'll install", "start": 14564.08, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "dependencies and if you see in a", "start": 14565.359, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "terminal express tutorial that means", "start": 14567.92, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "that everything is correct and you can", "start": 14571.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "continue with the videos if you don't", "start": 14573.439, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "see that then please troubleshoot", "start": 14576.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "because none of the things that we're", "start": 14578.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "about to do next are going to make sense", "start": 14579.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "if you're not running the project number", "start": 14581.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "two with all the dependencies more", "start": 14584.72, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "specifically nodemon and express", "start": 14586.88, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "and lastly i just want to mention yes", "start": 14590.64, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "there's also this data.js and again this", "start": 14592.399, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "is one of the assets that i added that", "start": 14595.279, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "we're going to use a little bit later so", "start": 14597.68, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "if you see express tutorial in a console", "start": 14599.92, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "and the reason why it's there because", "start": 14602.399, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "that's the only line of code i have in", "start": 14604.479, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "my app.js that means that everything is", "start": 14606.319, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "correct and we can move on to our next", "start": 14608.479, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "topic and why don't we start", "start": 14611.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "the express tutorial part by setting up", "start": 14614.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the server one more time with", "start": 14617.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "straight up http module", "start": 14620.64, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and in a process let's struggle a little", "start": 14622.72, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "bit", "start": 14624.88, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "let's see why we would want to use", "start": 14625.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "express e in the first place", "start": 14627.92, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "so yes we'll build one more time server", "start": 14630.72, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "with http module however now of course", "start": 14634.239, "duration": 7.361 }, { "text": "we'll dive deep into the topics that we", "start": 14638.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "kind of skipped over before", "start": 14641.6, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and in order to set up the server we", "start": 14643.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "know that we would need to require the", "start": 14645.84, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "module right so i'm going to come up", "start": 14648.56, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "with some kind of variable and in my", "start": 14650.239, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "case that is going to be http and of", "start": 14652.0, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "course the name is not required you can", "start": 14654.319, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "call this whatever you'd want but it is", "start": 14656.239, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "somewhat off a convention to call this", "start": 14658.239, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "hdp as far as the variable name then we", "start": 14660.72, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "go with require and we just go with http", "start": 14663.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "again keep in mind", "start": 14667.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "this comes built in node", "start": 14669.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so you don't have to install it we", "start": 14671.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "didn't install when we ran npm installed", "start": 14673.84, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "in last video", "start": 14676.88, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "we installed two other dependencies but", "start": 14678.319, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "this one is built in so we don't have to", "start": 14680.64, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "do anything we just say require and it's", "start": 14682.479, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "always going to be available to us", "start": 14685.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "then we need to set up the server and", "start": 14687.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "again convention is calling the server", "start": 14689.76, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "but you can call this box bunny and in", "start": 14692.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "order to do that we go with http and", "start": 14694.479, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "then on this object we have a method by", "start": 14697.04, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "the name of create server now this", "start": 14700.16, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "method", "start": 14703.6, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "takes a callback which is going to be", "start": 14704.88, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "invoked every time the user", "start": 14706.64, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "hits our server and in this callback we", "start": 14709.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "have two parameters and again we can", "start": 14713.439, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "call them whatever we would want so", "start": 14715.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "again common convention is just shorten", "start": 14718.16, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "this up a little bit and call it request", "start": 14721.359, "duration": 6.321 }, { "text": "and res so rec and res the first", "start": 14724.56, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "parameter references the request object", "start": 14727.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and second one is the response object", "start": 14730.96, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and at this point it should be clear why", "start": 14733.76, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "we have access to those two parameters", "start": 14736.72, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "because", "start": 14739.279, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "in the http cycle we have request", "start": 14740.319, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "message", "start": 14743.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that is coming in every time user", "start": 14744.64, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "requests the resource and also we have", "start": 14747.6, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the response message right so that's", "start": 14750.16, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "what we need to send out so that's why", "start": 14752.64, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "in this function", "start": 14754.64, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "that runs every time user hits the", "start": 14756.16, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "server", "start": 14758.479, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "we have access to rec", "start": 14759.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and res", "start": 14762.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so that way we can find info about the", "start": 14763.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "incoming request because it makes a", "start": 14766.56, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "total sense if we have access to that", "start": 14768.72, "duration": 2.719 }, { "text": "total sense if we have access to that", "start": 14768.72, "duration": 2.719 }, { "text": "total sense if we have access to that", "start": 14768.72, "duration": 2.719 }



"info", "start": 14770.479, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i do want to know what is the method so", "start": 14771.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "what the user is trying to do i do want", "start": 14774.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to know what resource the user is trying", "start": 14776.56, "duration": 3.679 }, { "text": "to get", "start": 14779.279, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "whether that is the contact page or", "start": 14780.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "about page and also i would want to know", "start": 14782.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "whether i'm getting some data", "start": 14785.439, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "whether user is trying to add something", "start": 14787.68, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "onto the server and as far as the", "start": 14791.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "response well in order to", "start": 14793.439, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "serve the data", "start": 14796.319, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "i need to be extremely specific about", "start": 14797.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "what i'm sending so i need to explain to", "start": 14801.199, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "the browser what is coming in hopefully", "start": 14803.52, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "that is clear and in here we can just go", "start": 14806.399, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "with log", "start": 14809.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and we'll say user hit the", "start": 14810.479, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "server and then we return the object", "start": 14813.279, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "from this create server and on that", "start": 14816.56, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "object we have a method by the name of", "start": 14818.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "listen so in order for the server to", "start": 14821.52, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "work we need to invoke listen and we", "start": 14824.399, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "need to be a bit more specific and we", "start": 14826.64, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "need to say well what port are we", "start": 14828.399, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "listening for and you're probably", "start": 14830.72, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "wondering well what's up with this port", "start": 14832.399, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "what's up with this 5000 value", "start": 14834.64, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and the best explanation i can give you", "start": 14838.399, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "is this one imagine scenario where you", "start": 14840.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "have some kind of issue with your bank", "start": 14843.76, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "what do you do or that could be a phone", "start": 14846.479, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "company it doesn't really matter but i'm", "start": 14848.56, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "just going to give you a bank example", "start": 14850.319, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "what do you do you call the customer", "start": 14852.319, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "service and what is the first question", "start": 14854.319, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "that they ask you", "start": 14856.08, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "they say", "start": 14857.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "please describe your issue", "start": 14858.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "so we may better assist with your call", "start": 14861.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and what do they do they give you", "start": 14864.239, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "options right so they say if you want to", "start": 14865.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "increase your credit limit this is going", "start": 14868.159, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "to be option number one all the way to", "start": 14870.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "canceling the account which maybe is", "start": 14872.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "going to be option number eight so they", "start": 14874.56, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "don't just randomly assist you a person", "start": 14877.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "they say hey what is the issue", "start": 14880.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and this is the person that can serve", "start": 14882.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you the best so if you press 8", "start": 14885.12, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "you can assume that you're probably", "start": 14887.52, "duration": 2.719 }, { "text": "going to be speaking with someone who", "start": 14888.96, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "deals with that all the time", "start": 14890.239, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "and same goes here so if you go online", "start": 14892.88, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and if you search for port this is just", "start": 14895.84, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "going to be a communication endpoint", "start": 14898.319, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "and we need to understand that for http", "start": 14901.68, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "traffic we have specific ports", "start": 14904.88, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "so for http we actually have port 80", "start": 14908.56, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "because there's other ports as well if", "start": 14912.8, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "you keep on scrolling here and by the", "start": 14914.479, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "way this is wikipedia example we have", "start": 14915.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "port 20 which is for", "start": 14918.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "file transfer protocol so this is going", "start": 14921.12, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "to be for data transfer then we have", "start": 14923.12, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "port 22", "start": 14925.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "for secure shell so http traffic", "start": 14926.88, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "is only one of the things", "start": 14930.56, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "that we set up on a server and once our", "start": 14933.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "application is in deployment we have", "start": 14937.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "specific ports for that we have 80", "start": 14939.92, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "that is going to be for just http and we", "start": 14942.8, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "also have 443 which is going to be 40", "start": 14945.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "secure communication that's why", "start": 14948.479, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "when you go to course api or any other", "start": 14950.64, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "website that uses https you'll notice", "start": 14954.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that", "start": 14957.439, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "there is a ip address and then more", "start": 14958.8, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "specifically 443 and you can also think", "start": 14961.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "of this as a apartment building", "start": 14964.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "so every apartment building has the same", "start": 14967.04, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "exact address right but the apartments", "start": 14970.08, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "differ", "start": 14973.359, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "so the same works here so on that server", "start": 14974.479, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "if i want to access it using ssh so", "start": 14977.12, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "secure shell i'm going to use", "start": 14980.479, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "port 22 but then if for example", "start": 14983.359, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "i want to use http protocol and if i", "start": 14987.359, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "want to access resource that way then", "start": 14990.56, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "i'm going to use port 443 so once your", "start": 14992.96, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "server is already in production yes", "start": 14996.8, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "these ports are not random there are", "start": 14999.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "specific ports for specific things we", "start": 15001.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "would want to do again back to our bank", "start": 15004.319, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "example if i want to cancel the account", "start": 15006.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then i'm always going to be directed to", "start": 15009.12, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "that person because i'm going to click", "start": 15010.8, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "option number eight if i want to", "start": 15013.439, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "increase the limit then of course i'm", "start": 15014.88, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "going to be directed to a different", "start": 15016.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "person now while we're in development", "start": 15019.04, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "this is really arbitrary", "start": 15022.399, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "i can go here with five thousand i can", "start": 15024.96, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "go here with three thousand eight", "start": 15026.8, "duration": 3.519 }, { "text": "thousand wherever you would want i", "start": 15028.239, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "believe the ports between zero and", "start": 15030.319, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "thousand twenty four", "start": 15033.279, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "are already taken so you shouldn't be", "start": 15034.88, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "using them but in local development", "start": 15036.88, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "again this is an arbitrary number and", "start": 15039.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that's why you can use anything you", "start": 15041.359, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "would want", "start": 15043.279, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and again the most common example create", "start": 15044.319, "duration": 7.281 }, { "text": "react app where we spin up the server on", "start": 15047.279, "duration": 7.841 }, { "text": "localhost 3000 then gatsby has i believe", "start": 15051.6, "duration": 6.799 }, { "text": "eight thousand and then netlify cli has", "start": 15055.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "8080 and i can go on and on and on so in", "start": 15058.399, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "my case i just went with 5000 but if you", "start": 15061.6, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "don't like this number just use a", "start": 15064.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "different port but of course please", "start": 15067.359, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "remember the actual value for the port", "start": 15069.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "because you'll need it once you need to", "start": 15072.56, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "access now if you're wondering well what", "start": 15074.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "happens once we deploy our application", "start": 15077.359, "duration": 7.361 }, { "text": "just put the pin on that and once we get", "start": 15081.04, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "to deployment of course i'm going to", "start": 15084.72, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "cover how actually we set it up that we", "start": 15086.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "serve that traffic", "start": 15089.76, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "on the", "start": 15091.439, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "port 80 for example for http or 443 for", "start": 15092.72, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "https", "start": 15097.439, "duration": 3.601 }, { "text": "and now of course we can go and test it", "start": 15098.88, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "out so let me navigate to my browser", "start": 15101.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and i'm just going to go with localhost", "start": 15104.479, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and eight thousand and or i'm sorry i", "start": 15107.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "just said five thousand and for some",

"start": 15110.239, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "reason i went to eight which is gonna be", "start": 15111.92, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "the gatsby one and you'll see this", "start": 15113.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "interesting spinner", "start": 15116.64, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so what's happening over here well the", "start": 15118.08, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "thing is yeah the user hit the server as", "start": 15120.72, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "you can see user hit the server that is", "start": 15124.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "what i see in the terminal however", "start": 15127.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "remember", "start": 15129.92, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "we have the response right so we have", "start": 15131.04, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "access to the response object and now we", "start": 15133.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "need to send back some info to the", "start": 15135.359, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "browser otherwise the browser is like", "start": 15138.08, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "okay", "start": 15140.159, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "so i hit this resource but nothing is", "start": 15140.96, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "happening", "start": 15143.6, "duration": 2.879 }, { "text": "and there's a method that we always", "start": 15144.56, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "always need to include", "start": 15146.479, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "in our response and the method name is", "start": 15148.479, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "and and i right away went to node docs", "start": 15151.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "of course again if you want to navigate", "start": 15153.84, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "there yourself please do so but i", "start": 15155.92, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "already right away went for response dot", "start": 15158.64, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "end and as you can see this method", "start": 15161.199, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "signals to the server that all the", "start": 15163.279, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "response headers and body have been sent", "start": 15165.6, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and as a side note we'll do the headers", "start": 15168.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "in the next video because this one is", "start": 15169.84, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "already getting quite long", "start": 15171.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that server should consider this message", "start": 15173.76, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "complete the method response and", "start": 15175.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "must be called on each response", "start": 15178.72, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "so", "start": 15182.0, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "for the browser not to be confused we", "start": 15182.88, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "need to go with res that end so res dot", "start": 15185.439, "duration": 6.241 }, { "text": "and that is one of the methods that is", "start": 15189.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "available on this response object and", "start": 15191.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "here we can either pass the text or we", "start": 15195.52, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "can set up for example html and in this", "start": 15197.92, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "case i'm just going to say home page", "start": 15201.279, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "that's it i'll just pass in the string", "start": 15203.439, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and if we were to go back to localhost", "start": 15205.84, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "5000 there it is now we have our", "start": 15208.88, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "homepage response and we can clearly see", "start": 15212.64, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that in our terminal because every time", "start": 15215.199, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "you refresh the browser you'll have this", "start": 15217.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "console log in a terminal user hit the", "start": 15220.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "service", "start": 15223.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "hopefully everything is clear again we", "start": 15224.08, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "have access to http module and that is", "start": 15226.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "built in node and we just set it up some", "start": 15229.199, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "kind of variable most common convention", "start": 15232.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "is calling this http then on there we", "start": 15234.88, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "have create server method that takes in", "start": 15237.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "the callback which is going to be", "start": 15241.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "invoked every time the user hits the", "start": 15243.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "server and as parameters we have a", "start": 15245.12, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "request", "start": 15248.08, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "and response object and common", "start": 15249.359, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "convention", "start": 15251.439, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "is just calling the american res now of", "start": 15252.56, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "course you can call this stockhold", "start": 15254.96, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "burrito if you want but again common", "start": 15256.399, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "convention is calling this iraq and res", "start": 15258.72, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and the reason why we have access to", "start": 15261.04, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "those objects", "start": 15263.04, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "is because in the http cycle", "start": 15264.319, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "that's what happens we have a request", "start": 15267.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "message that is coming in where we can", "start": 15269.84, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "find a bunch of useful info about the", "start": 15272.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "request that is coming in and then of", "start": 15274.8, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "course we need to respond to the browser", "start": 15277.04, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "in a meaningful manner so that's why we", "start": 15280.159, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "also have the response object and in", "start": 15282.479, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "every response we should always have end", "start": 15286.56, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "which is going to signal that the", "start": 15289.12, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "communication is over and then we just", "start": 15291.279, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "need to set up the port and again in", "start": 15294.8, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "development we just come up with", "start": 15297.279, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "arbitrary numbers and in my case we go", "start": 15298.72, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "with 5000 and we pass in that port", "start": 15301.439, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "in the dot listen method which is", "start": 15304.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "available when we invoke create server", "start": 15307.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "because we get back the object hopefully", "start": 15309.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "the basics are clear and now we can", "start": 15311.68, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "start expanding on our knowledge all", "start": 15313.76, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "right we're done with the basics but", "start": 15316.399, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "there are two major issues with our", "start": 15318.399, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "current setup first of all we don't", "start": 15320.96, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "provide any info about the data that", "start": 15322.72, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "we're sending back", "start": 15326.319, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "so we don't have any metadata about the", "start": 15327.68, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "body that we're sending out so we're not", "start": 15330.8, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "providing any information we just go", "start": 15334.0, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "rest that end and then pass in the", "start": 15336.239, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "string so that's issue number one and", "start": 15338.319, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then issue number two", "start": 15340.96, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "if i were to go", "start": 15343.279, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "to the local host 5000 and if i type", "start": 15345.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "about", "start": 15348.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "or if i type contact or whatever you'll", "start": 15349.52, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "see that of course we're sending back", "start": 15352.56, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "the same response each and every time so", "start": 15354.159, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "if we go with contact again this is", "start": 15357.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "going to be a home page so why don't we", "start": 15359.359, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "deal with issue number one first", "start": 15361.76, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "where we provide more info to the", "start": 15364.319, "duration": 5.761 }, { "text": "browser of what we're actually sending", "start": 15367.439, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "back", "start": 15370.08, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "and then in the next video we'll deal", "start": 15371.199, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "with the request", "start": 15373.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "and the way we provide more info we just", "start": 15375.84, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "need to add", "start": 15378.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "more methods now specifically one more", "start": 15380.159, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "method and that is going to be res dot", "start": 15383.04, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "write head", "start": 15386.159, "duration": 2.881 }, { "text": "and in there you can probably already", "start": 15387.279, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "guess that we're just providing headers", "start": 15389.04, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "so we're providing metadata about our", "start": 15392.239, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "response and we go here with res dot", "start": 15395.199, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and then we go with right", "start": 15398.72, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "head so right head and then we need to", "start": 15401.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "provide a few things we start with a", "start": 15404.239, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "status code and i'll talk about the", "start": 15407.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "status code in a second and for time", "start": 15409.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "being i'll just pass in 200 which just", "start": 15411.52, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "means that the request was successful", "start": 15413.84, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "and then we pass in the headers", "start": 15416.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and one of the most common headers is", "start": 15419.279, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the content type", "start": 15422.08, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "so this is where i specifically say to", "start": 15423.439, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "the browser hey listen i'm sending back", "start": 15425.279, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "html or i'm sending back css so where", "start": 15427.76, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i'm sending back the image so browser", "start": 15430.479, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "knows", "start": 15432.8, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "well what to do how to render that", "start": 15433.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "content

and like i mentioned already", "start": 15436.239, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "previously this is done using key value", "start": 15438.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "pairs so we go with content type so", "start": 15441.439, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that's the name of the header and then", "start": 15444.08, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we pass in text", "start": 15446.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "and then if for example i want to pass", "start": 15448.64, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "in the html i go with text", "start": 15451.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "forward slash and then html and now of", "start": 15454.479, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "course in this case where i have the", "start": 15457.12, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "res.end i can set up the html so for", "start": 15459.279, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "example i could go with heading 1", "start": 15462.88, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and i'll say", "start": 15466.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "homepage same deal home page now if you", "start": 15467.6, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "want you can keep it this way where you", "start": 15471.52, "duration": 5.919 }, { "text": "have res that end and you directly pass", "start": 15474.08, "duration": 7.199 }, { "text": "in the html however i like to use better", "start": 15477.439, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "this approach where i go with res dot", "start": 15481.279, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "write and we do the same thing we pass", "start": 15483.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "in essentially the body and i set up my", "start": 15486.399, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "html here in the right or any content", "start": 15489.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that i'm sending back and then", "start": 15492.319, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "explicitly call res.n again if you want", "start": 15494.08, "duration": 7.119 }, { "text": "you can pass this heading 1 into the end", "start": 15497.439, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "just make sure that you have the end and", "start": 15501.199, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "you saw that in a docs where it says if", "start": 15503.359, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "data is specified in a similar effect to", "start": 15505.68, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "calling response.write and then we pass", "start": 15508.0, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "in the data followed by res.n but you", "start": 15510.96, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "always always need to call res.n so this", "start": 15514.56, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "is really up to you if you want you can", "start": 15517.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "pass this directly into res.n", "start": 15519.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "i like to write it a bit explicitly", "start": 15521.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "where i say res.right so that is my body", "start": 15524.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then i just end the communication by", "start": 15527.68, "duration": 3.88 }, { "text": "calling", "start": 15530.72, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "res.n and now of course", "start": 15531.56, "duration": 5.56 }, { "text": "if i go back to the browser again i'll", "start": 15534.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "still have the same issue where it's", "start": 15537.12, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "going to be displayed for every request", "start": 15539.12, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "meaning either contact page homepage or", "start": 15542.96, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "whatever but now i provide way more", "start": 15545.439, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "useful info to the browser where browser", "start": 15548.0, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "knows hey i'm getting back the html so", "start": 15550.96, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "i'll need to render html", "start": 15554.319, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "and this stuff matters so let me show", "start": 15556.399, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "you if i change the content type back", "start": 15558.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "for example to plain", "start": 15562.319, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and if i save and if you refresh now", "start": 15564.8, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "notice this is now treated as a text", "start": 15567.76, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "it's not treated as html so whatever you", "start": 15571.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "set up over here in the content type yes", "start": 15574.72, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "it does matter now express takes care of", "start": 15577.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "that so we won't have to do that but i", "start": 15580.08, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "just want to let you know that if you", "start": 15582.319, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "will be setting up the headers yourself", "start": 15583.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "yes the stuff that you type here matters", "start": 15586.08, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and as the note it is also called mime", "start": 15588.64, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "type or you can think of it as media", "start": 15590.8, "duration": 7.359 }, { "text": "type so whatever we're sending back and", "start": 15594.0, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "now let's go over the status codes as", "start": 15598.159, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "well as other options for mime types and", "start": 15600.64, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "this is where i would like to introduce", "start": 15604.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "an awesome resource for anything http", "start": 15606.239, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "related and that is going to be no other", "start": 15609.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "than the mozilla docs so if you go to", "start": 15611.76, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "http and status codes you'll see", "start": 15614.56, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "probably the first link is going to be", "start": 15618.479, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "to the mdn", "start": 15620.159, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "and as you can see http response status", "start": 15621.6, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "codes indicate whether specific http", "start": 15623.84, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "request has been successfully completed", "start": 15626.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and like i mentioned before there are", "start": 15630.399, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "quite a few groups over here and there", "start": 15632.64, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "are quite a few codes but i would", "start": 15634.72, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "strongly discourage you from spending", "start": 15636.72, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "your weekend on memorizing the codes as", "start": 15638.319, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "we're going to be progressing with the", "start": 15641.6, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "course as we're going to be creating", "start": 15642.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "more complex applications of course", "start": 15645.04, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "we'll introduce more and more status", "start": 15647.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "codes but the main idea is following", "start": 15649.359, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "where", "start": 15651.76, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "when we send back the response", "start": 15652.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "i'm just saying is it successful", "start": 15655.359, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "maybe the resource wasn't available so", "start": 15658.08, "duration": 6.239 }, { "text": "then i sent back 404 or maybe there was", "start": 15661.199, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "a bad request that's why there's also", "start": 15664.319, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "option 400 and hopefully you get an idea", "start": 15666.8, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "where we are setting up that status code", "start": 15669.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "so the browser knows what is happening", "start": 15672.64, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "with the request was it successful", "start": 15675.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "was there an error maybe i don't know", "start": 15678.96, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "you're not authorized to access it and", "start": 15681.279, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "on and on and on and if you keep on", "start": 15683.68, "duration": 6.479 }, { "text": "scrolling notice so the 100 ones are", "start": 15687.12, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "going to be informational responses then", "start": 15690.159, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "for successful one we have 200", "start": 15692.479, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "so that probably is going to be the one", "start": 15695.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that you'll use the most so that means", "start": 15697.359, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "that request has succeeded then we have", "start": 15699.76, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "201 also something that we'll use", "start": 15702.64, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "throughout the course a lot and this one", "start": 15704.88, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "is", "start": 15707.52, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "once the post request is successful so", "start": 15708.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "if you add the resource successfully", "start": 15711.359, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "onto the server then you just send back", "start": 15712.96, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "to one", "start": 15715.439, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "we have 300s for redirect and then these", "start": 15716.8, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "are the ones that you probably don't", "start": 15720.72, "duration": 2.479 }, { "text": "want to get", "start": 15722.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "if you are surfing the web so 400 is for", "start": 15723.199, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "bad requests", "start": 15727.04, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so for example you are requesting some", "start": 15728.319, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "kind of data or you're trying to do", "start": 15731.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "something on the server but you don't", "start": 15732.64, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "provide the info", "start": 15734.72, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so i don't know i'm trying to add the", "start": 15736.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "user but i don't provide the username", "start": 15738.64, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "something along those lines then 401 is", "start": 15741.6, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "for unauthorized then 403 forbidden and", "start": 15744.08, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "404 not found so in our case we'll set", "start": 15747.359, "duration": 6.481 }, { "text": "up a response if the user is trying to", "start": 15750.96, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "access the resource that does not exist", "start": 15753.84, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "so hopefully it is clear that is the", "start": 15757.68, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "status code again", "start": 15760.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i wouldn't suggest memorizing it as we", "start": 15762.399, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "are moving along with the course of", "start": 15765.12, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "course we'll cover more status codes", "start": 15767.12, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "just understand the main idea", "start": 15769.279, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "where you attach that status code to let", "start": 15771.359, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "the browser know hey what's happening", "start": 15774.159, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "and it is very important that you use", "start": 15776.96, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the correct status codes because", "start": 15780.0, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "we are

in charge here nothing stops me", "start": 15781.92, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "from sending back the 404 here meaning", "start": 15784.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "the resource is not found", "start": 15788.239, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "and then when you", "start": 15790.72, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "navigate to the contact page for example", "start": 15792.96, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "here and if you inspect again the", "start": 15795.12, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "browser network tab you'll see this", "start": 15798.239, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "confusion info where 404", "start": 15800.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "is technically not found", "start": 15803.52, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "right but at the same time we are", "start": 15805.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "sending back the correct resource so yes", "start": 15808.239, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "whatever we type as far as the status", "start": 15811.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "code it does matter it's not just some", "start": 15812.88, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "random info and that just reflects what", "start": 15815.6, "duration": 6.879 }, { "text": "is happening with the request and then", "start": 15818.8, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "lastly let's talk about mime types same", "start": 15822.479, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "deal just go to your favorite search", "start": 15824.399, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "engine and just type mime", "start": 15826.399, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and types and again i suggest using the", "start": 15829.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "mdn", "start": 15832.479, "duration": 3.121 }, { "text": "and these are just going to be media", "start": 15833.76, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "types so whatever we're sending back", "start": 15835.6, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "there's quite a few out there now again", "start": 15838.239, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "express takes care of that", "start": 15841.279, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so we don't need to worry about it but", "start": 15843.68, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "if you ever need to set it up i don't", "start": 15846.319, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "suggest memorizing them", "start": 15848.479, "duration": 4.081 }, { "text": "the ones that you'll need to use", "start": 15850.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "you'll pretty much be able to google it", "start": 15852.56, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "right away you can also use the npm", "start": 15854.64, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "packages so no you don't need to go and", "start": 15856.96, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "memorize them again just remember the", "start": 15860.399, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "main idea where you're sending back", "start": 15863.04, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "something right and you need to describe", "start": 15866.319, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "to the browser well what are you sending", "start": 15869.439, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "back", "start": 15871.52, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "are you sending back the image are you", "start": 15872.399, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "sending back css are you sending back", "start": 15873.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the html and as you saw in a previous", "start": 15876.08, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "example", "start": 15879.12, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "if you change that mime type if you", "start": 15880.159, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "change that content type header yes the", "start": 15882.72, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "browser will interpret that differently", "start": 15885.439, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and once we successfully have set up", "start": 15888.72, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "more proper response now let's start", "start": 15891.279, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "dealing with the request object", "start": 15893.92, "duration": 6.559 }, { "text": "beautiful and with our basic headers in", "start": 15897.12, "duration": 6.319 }, { "text": "place now let's deal with the request", "start": 15900.479, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "object", "start": 15903.439, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and like i already previously mentioned", "start": 15904.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "it's just a giant object and if of", "start": 15906.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "course we can slog it", "start": 15909.359, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "then we'll see it in a terminal so i'm", "start": 15911.04, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "going to go back to my localhost 5000", "start": 15913.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and as i said note this is getting quite", "start": 15916.8, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "busy so i can just remove some of the", "start": 15919.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "tabs and if i just refresh the browser i", "start": 15921.84, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "should see in a terminal a giant object", "start": 15925.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so what are we looking for", "start": 15929.6, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "well let's go back to our slide", "start": 15931.52, "duration": 4.799 }, { "text": "and remember the start line", "start": 15934.399, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "we had a method", "start": 15936.319, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "so that signals what the user is trying", "start": 15938.08, "duration": 4.079 }, { "text": "to do either get the resource post a", "start": 15940.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "resource or whatever and then we have", "start": 15942.159, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "the url", "start": 15945.12, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "now in order to save us a little bit of", "start": 15946.239, "duration": 5.601 }, { "text": "time i won't cover the methods with http", "start": 15947.92, "duration": 7.519 }, { "text": "we'll just deal with the url but we will", "start": 15951.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "cover of course methods once we hit the", "start": 15955.439, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "express for now i'm just going to assume", "start": 15958.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "that the only thing that the users are", "start": 15960.72, "duration": 4.639 }, { "text": "trying to do they just want to get the", "start": 15963.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "resources from our server so that's why", "start": 15965.359, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "we won't look for the method just keep", "start": 15968.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "in mind that yes of course those methods", "start": 15969.6, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "are available on this request object", "start": 15972.0, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "there is a property by the name of i", "start": 15975.439, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "believe it was just simply a method so", "start": 15978.159, "duration": 3.921 }, { "text": "if we cancel log", "start": 15980.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "and if i refresh notice here in a", "start": 15982.08, "duration": 6.079 }, { "text": "terminal it says get", "start": 15985.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "so the user is performing a get request", "start": 15988.159, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so the user is trying to get the", "start": 15991.84, "duration": 4.319 }, { "text": "resource so that's one thing that we", "start": 15994.319, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "could take a look at and the other one", "start": 15996.159, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "is actually the url so let me uncomment", "start": 15998.319, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this one and i'm looking for the url", "start": 16001.52, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "property", "start": 16004.319, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "and again i refresh and now in the", "start": 16005.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "console i should have this", "start": 16007.76, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "forward slash contact so that just means", "start": 16009.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "that the user is trying to access the", "start": 16012.64, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "resource by the name of contact and if", "start": 16015.6, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "of course the resource is there awesome", "start": 16019.359, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "we send something back if not then most", "start": 16021.359, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "likely would send back the 404 now if i", "start": 16023.359, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "delete that contact and if i simply go", "start": 16026.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "with 5000 notice i'm going to have the", "start": 16028.8, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "forward slash so again this just signals", "start": 16031.439, "duration": 5.201 }, { "text": "that we're getting the home page so", "start": 16034.88, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "forward slash is going to be the home", "start": 16036.64, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "page and then whatever other resource we", "start": 16038.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "would want we would have port slash and", "start": 16041.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "then the resource now sometimes those", "start": 16043.52, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "resources are going to be forward slash", "start": 16045.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "resource name and then another forward", "start": 16047.359, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "slash and another resource name and on", "start": 16049.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and on and on you can really type here", "start": 16051.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "whatever you want so again i go with", "start": 16054.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "localhost about and then info and i", "start": 16056.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "don't know something john right so i can", "start": 16059.6, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "add that here and there it is now i'm", "start": 16061.84, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "requesting this resource and if it's not", "start": 16064.319, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "there we send back 404 if it's there", "start": 16067.199, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "then of course we send back the useful", "start": 16069.359, "duration": 3.681 }, { "text": "info", "start": 16072.08, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "so hopefully that is clear yes this will", "start": 16073.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "just mean that it is a homepage and", "start": 16075.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "whatever comes after the homepage well", "start": 16077.92, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that's the resource that the user is", "start": 16080.319, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "trying to access and now of course we", "start": 16082.88, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "can set up the if statement whereas say", "start": 16084.8, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "yes if it is a home page please send", "start": 16087.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "back", "start": 16090.159, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "this html if it is about page then send", "start": 16091.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "something else and then if", "start": 16094.8, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "i cannot find that resource that you're", "start": 16097.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "looking for then we'll send back 404.", "start": 16098.96, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "now there's going to be a little bit of", "start": 16102.0, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "copy and pasting just so we can save a", "start": 16103.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "little bit of time we're just going to", "start": 16106.399, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "go with if and actually we can set this", "start": 16108.0, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "up as a property so let's go to const", "start": 16110.56, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "url is equal to request url and then",

"start": 16112.96, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "we'll say if url is equal to forward", "start": 16117.279, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "slash what does that mean well that", "start": 16119.68, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "means that it is a homepage so let's", "start": 16121.84, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "grab these three lines of code", "start": 16124.72, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "and move them up and now of course i", "start": 16126.88, "duration": 4.399 }, { "text": "want to set up else if", "start": 16129.279, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "now i'll just set up one for the about", "start": 16131.279, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "page so if url is equal to about page", "start": 16133.68, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "then we'll do something else and if", "start": 16138.399, "duration": 5.681 }, { "text": "none of those match well then i'll just", "start": 16141.84, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "say", "start": 16144.08, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "else and i'll send back 404 now i will", "start": 16144.88, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "add some comments here", "start": 16149.439, "duration": 3.201 }, { "text": "just so", "start": 16151.279, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "we are clear on what is happening so", "start": 16152.64, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "this is going to be about page", "start": 16154.479, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "then this is going to be called", "start": 16156.64, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "home page", "start": 16158.399, "duration": 2.721 }, { "text": "home page", "start": 16159.76, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "and then we're going to have the 404 so", "start": 16161.12, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "resource not found", "start": 16164.239, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "so again in order to save us a little", "start": 16166.319, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "bit of time let's just copy and paste", "start": 16168.239, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "one and two and again content type will", "start": 16170.479, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "be exactly the same so that is going to", "start": 16173.6, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "be html because we'll send back the html", "start": 16175.6, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "i'll say about", "start": 16178.8, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and i don't know page let's call that", "start": 16180.479, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then last one is going to be the 404", "start": 16183.12, "duration": 4.159 }, { "text": "so in here of course we're not going to", "start": 16185.439, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "send back 200. 200 is for successful", "start": 16187.279, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "request", "start": 16191.6, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "now of course i want to say hey listen", "start": 16192.72, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the resource that you're trying to", "start": 16195.199, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "access well it doesn't exist on my", "start": 16196.72, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "server so here i go with 404 and again i", "start": 16199.199, "duration": 7.681 }, { "text": "go with the same content type text html", "start": 16203.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and then let's just send back the", "start": 16206.88, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "heading 1 with page", "start": 16209.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "not found so save this one", "start": 16212.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and now of course once i refresh check", "start": 16215.279, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "it out i get this page not found why", "start": 16217.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "well because there is no resource", "start": 16220.0, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "forward slash about info and john", "start": 16221.76, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "but if i go to just about", "start": 16224.8, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "there it is now of course i have my", "start": 16227.439, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "about page and then if i go back to the", "start": 16229.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "homepage of course i have heading 1 with", "start": 16232.56, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "a home page now we optionally if we want", "start": 16235.92, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we can", "start": 16239.68, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "add the status text as well and in order", "start": 16240.8, "duration": 6.399 }, { "text": "to see that let's just go back to the", "start": 16245.279, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "node docs so this is going to be the", "start": 16247.199, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "http", "start": 16249.199, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "and of course i'm looking for right head", "start": 16250.479, "duration": 6.561 }, { "text": "and we have a right head here notice we", "start": 16253.68, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "have status code optionally we can pass", "start": 16257.04, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "in status message and then we have the", "start": 16259.6, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "headers so again let's go back to our", "start": 16262.399, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "slide", "start": 16264.96, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "this is the most important one status", "start": 16265.92, "duration": 4.239 }, { "text": "code and then the status text", "start": 16267.92, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "essentially is just going to be added in", "start": 16270.159, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "this case we don't need to do anything", "start": 16272.399, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "because again if we were to go back to", "start": 16274.72, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "the browser network tab", "start": 16277.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "and if we take a look at our localhost", "start": 16280.479, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "there is first of all this is forward", "start": 16283.12, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "slash that just means that we're going", "start": 16284.64, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "to the homepage and the status code is", "start": 16286.88, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "200 and then we have this status text", "start": 16289.359, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "now again if i navigate to a page that", "start": 16292.239, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "doesn't exist for example john then of", "start": 16294.72, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "course i'm going to get the 404 so", "start": 16297.68, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "that's the status code and then the", "start": 16300.399, "duration": 5.361 }, { "text": "status text is not found", "start": 16302.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so hopefully it is clear", "start": 16305.76, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "now we have a bit more", "start": 16307.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "meaningful server where we have", "start": 16310.479, "duration": 6.081 }, { "text": "multiple resources we have home page we", "start": 16313.76, "duration": 4.559 }, { "text": "have the about page", "start": 16316.56, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and also we have the error page and with", "start": 16318.319, "duration": 4.721 }, { "text": "this in place now of course we can start", "start": 16320.88, "duration": 5.519 }, { "text": "working on more complex setup", "start": 16323.04, "duration": 6.159 }, { "text": "nice and with our most basic example in", "start": 16326.399, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "place now i'm going to start throwing", "start": 16329.199, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "mine grenades at you first of all i want", "start": 16331.439, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "to let you know that of course we're not", "start": 16334.0, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "limited to passing in the html directly", "start": 16336.239, "duration": 9.04 }, { "text": "into the dot right or that end meaning", "start": 16340.88, "duration": 7.359 }, { "text": "imagine if you would have to every time", "start": 16345.279, "duration": 6.401 }, { "text": "just set it up or your html in methods", "start": 16348.239, "duration": 5.441 }, { "text": "directly of course what we can do", "start": 16351.68, "duration": 2.719 }, { "text": "instead", "start": 16353.68, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "is set up the file", "start": 16354.399, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "then require the file using the file", "start": 16356.479, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "system and then just pass it in now keep", "start": 16358.479, "duration": 5.521 }, { "text": "in mind one thing though where we will", "start": 16361.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "be passing in the", "start": 16364.0, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "contents of the file not the file itself", "start": 16365.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and that's very important we'll be", "start": 16369.279, "duration": 3.761 }, { "text": "passing in the contents of the file so", "start": 16370.56, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that means we still need to use this", "start": 16373.04, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "content type just because we're going to", "start": 16374.64, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "be getting the data from the html file", "start": 16376.64, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "doesn't really mean anything", "start": 16379.92, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "yes it's nice it's going to make our", "start": 16381.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "lives easier if you want to set up a", "start": 16383.92, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "more meaningful web page but we still", "start": 16386.08, "duration": 5.119 }, { "text": "need to set up the content type now this", "start": 16388.561, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "is going to be a temporary file because", "start": 16391.199, "duration": 6.801 }, { "text": "in the next video we'll cover a more", "start": 16393.92, "duration": 7.359 }, { "text": "serious example and i already prepared", "start": 16398.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "all the files for you so this is where", "start": 16401.279, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "we'll really struggle and this is where", "start": 16403.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i'll show you why we use the express but", "start": 16406.879, "duration": 5.281 }, { "text": "for now if you want to follow along", "start": 16409.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "just create a simple", "start": 16412.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "index html or about html doesn't really", "start": 16414.08, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "matter how you call the file", "start": 16416.4, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "in the folder again this is really", "start": 16418.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "optional i'm going to go with new file", "start": 16421.279, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "and i'm gonna call this index html and", "start": 16423.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "again the whole reason why i'm doing", "start": 16426.561, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that because i wanna set up a more", "start": 16428.0, "duration": 5.199 }, { "text": "proper page and i don't wanna type", "start": 16430.561, "duration": 5.759 }, { "text": "everything here in the right or end i", "start": 16433.199, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "mean it's much more nicer here right so", "start": 16436.32, "duration": 4.241 }, { "text": "i'm just going to go with emma setup in", "start": 16438.561, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "visual studio code i get my basics and i", "start": 16440.561, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "can say", "start": 16443.439, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "home page home page", "start": 16444.561, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "and then i'm just going to go with a", "start": 16447.439, "duration": 4.161 }, { "text": "heading 4 of hello world again this is", "start": 16448.959, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "just a showcase that sky is the limit", "start": 16451.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "just like you normally would set up to", "start": 16454.959, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "html you can

do exactly the same thing", "start": 16456.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and then i'm going to go back to app.js", "start": 16459.359, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "and first of all i'm going to get the", "start": 16462.16, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "read file so i'm gonna go with const and", "start": 16464.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "then read file and sync and i'm gonna", "start": 16466.561, "duration": 5.439 }, { "text": "talk about why i'm using this thing in a", "start": 16469.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "second so don't freak out i know i", "start": 16472.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "mentioned before that we need to be", "start": 16474.0, "duration": 2.799 }, { "text": "mindful", "start": 16475.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "of the methods that we use", "start": 16476.799, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that there is a difference between the", "start": 16479.68, "duration": 3.439 }, { "text": "blocking and non-blocking and i'm just", "start": 16481.199, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "going to go with fs over here", "start": 16483.119, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "and we need to come up with some kind of", "start": 16485.52, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "name and again in the next video there's", "start": 16488.16, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "going to be", "start": 16490.879, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "more data here so that's why i'll say", "start": 16491.84, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "get", "start": 16494.4, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "all files", "start": 16495.199, "duration": 2.961 }, { "text": "for time being in this video i'll just", "start": 16496.48, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "get one and i'm going to call this home", "start": 16498.16, "duration": 3.039 }, { "text": "page again", "start": 16499.92, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "call it whatever you would want you can", "start": 16501.199, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "call this bobby lee doesn't really", "start": 16503.119, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "matter it's just a variable and we're", "start": 16504.959, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "going to go with read file and sync and", "start": 16506.879, "duration": 4.641 }, { "text": "of course where's the file it is in the", "start": 16509.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "same folder so we go with relative path", "start": 16511.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and i'm just going to call this index", "start": 16514.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "html now again we're getting the", "start": 16515.68, "duration": 3.599 }, { "text": "contents", "start": 16518.24, "duration": 1.92 }, { "text": "now", "start": 16519.279, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "why i'm using here they read file sync", "start": 16520.16, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "well there's two reasons first of all we", "start": 16523.039, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "need to keep in mind that we're not", "start": 16525.199, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "invoking this", "start": 16527.439, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "every time someone comes to the server", "start": 16529.279, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "please keep in mind that we require that", "start": 16531.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "file", "start": 16534.719, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "when we instantiate our server", "start": 16535.6, "duration": 5.599 }, { "text": "so basically that initial time", "start": 16538.719, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "when the server starts running so it's", "start": 16541.199, "duration": 4.481 }, { "text": "not like when the request comes in then", "start": 16543.84, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "again every time we're requesting the", "start": 16545.68, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "file yes of course if i were to place", "start": 16547.199, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "this in the if block yeah that's a", "start": 16551.359, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "different scenario meaning if i were to", "start": 16553.279, "duration": 4.561 }, { "text": "even place this in a create server again", "start": 16555.359, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "same scenario but not in here again", "start": 16557.84, "duration": 4.879 }, { "text": "we're just requesting this once that's", "start": 16560.561, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "the first reason why i went with that", "start": 16562.719, "duration": 3.441 }, { "text": "and second it's just an example so i", "start": 16564.32, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "want to make my life a little bit easier", "start": 16566.16, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "what i want to focus on is something", "start": 16568.16, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "else with this home page in place now of", "start": 16569.84, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "course what i would want is to go back", "start": 16572.639, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "to my if where i'm checking for the", "start": 16575.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "homepage and instead of going with", "start": 16577.68, "duration": 5.279 }, { "text": "res.right and then typing it out i'm", "start": 16580.24, "duration": 4.479 }, { "text": "just going to go with our content now", "start": 16582.959, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "again we're still keeping this one the", "start": 16584.719, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "text.html and i'll show you in a second", "start": 16586.879, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "what happens if we change it to a text", "start": 16588.639, "duration": 5.841 }, { "text": "plane and now we go with a homepage", "start": 16591.039, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and now be prepared to be amazed because", "start": 16594.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "if i go to not john", "start": 16597.119, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "my resource of course doesn't exist", "start": 16599.68, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "there it is check it out we have home", "start": 16601.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "page as well as the hello world", "start": 16603.76, "duration": 5.679 }, { "text": "so we can start making some meaningful", "start": 16606.4, "duration": 6.719 }, { "text": "html pages and we can serve them with", "start": 16609.439, "duration": 6.641 }, { "text": "our awesome server and just to", "start": 16613.119, "duration": 5.041 }, { "text": "re-emphasize my point", "start": 16616.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "if we change this to a plane and save", "start": 16618.16, "duration": 4.719 }, { "text": "and refresh", "start": 16621.52, "duration": 3.919 }, { "text": "now of course we're getting a text so", "start": 16622.879, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "yes it is very important", "start": 16625.439, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "of what content type we are setting up", "start": 16627.359, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "so let's go back to html and now of", "start": 16630.32, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course we are in good shape awesome we", "start": 16632.879, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "have our homepage and now of course i", "start": 16635.52, "duration": 7.119 }, { "text": "can go to index.html and go wild and", "start": 16638.639, "duration": 5.121 }, { "text": "crazy", "start": 16642.639, "duration": 3.281 }, { "text": "with my page setup", "start": 16643.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "not bad not bad now we know that we can", "start": 16645.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "access the contents of the file directly", "start": 16648.24, "duration": 7.6 }, { "text": "so of course we can set up proper pages", "start": 16651.84, "duration": 7.439 }, { "text": "but now let me throw you a mine grenade", "start": 16655.84, "duration": 6.959 }, { "text": "where we'll have to add way more code", "start": 16659.279, "duration": 4.321 }, { "text": "here", "start": 16662.799, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "if we want to really serve some", "start": 16663.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "meaningful web page", "start": 16666.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and the example is going to be following", "start": 16668.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "if you navigate to navbar app so that's", "start": 16670.4, "duration": 6.161 }, { "text": "the folder you'll find index.html", "start": 16673.6, "duration": 5.839 }, { "text": "you'll find style css logo svg as well", "start": 16676.561, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "as browser hyphen app.js and i simply", "start": 16679.439, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "call this browser app file so you're not", "start": 16682.799, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "confused between the two so this is", "start": 16684.879, "duration": 4.881 }, { "text": "going to be for our server and this is", "start": 16687.039, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "our browser app and effectively this is", "start": 16689.76, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "a complete app that we set up i believe", "start": 16692.639, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "in my javascript course when we were", "start": 16696.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "building projects so effectively this is", "start": 16698.719, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "a little navbar with a toggle", "start": 16701.84, "duration": 5.039 }, { "text": "functionality and let me assure you", "start": 16704.561, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "something right from the get go the app", "start": 16706.879, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "works", "start": 16709.439, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so if you get any issues along the way", "start": 16710.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "it's because the node is not working", "start": 16713.359, "duration": 4.401 }, { "text": "the app itself is going to work and i", "start": 16715.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "can simply showcase that if i go to", "start": 16717.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "navbar app and i'm going to copy that", "start": 16720.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "one and i'll place it", "start": 16721.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "on my desktop", "start": 16723.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and then if you spin up the index html", "start": 16726.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i can guarantee you that this is going", "start": 16729.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to work there it is that's my", "start": 16731.76, "duration": 3.279 }, { "text": "application", "start": 16733.68, "duration": 3.359 }, { "text": "and i can make it smaller and there it", "start": 16735.039, "duration": 4.801 }, { "text": "is now i'm toggling again our goal is", "start": 16737.039, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "following", "start": 16739.84, "duration": 5.359 }, { "text": "i want to take this project index.html", "start": 16740.959, "duration": 7.201 }, { "text": "with style css logo as well as the", "start": 16745.199, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "javascript file", "start": 16748.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so the html structure", "start": 16749.439, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "the", "start": 16751.92, "duration": 3.199 }, { "text": "styling the logo that you can see over", "start": 16752.799, "duration": 4.961 }, { "text": "here as well as the logic i want to take", "start": 16755.119, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "all of it and serve it on my server", "start": 16757.76, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and i know that the app works so all", "start": 16760.879, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "that is good so let's see what struggles", "start": 16764.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "we're going to have along the way so", "start": 16767.439, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "here i have the home page right", "start": 16769.52, "duration": 3.759 }, { "text": "and instead of getting it from the", "start": 16771.279, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "index.html which by the way i'm going to", "start": 16773.279, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "delete because again this was just", "start": 16775.039, "duration": 3.839 }, { "text": "temporary now of course i would want to", "start": 16777.039, "duration": 3.839 }

16776.799, "duration": 3.521 }, { "text": "access this one", "start": 16778.878, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "from the navbar app that's the folder", "start": 16780.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "name right and then i'm looking for the", "start": 16783.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "index html and i simply just need to", "start": 16785.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "change my path where instead of getting", "start": 16787.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "it index html from the root which", "start": 16790.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "doesn't exist anymore i'm going to go to", "start": 16793.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "navbar hyphen app", "start": 16795.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and then of course i still get the", "start": 16798.0, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "homepage", "start": 16800.16, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and as you can see i'm still serving", "start": 16801.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "also the contents from that index.html", "start": 16804.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the only thing i did", "start": 16807.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "is just change the path that's it", "start": 16809.2, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "and technically we should see exactly", "start": 16811.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "the same right", "start": 16814.798, "duration": 2.482 }, { "text": "but", "start": 16816.48, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "here's the kicker we navigate here and", "start": 16817.28, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "if i refresh", "start": 16819.52, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "what is happening", "start": 16821.04, "duration": 3.918 }, { "text": "i don't have the logo", "start": 16822.798, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "i don't have the button", "start": 16824.958, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "i mean i do have the button but it", "start": 16826.56, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "doesn't do anything and i can see only", "start": 16828.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "the structure", "start": 16831.04, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "and we have quite a few 404s here", "start": 16832.798, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "and actually to give you a good idea why", "start": 16836.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "this happening", "start": 16839.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "i want to navigate back to our project", "start": 16840.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "and let's just console log", "start": 16843.92, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "the urls", "start": 16845.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and i think this is going to give you a", "start": 16847.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "clear message why this is happening so", "start": 16849.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "let me go back and i'm just going to", "start": 16852.24, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "refresh one more time", "start": 16854.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and check it out so we're requesting the", "start": 16856.56, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "homepage so that makes sense right so i", "start": 16859.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "come here i request the home page and i", "start": 16862.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "serve this html file", "start": 16864.48, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "from the navbar app", "start": 16867.04, "duration": 3.918 }, { "text": "and then i have three more requests", "start": 16868.798, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "i have one for styles one for browser", "start": 16870.958, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "and one for logo now why is that", "start": 16873.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "happening well because in my index html", "start": 16875.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "if you check it out", "start": 16879.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "of course i do reference the style css", "start": 16881.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "because i want to add the styling right", "start": 16883.84, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "i do reference the logo", "start": 16885.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "because the logo is right here in my", "start": 16887.76, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "folder", "start": 16890.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and also of course i do have the one for", "start": 16890.958, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the app right the one where i have my", "start": 16893.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "logic", "start": 16896.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "so this is what happens we send back", "start": 16897.84, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "the initial", "start": 16901.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "html content and the browser starts", "start": 16902.638, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "reading the content", "start": 16905.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and every time we have basically a path", "start": 16906.4, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "to our server browser is like hey server", "start": 16909.44, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "give me this resource so give me style", "start": 16912.24, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "css give me logo svg as well as whatever", "start": 16914.56, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "we have here the browser app right so", "start": 16919.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "keep in mind that these ones are for", "start": 16921.52, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "icons", "start": 16923.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and actually they are external so this", "start": 16924.638, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "one goes to phantasm that's a little bit", "start": 16927.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "different scenario yes the browser still", "start": 16929.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "performs this request but of course this", "start": 16932.24, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "is external resource", "start": 16934.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "now these ones are on our server but the", "start": 16936.32, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "problem is following", "start": 16939.2, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "are we handling these requests", "start": 16940.798, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "in our create server", "start": 16943.2, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and of course the answer is no we handle", "start": 16945.44, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "forward slash we handle about and then", "start": 16948.08, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "for everything else we have this 404", "start": 16950.878, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "so to answer your question yes", "start": 16954.48, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "now manually we'll have to request", "start": 16957.12, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "all the files so lower svg style css as", "start": 16961.2, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "well as the browser app", "start": 16965.36, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "assign them to some kind of variable and", "start": 16967.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "set up these paths again this is just an", "start": 16969.2, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "example if you don't want to follow", "start": 16971.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "along if you just want to see how it's", "start": 16973.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "going to work", "start": 16976.08, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "just sit back and relax", "start": 16977.52, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "but in my case i'm going to request", "start": 16979.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "all these resources here", "start": 16982.48, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and then set up more else if statements", "start": 16984.718, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "where if the browser wants to get the", "start": 16988.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "css then of course we'll search css if", "start": 16990.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the browser wants to have logo then of", "start": 16993.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "course the browser is going to get local", "start": 16995.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and again if you take a look here in the", "start": 16998.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "elements you'll again see exactly why", "start": 17000.48, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "because we have our html structure and", "start": 17003.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then there it is we have style css so", "start": 17006.16, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "notice how browser is going to http", "start": 17009.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "localhost 5000 forward slash what well", "start": 17012.08, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "style css right well do we have that", "start": 17015.2, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "path and again the answer is no so let's", "start": 17018.16, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "do this way i'm going to copy and paste", "start": 17022.4, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and i'm just going to come up with", "start": 17024.48, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "different names here i'm going to say", "start": 17025.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "home styles", "start": 17028.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and then the third one i guess is going", "start": 17030.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "to be home image", "start": 17032.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then the fourth one will be home", "start": 17034.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "logic so that is going to be my app one", "start": 17036.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "then we'll have to change some files", "start": 17039.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "here as well so i'm looking for styles", "start": 17041.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "css i believe right", "start": 17044.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "that's the file name then i have logo", "start": 17046.48, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "svg", "start": 17048.56, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "that's where my logo is sitting so logo", "start": 17050.718, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "svg and then finally let's just delete", "start": 17054.638, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "this one as well and call this browser", "start": 17058.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "hyphen app", "start": 17061.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and js so home styles home image and", "start": 17063.04, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "logic and like i said yes manually one", "start": 17066.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "by one we'll have to add all these", "start": 17068.878, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "resources so instead of about page", "start": 17071.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "i'll just call this styles and the value", "start": 17074.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "that i want to check for here is exactly", "start": 17076.958, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "the same like in my browser so they need", "start": 17079.52, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "to match so then of course the browser", "start": 17082.48, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "will get the contents", "start": 17084.958, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "of the css file in this example so i'm", "start": 17086.56, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "going to go with styles and then css", "start": 17089.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "now i do want to change right now the", "start": 17093.84, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "content type because am i sending back", "start": 17095.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the html of course the answer is no", "start": 17097.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "we're sending back the css so we go text", "start": 17100.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "css now let me say this one more time", "start": 17102.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "please don't zero in on these mime types", "start": 17104.718, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "if you will ever need them you'll be", "start": 17108.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "able to find them within a matter of", "start": 17110.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "seconds just", "start": 17113.04, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "type along with me and we're going to be", "start": 17114.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "type along with me and we're going to be", "start": 17114.718, "duration": 4.0 }



"duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "in good shape now as far as the right", "start": 17117.28, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in our body so in our response that", "start": 17120.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we're sending back are we going to send", "start": 17123.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "back html of course the answer is no now", "start": 17125.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "of course i want to send the styles", "start": 17127.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "right and the variable for that is home", "start": 17129.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "styles so that's where", "start": 17132.32, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "my content is for the styles css and", "start": 17134.0, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "once i save check it out", "start": 17138.56, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "now we are moving along in the right", "start": 17141.2, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "direction because i do have the styles", "start": 17143.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "so it looks already somewhat decent now", "start": 17146.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the logo is still missing and there's no", "start": 17149.44, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "logic because i don't have the app.js or", "start": 17152.0, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "the logo svg but we are moving in the", "start": 17155.6, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "right direction so copy and paste and", "start": 17159.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you can probably already guess that", "start": 17162.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "we'll just repeat over here we'll say if", "start": 17164.16, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "the url is equal to logo svg and i'll", "start": 17167.2, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "say", "start": 17170.798, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "image logo as far as the comment", "start": 17171.6, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "and we're just going to go with logo", "start": 17174.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and 3g and as far as the mime type for", "start": 17176.638, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "this sucker it is image", "start": 17179.52, "duration": 7.32 }, { "text": "image forward slash svg and plus", "start": 17182.48, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "xml like so", "start": 17186.84, "duration": 4.6 }, { "text": "and let's go with home", "start": 17189.12, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and i believe i named this home and", "start": 17191.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "image like so", "start": 17194.56, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then the last one of course", "start": 17196.24, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "is going to be our javascript so", "start": 17198.32, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "let's say here logic", "start": 17200.48, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and the resource that i would want to", "start": 17202.56, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "provide is browser app", "start": 17204.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "js like so", "start": 17206.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 17209.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "the content type is equal to text", "start": 17210.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and then javascript", "start": 17214.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and of course now i would want to send", "start": 17216.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "the home and logic", "start": 17219.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so let's save this one", "start": 17221.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and now if i go to my browser", "start": 17223.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and if i refresh", "start": 17226.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "check it out now of course we have", "start": 17228.16, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "everything we have the logo as well as", "start": 17230.718, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "the proper functionality with browser", "start": 17234.56, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "app and notice how", "start": 17237.44, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "all our requests are 200 instead of 404", "start": 17239.68, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "where the previously browser wasn't able", "start": 17243.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "to find those resources and now of", "start": 17246.08, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "course we are providing them and if we", "start": 17247.92, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "want to test out the functionality there", "start": 17250.798, "duration": 2.482 }, { "text": "it is", "start": 17252.48, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "now i can just go here and notice how i", "start": 17253.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "can toggle the menu as well and now of", "start": 17256.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "course we'll switch gears and start", "start": 17259.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "working with express because hopefully", "start": 17260.958, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "it's clear that yes we can", "start": 17263.52, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "set up our server with just http module", "start": 17266.798, "duration": 7.362 }, { "text": "but imagine a scenario where you have a", "start": 17270.56, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "website with tons of resources", "start": 17274.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then of course you need to set up", "start": 17276.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "every single resource in this matter now", "start": 17278.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i don't know about you", "start": 17281.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "but i would go nuts somewhat quickly", "start": 17283.44, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "all right and once we have struggled a", "start": 17287.28, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "bit", "start": 17289.28, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "now let's make our lives easier by", "start": 17290.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "getting to know express js", "start": 17292.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "express is a minimal and flexible", "start": 17295.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "node.js", "start": 17297.92, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "web app framework designed to make", "start": 17299.12, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "developing websites web apps and apis", "start": 17301.68, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "much faster and easier if i have to be", "start": 17305.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "honest it's almost unfair how easy and", "start": 17308.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "fast it is to spin up the api with the", "start": 17311.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "help of express", "start": 17314.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and while it's not officially part of", "start": 17316.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "node meaning unlike http module express", "start": 17318.24, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "is not one of the built-in modules at", "start": 17321.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "this point in time express is pretty", "start": 17324.798, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "much a standard when creating web", "start": 17326.32, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "applications with node.js express has", "start": 17328.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "awesome documentation which we will", "start": 17332.638, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "reference from time to time and you can", "start": 17334.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "find the docs at expressjs.com", "start": 17337.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "again the site is expressjs.com", "start": 17339.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and as far as the install you simply", "start": 17343.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "need to run the command of npm install", "start": 17344.958, "duration": 7.122 }, { "text": "and the package name is express", "start": 17349.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now they do suggest this hyphen hyphen", "start": 17352.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "save flag", "start": 17355.2, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and effectively the reason why they do", "start": 17356.48, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that is because in the earlier node", "start": 17358.56, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "versions", "start": 17361.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "if you did not add this flag", "start": 17362.638, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "then package wasn't saved to the package", "start": 17365.12, "duration": 3.838 }, { "text": "json", "start": 17367.68, "duration": 2.958 }, { "text": "meaning when you push this up to the", "start": 17368.958, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "github the next person who was getting", "start": 17370.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "your project well he or she", "start": 17372.32, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "did not have the reference for the", "start": 17374.958, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "package so of course that caused the", "start": 17376.48, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "errors now currently that issue is fixed", "start": 17378.48, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "so this is just a good precaution", "start": 17382.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "but technically you shouldn't have any", "start": 17384.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "issues if you don't run the command", "start": 17386.4, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "again nothing bad is going to happen if", "start": 17388.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "you add this dash save but technically", "start": 17389.84, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "these days you can skip it so just grab", "start": 17393.52, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "the command like so", "start": 17396.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and just navigate back to the project", "start": 17398.56, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "just keep in mind that of course i", "start": 17400.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "already installed the express", "start": 17402.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "for the express tutorial this is just", "start": 17405.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "for your own project if you want to", "start": 17408.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "install the express if you set up your", "start": 17409.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "own package.json and all that if you", "start": 17412.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "want to install the express just run", "start": 17414.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "this command now one thing that i would", "start": 17416.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "like to mention though is that i'm using", "start": 17418.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "version 4.17", "start": 17422.16, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "so maybe by the time you're watching", "start": 17424.958, "duration": 2.482 }, { "text": "this", "start": 17426.638, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "they already have a version 5. now at", "start": 17427.44, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the moment version 5 is in alpha meaning", "start": 17430.0, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "they're still testing everything but", "start": 17433.04, "duration": 3.918 }, { "text": "maybe by the time you're watching this", "start": 17434.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "this is already stable now if that is", "start": 17436.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "the case when you run npm install on", "start": 17439.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "express of course you'll get the latest", "start": 17442.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "version so your version is not going to", "start": 17445.28, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "be this 4.17 now i wouldn't worry if", "start": 17448.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "it's for example four point i don't know", "start": 17451.76, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "24 but if it's five there might be some", "start": 17453.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "breaking changes and at that point you", "start": 17456.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "have two options if that is the case if", "start": 17459.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "the version is already five then you can", "start": 17461.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "either", "start": 17464.798, "duration": 4.0 }

3.92 }, { "text": "reference the api docs for yourself", "start": 17465.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "meaning you can take a look at the", "start": 17468.718, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "methods and all that what the version", "start": 17470.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "five provides or", "start": 17472.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "if you want to use", "start": 17475.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "all the methods and properties that we", "start": 17476.638, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "use in tutorial simply install the same", "start": 17479.04, "duration": 5.918 }, { "text": "version how you can do that well", "start": 17482.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "you just need to go to npm install", "start": 17484.958, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "express so this stays the same and again", "start": 17487.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "you can remove it you can leave the dash", "start": 17490.24, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "dash save doesn't really matter and", "start": 17492.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "after express you go with add and four", "start": 17494.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and then again i'm gonna go with the", "start": 17498.08, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "same one just keep in mind as long as", "start": 17499.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "you have four you're not gonna have any", "start": 17501.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "issues and then one so this is going to", "start": 17503.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "install express", "start": 17506.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "with this specific version hopefully", "start": 17508.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "everything is clear and now let's get to", "start": 17511.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "know express all right and once we have", "start": 17513.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "covered the express library basics now", "start": 17516.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "of course let's spin the sucker up and", "start": 17519.12, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "see how we can make a server", "start": 17521.92, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "way easier and with way less headache", "start": 17524.878, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and i'm going to start by removing all", "start": 17528.638, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "the code in my app.js just keep in mind", "start": 17530.878, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that if you ever need a reference", "start": 17534.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "go to the final one and then of course", "start": 17536.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "http basics is going to be where we set", "start": 17539.12, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "up the basic http server and then for", "start": 17541.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "example", "start": 17544.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "the http app example is going to be in", "start": 17546.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "the file number two", "start": 17549.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and the way we work with express", "start": 17551.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we start by setting up some kind of", "start": 17553.92, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "variable and of course we'll have to use", "start": 17556.0, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the require so we go with require and", "start": 17558.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "then we're looking for express library", "start": 17561.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "again we can do that because we have", "start": 17563.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "installed the library", "start": 17566.48, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "but if you haven't then of course you'll", "start": 17568.24, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "get the error keep that in mind and then", "start": 17570.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "we go with const and then app is equal", "start": 17572.4, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "to express to whatever we imported and", "start": 17575.28, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "then we invoke it now", "start": 17578.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "if you're a bit iffy about this syntax", "start": 17581.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "just keep in mind that it is very", "start": 17584.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "similar to our previous example where we", "start": 17586.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "went with http", "start": 17589.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "then created the server and", "start": 17591.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "as a result we had our", "start": 17594.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "server instance correct so this is", "start": 17597.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "similar we're getting a function back", "start": 17599.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "from express and we just invoke it and", "start": 17601.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "we right away have our server instance", "start": 17604.638, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "with bunch of cool methods now what", "start": 17607.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "you'll also see", "start": 17610.32, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "on a web is something like this where", "start": 17612.16, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "since this is a function we can invoke", "start": 17614.638, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "it right away", "start": 17616.56, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then just call this one app", "start": 17617.92, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "again", "start": 17620.32, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "this is really your preference but", "start": 17621.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "mostly you'll see the first option where", "start": 17623.6, "duration": 7.358 }, { "text": "we first import the module and only then", "start": 17626.638, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "we invoke it", "start": 17630.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so once we have this setup then of", "start": 17632.56, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "course we have a object with bunch of", "start": 17634.878, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "useful methods", "start": 17637.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "now the methods that we'll use the most", "start": 17639.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "are following amp.get and i'll just copy", "start": 17641.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and paste here", "start": 17644.16, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and i'll just change it around a little", "start": 17645.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "bit post", "start": 17647.28, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "and put", "start": 17648.958, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "as well as delete", "start": 17650.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and also there's going to be all", "start": 17653.28, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "use", "start": 17656.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "and a listen now listen", "start": 17658.56, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "we already covered before in the http", "start": 17661.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "module and this one is pretty much the", "start": 17664.32, "duration": 4.52 }, { "text": "same where we just go with", "start": 17666.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "app.listen and then we just say what", "start": 17668.84, "duration": 4.28 }, { "text": "port we're going to be listening on so", "start": 17671.12, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "in this case of course this is going to", "start": 17673.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "be 5000 and then we pass in the callback", "start": 17674.56, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "function so when we instantiate that", "start": 17677.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "server we will run this function and a", "start": 17680.24, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "common convention is just setting up a", "start": 17683.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "console log where we say that yeah the", "start": 17686.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "server is listening on port such and", "start": 17689.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "such now for time being we're hard", "start": 17691.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "coding this value later i'll show you", "start": 17693.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "how we can make this one dynamic so for", "start": 17695.92, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "now i'll just say console log and then", "start": 17698.48, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "server", "start": 17700.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "is listening", "start": 17702.0, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "on port and then we go 5 000. so let's", "start": 17704.958, "duration": 7.84 }, { "text": "save this one and i'll run my npm start", "start": 17709.04, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and i should see in a console server is", "start": 17712.798, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "running or listening on port 5000", "start": 17715.44, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "awesome so what about the other methods", "start": 17718.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "and the first four methods here just", "start": 17722.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "represent http verbs", "start": 17725.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "now if you remember", "start": 17727.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "when we talked about the http request", "start": 17729.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and response messages", "start": 17733.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "well one of the things that we're", "start": 17735.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "looking for in the request message was", "start": 17738.32, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the http verb", "start": 17741.2, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and yes", "start": 17743.2, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "i set up some more meaningful examples", "start": 17744.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "where we'll see all of them in action", "start": 17746.878, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "for now just remember two things first", "start": 17749.76, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "this just represents", "start": 17753.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "what the user is trying to do", "start": 17754.4, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "whether read the data insert data update", "start": 17757.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "data or delete data", "start": 17760.56, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and by default all browsers perform", "start": 17762.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "a get request", "start": 17765.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so that's why we have here amp.get that", "start": 17767.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "post put and delete now all", "start": 17770.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "just works with all of them and we'll", "start": 17773.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "see that in a second when we set up the", "start": 17776.08, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "404 page so essentially a response if we", "start": 17778.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "cannot find the resource on a server and", "start": 17782.4, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "app.use is responsible for middleware", "start": 17785.28, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and since it's such a crucial part of", "start": 17788.878, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "express of course i prepared more", "start": 17791.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "examples on that where we cover", "start": 17793.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "everything from the scratch so for now", "start": 17796.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "just remember this is middleware but", "start": 17798.638, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "don't lose your sleep over it we'll", "start": 17801.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "cover it a little bit later in the", "start": 17803.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "course so we have app.listen beautiful", "start": 17805.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "we're listening on port 5000 but since i", "start": 17808.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "know that all the browsers are", "start": 17811.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "performing a get request i simply go", "start": 17812.878, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "with app

dot get", "start": 17815.36, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and then i need to specifically add two", "start": 17818.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "things a path so what resource the user", "start": 17820.24, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is trying to access and it would make", "start": 17823.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "sense if we would start with root", "start": 17826.32, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "correct and then the second thing", "start": 17828.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "is the callback function so this", "start": 17830.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "callback function will be invoked every", "start": 17833.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "time", "start": 17836.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "user is performing a get request", "start": 17837.12, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "on our route so basically on our domain", "start": 17841.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and then this callback function gets the", "start": 17845.04, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "same two arguments we go with request", "start": 17847.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "as well as the response so this is going", "start": 17851.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "to deal with incoming request message", "start": 17854.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then this is going to deal with our", "start": 17856.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "response and in express we go with res", "start": 17859.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "and then the method name is send so in", "start": 17863.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "here we can pass the string we can pass", "start": 17865.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "in the html and i'm just going to simply", "start": 17867.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "start with home", "start": 17870.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and page so we save this one", "start": 17872.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "and now of course i'm going to navigate", "start": 17875.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "to my browser i'm going to say localhost", "start": 17876.958, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "and then 5000 and there it is now we", "start": 17880.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "should", "start": 17884.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "have homepage if you don't again please", "start": 17884.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "troubleshoot because otherwise it's not", "start": 17887.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "going to make sense", "start": 17889.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "what we are about to do next but if you", "start": 17891.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "see the home page you are in good shape", "start": 17893.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "so we're listening for get request on", "start": 17896.48, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "our route and then every time the user", "start": 17899.36, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "navigates to the root then of course we", "start": 17903.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "just send back the homepage now if you", "start": 17906.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "want you can of course go to log", "start": 17908.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and user hit", "start": 17910.32, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the resource or something like that", "start": 17912.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "doesn't really matter and then if you go", "start": 17914.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "back to the browser and if you refresh", "start": 17917.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "there it is we have user hit the", "start": 17919.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "resource awesome", "start": 17922.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and just like in our previous example", "start": 17923.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the basics one let's set up the about", "start": 17926.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "page as well as the 404", "start": 17929.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "so i'm going to go back to my app js", "start": 17932.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and right above the app that listen i'm", "start": 17934.798, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "going to go with another app that get", "start": 17937.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and in this case i'm looking for about", "start": 17940.878, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "so that's the resource and of course in", "start": 17943.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "here again we have rec and res", "start": 17946.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then as far as the response well", "start": 17949.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "i'll cheat a little bit and i'll just", "start": 17952.0, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "say res.send", "start": 17953.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with about page", "start": 17955.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and then of course i would want to", "start": 17958.958, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "handle the 404 as well", "start": 17960.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so if the user", "start": 17963.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "comes to my server and tries to access a", "start": 17965.36, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "resource that doesn't exist well what am", "start": 17968.24, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "i going to send back", "start": 17970.24, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and we can take a look at the default", "start": 17971.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "one so if i'm going to go with about i", "start": 17973.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "should", "start": 17976.24, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "see the about page but if i go with for", "start": 17977.28, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "example a contact page let's see what", "start": 17979.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "the express is doing and in this case i", "start": 17983.36, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "have cannot get the contact and if i", "start": 17985.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "inspect i can clearly see", "start": 17988.48, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "that in my network tab i have contact", "start": 17990.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "and this is a404 so that's going to be", "start": 17994.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "the default response now", "start": 17997.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i can alter this of course and i can set", "start": 17999.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "up my own 404 response so i'm going to", "start": 18002.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "go with app and this is the case where", "start": 18005.2, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "i'm going to use all methods because", "start": 18007.44, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "again", "start": 18009.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "user can do multiple things on a server", "start": 18010.56, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and i want to cover them all", "start": 18013.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "not just getting the resource or", "start": 18015.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "inserting the resource or whatever i", "start": 18017.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "want to cover them all so that's why i'm", "start": 18019.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "going to use my own method again this", "start": 18022.0, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "just handles all http verbs whether get", "start": 18024.4, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "post or whatever and again this method", "start": 18028.638, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "takes two arguments first one is going", "start": 18031.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "to be the path and the second one is", "start": 18034.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "going to be a callback function and as", "start": 18036.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "far as the path i can say all of them", "start": 18038.4, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "so whatever resource you're trying to", "start": 18041.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "access the response is going to be", "start": 18043.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "exactly the same if i cannot find the", "start": 18045.68, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "resource", "start": 18047.52, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "then i'll just send back this response", "start": 18048.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "so again i have a callback function rec", "start": 18051.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and res in here and then we're going to", "start": 18053.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "go with res dot send and just like in", "start": 18056.32, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "our http example i'm gonna go with", "start": 18059.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "heading one", "start": 18062.32, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and we'll say resource", "start": 18063.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "not found", "start": 18066.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "and let's close the heading one but of", "start": 18067.92, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "course i also would want to add the", "start": 18070.718, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "status right so that would make sense i", "start": 18072.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "don't want to send back 200. that would", "start": 18075.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "be very confusing", "start": 18077.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so before we invoke send method i can", "start": 18079.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "also add status here and as you can see", "start": 18081.92, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "i can chain it so i have res not status", "start": 18085.2, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "so this is where i'll pass in my status", "start": 18088.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "code and then i go with send so in our", "start": 18090.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "not found example of course i would want", "start": 18094.958, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "to pass in the status code of 404 that", "start": 18097.04, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "is going to be more correct and the same", "start": 18100.48, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "goes here technically we can rely on", "start": 18102.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "express", "start": 18105.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and it does a decent job of adding those", "start": 18106.24, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "status codes but a more common approach", "start": 18109.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "is explicitly setting up the status code", "start": 18112.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "so that way you have more control of", "start": 18115.84, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "what is sent back to the browser so in", "start": 18118.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "here i go with res and that send but", "start": 18120.56, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "before i set up that method", "start": 18123.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "i", "start": 18127.04, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "set up a status one first and i go with", "start": 18127.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "200 so this just means that the request", "start": 18130.718, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "was successful so similarly i'll do that", "start": 18133.76, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "in the about where i go with status we", "start": 18136.878, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "pass in the 200 and then we set up a", "start": 18140.24, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "chained send so now if i go back to my", "start": 18143.76, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "browser and if i refresh now of course i", "start": 18146.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "have resource not found that is my", "start": 18149.44, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "heading 1 and i can clearly see my 404", "start": 18151.6, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "and if for example i'm looking for about", "start": 18155.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "there it is i have my about page as well", "start": 18158.638, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "as the homepage so if we go to localhost", "start": 18161.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and 5000 that's going to be our route", "start": 18164.56, "duration": 5.68 },

{ "text": "that is going to be our homepage all", "start": 18167.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "right and we're done with our basic", "start": 18170.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "example hopefully you can see that it is", "start": 18172.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "already way less code", "start": 18175.12, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "than just using the built-in http module", "start": 18177.76, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "and in the next example you'll see how", "start": 18181.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "express truly shines when it comes to", "start": 18184.48, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "setting up a server beautiful we're done", "start": 18187.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "with our basic example now let's tackle", "start": 18190.718, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "the big beast our navbar app", "start": 18193.2, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "and the setup for the following examples", "start": 18196.48, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "is really up to you if you're not a fan", "start": 18200.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "of retyping", "start": 18203.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "something you have already learned you", "start": 18205.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "don't have to do that you can just", "start": 18207.68, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "remove app.get", "start": 18209.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "all the way to app.all so basically", "start": 18211.36, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "leave the import as well as", "start": 18214.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "instantiation and", "start": 18216.638, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "listen as well however i am a fan", "start": 18219.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of", "start": 18222.878, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "repeating something because that way", "start": 18223.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "whenever i need to create something from", "start": 18225.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "scratch i already have done it quite a", "start": 18228.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "few times so i don't have that blank", "start": 18230.4, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "page syndrome where you're like looking", "start": 18232.48, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "at the empty file and you don't know", "start": 18234.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "what to do so in my case i'm going to", "start": 18236.958, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "remove everything and we'll start from", "start": 18238.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "the scratch so const express is equal to", "start": 18240.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "require and of course we're looking for", "start": 18243.76, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "express", "start": 18245.92, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and then i'm going to set up my app that", "start": 18247.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "is equal to express we invoke it and", "start": 18249.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "again we go with app.listen", "start": 18251.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with 5000. now i'm", "start": 18254.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "not saying that i'm going to do that for", "start": 18256.32, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "every example", "start": 18258.0, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "but i'm just showcasing what is in my", "start": 18260.08, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "approach when i'm starting something new", "start": 18262.56, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "so when i'm learning something new yes i", "start": 18266.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "do like to retype some of the stuff", "start": 18267.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "quite a few times because", "start": 18270.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that just makes sure that i remember it", "start": 18272.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "better and in here i'm going to go with", "start": 18274.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "server here's listening", "start": 18277.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "on port and we go with", "start": 18280.638, "duration": 7.122 }, { "text": "5000 and then dot and in order to set", "start": 18283.12, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "everything up we're going to go with", "start": 18287.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "app.get so again i'm looking for the", "start": 18289.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "root and of course i would want to start", "start": 18292.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "with my index.html correct that's the", "start": 18294.48, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "start", "start": 18297.28, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and we go with app.get so we're", "start": 18298.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "listening for all the incoming requests", "start": 18301.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that go to our route", "start": 18304.0, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and of course we're specifically", "start": 18305.84, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "listening for get requests then we have", "start": 18307.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "our callback function rack and res", "start": 18309.76, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "and we'll set up the functionality in a", "start": 18313.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "second before we do anything let's also", "start": 18314.878, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "set up all", "start": 18317.2, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "and this is of course going to be for", "start": 18318.56, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "all the requests", "start": 18320.24, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "that will hit 404 so we're going to go", "start": 18321.84, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "with rack and res", "start": 18324.638, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "and here let's say res and then status", "start": 18326.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "so let's add here a 200 or i'm sorry", "start": 18329.76, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "four four my bad and then we're gonna go", "start": 18332.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "with send", "start": 18336.24, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and instead of the send let's just go", "start": 18337.68, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "with the resource", "start": 18339.36, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "not found", "start": 18341.2, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "now when it comes to get", "start": 18342.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "in this case i would want to send the", "start": 18345.36, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "file more specifically i would want to", "start": 18346.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "send back the index.html", "start": 18349.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and in order to do that i need to use", "start": 18352.16, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "send file method that comes with express", "start": 18355.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now in there though i do need to provide", "start": 18358.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "a absolute path so we'll have to use one", "start": 18361.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "of the modules we covered before and", "start": 18364.16, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "that is going to be a path module so i", "start": 18366.08, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "go with const path is equal to require", "start": 18368.48, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "and i'm looking for path module again we", "start": 18373.12, "duration": 3.838 }, { "text": "don't have to install it comes", "start": 18374.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "preinstalled with node so we are in good", "start": 18376.958, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "shape and then where we have our", "start": 18380.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "callback function we go with res", "start": 18382.56, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and send file method and here let's pass", "start": 18385.36, "duration": 8.0 }, { "text": "in path and then resolve so path dot", "start": 18389.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "resolve remember that was one of the", "start": 18393.36, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "methods we cover", "start": 18395.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and effectively i would want to pass in", "start": 18396.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "the dirt name", "start": 18399.36, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "so this is going to be path to our", "start": 18400.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "directory because we do need to provide", "start": 18403.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that absolute path and then of course", "start": 18405.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we're looking for our index.html which", "start": 18407.6, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "is sitting in the navbar app so forward", "start": 18409.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "slash and then navbar", "start": 18412.638, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "hyphen app and then we have another", "start": 18415.84, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "forward slash index.html now if i have", "start": 18418.48, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "to be perfectly honest in this case we", "start": 18422.16, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "can also use path dot join it doesn't", "start": 18424.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "really matter since their name provides", "start": 18427.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "that absolute path but just to be a bit", "start": 18429.36, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "explicit that we are providing", "start": 18432.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "absolute path i went with path dot", "start": 18435.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "resolve and then the their name and then", "start": 18437.68, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "whatever is the path to my index.html", "start": 18440.4, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and the moment we save it", "start": 18444.08, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "we'll have the same errors", "start": 18446.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "just like in the http module so i go to", "start": 18448.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "my localhost 5000 and i still have the", "start": 18451.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "same issues i still don't have style.css", "start": 18454.16, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "there's no sign of browser app as well", "start": 18457.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "as the logo", "start": 18460.48, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "now in express though we don't have to", "start": 18461.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "do this whole song and dance", "start": 18464.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "like in http module", "start": 18466.958, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "in express i can simply go above all my", "start": 18469.2, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "app.gets and amp.all and i can go with", "start": 18472.48, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "app", "start": 18476.08, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "dot use and this is going to be the case", "start": 18477.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "where i'll type out the code and then", "start": 18479.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "i'll explain everything that is", "start": 18482.32, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "happening and we'll pass in the express", "start": 18484.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "so", "start": 18487.52, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "this is what we're importing so this is", "start": 18488.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "not going to be our server instance", "start": 18490.48, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "instead we're going to go with express", "start": 18492.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "and then static that's the method and in", "start": 18495.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "here again we just need to provide a", "start": 18498.16, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "path now common name is setting this up", "start": 18500.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "as the folder by the name of public", "start": 18502.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "please keep in mind technically you", "start": 18505.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "don't have to do that you can just point", "start": 18506.718, "duration": 5.362 }, {

"text": "to our navbar app but in my case i will", "start": 18508.798, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "do that i will set up here", "start": 18512.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "dot forward slash and i'll call this", "start": 18514.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "public so now of course what i need is", "start": 18517.44, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "to set up a folder by the name of public", "start": 18520.16, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 18523.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "all my static resources all my static", "start": 18524.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "files i would want to transfer there now", "start": 18527.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "don't worry about it i'll cover in", "start": 18529.6, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "length", "start": 18531.28, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "what in a server land means static", "start": 18532.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "resources for now what i would want you", "start": 18534.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "to do is go back to our folder", "start": 18536.878, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "and that is going to be express tutorial", "start": 18541.12, "duration": 3.838 }, { "text": "and of course you can do that in visual", "start": 18543.52, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "studio code i just think that this is", "start": 18544.958, "duration": 4.082 }, { "text": "going to be a bit easier to see so i'm", "start": 18546.798, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "going to create a new folder again", "start": 18549.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "common convention is calling this public", "start": 18551.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "but you can call it whatever lobster it", "start": 18553.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "doesn't really matter and then in my", "start": 18556.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "case i'm just going to copy these files", "start": 18558.878, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "so take browser app take logo and take", "start": 18560.878, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "styles if you want you can move them", "start": 18564.638, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "just remember that the previous code is", "start": 18566.56, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "not going to work as far as the http", "start": 18568.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "module setup so i'm going to copy these", "start": 18571.28, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "ones", "start": 18573.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and paste it here in my public so now of", "start": 18574.4, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "course i have browser app logo svg and", "start": 18578.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "style css", "start": 18581.2, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "so", "start": 18582.718, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "of course now i can zoom out and once i", "start": 18583.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "save", "start": 18588.0, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "check it out", "start": 18589.52, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "when we navigate to our route there it", "start": 18590.878, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "is this is our application and what's", "start": 18594.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "really cool all those resources are", "start": 18597.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "right away available so if i go to my", "start": 18601.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "localhost 5000 remember browser was", "start": 18603.92, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "looking for what well it was looking for", "start": 18607.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "example for style css if you go here", "start": 18608.878, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "there is a resource by the name of style", "start": 18612.878, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "css and of course in here i have all my", "start": 18614.798, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "css code and notice how", "start": 18618.48, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we didn't have to set up the statuses we", "start": 18621.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "didn't have to set up the content types", "start": 18624.56, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "or any of that express takes care of it", "start": 18627.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "all now of course you probably at this", "start": 18630.48, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "point have more questions than answers", "start": 18632.798, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "so let me start clearing them up and", "start": 18635.2, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "first i'm just going to add a comment of", "start": 18637.36, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "setup", "start": 18639.44, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "static", "start": 18640.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and middleware middleware", "start": 18641.92, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and like i mentioned app.use is for", "start": 18644.798, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "setting up the middleware and we have", "start": 18648.4, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "more serious examples coming up", "start": 18651.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "so for time being please don't worry", "start": 18654.32, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "about this line okay so please don't", "start": 18656.4, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "worry about app.use what is express", "start": 18658.638, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "static that is essentially a built in", "start": 18660.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "middleware i will cover everything step", "start": 18662.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "by step", "start": 18665.92, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "in this video i would want you to", "start": 18667.04, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "understand what the term static asset", "start": 18668.24, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "means", "start": 18671.12, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "and it simply means", "start": 18671.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that it is a file that server doesn't", "start": 18673.44, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "have to change it so instead of our http", "start": 18676.32, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "example where we created a path", "start": 18680.56, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "for every such resource", "start": 18683.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and if i were to have i don't know 20", "start": 18686.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "000 images", "start": 18689.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "i would have to repeat the same steps", "start": 18690.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "instead since this is a static asset", "start": 18693.68, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "meaning an asset where the server", "start": 18697.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "doesn't need to change it we simply", "start": 18700.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "place it in designated", "start": 18703.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "folder again the common name for those", "start": 18705.44, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "folders are public or static", "start": 18707.92, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and then we just dump all those assets", "start": 18711.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "in there so if i were to have i don't", "start": 18714.24, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "know 20 000 extra images in here i can", "start": 18716.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "just dump them", "start": 18720.718, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and express will take care of it all it", "start": 18722.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "will set up the paths it will set up the", "start": 18724.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "mime types it will set up the status", "start": 18727.2, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "codes and all of that good stuff so", "start": 18729.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "hopefully that is clear static assets", "start": 18732.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "are just files that server doesn't have", "start": 18735.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "to change and an example of a static", "start": 18738.48, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "asset is an image file here's the style", "start": 18741.44, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "file and also a javascript file and here", "start": 18744.32, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "comes the next question", "start": 18748.56, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "what is this guy with weird eastern", "start": 18750.48, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "european accent talking about", "start": 18752.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "because all my life i've been told", "start": 18754.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "that the javascript", "start": 18757.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "makes my apps dynamic", "start": 18759.36, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "it adds all the functionality", "start": 18762.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "so how come this is just another static", "start": 18765.12, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "asset", "start": 18767.6, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and to answer your question yeah you're", "start": 18768.638, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "right javascript", "start": 18771.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "does make", "start": 18772.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "our apps dynamic however think about it", "start": 18774.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "this is a browser app so it makes", "start": 18777.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "dynamic on a browser", "start": 18779.92, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "as far as servers is concerned", "start": 18782.32, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "it is just a asset doesn't need to", "start": 18784.48, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "change", "start": 18786.638, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "now if you're wondering well how to set", "start": 18787.6, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "up something dynamic", "start": 18789.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "just please put the pin on that and", "start": 18791.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "we're going to cover that when we cover", "start": 18793.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "server-side rendering because there is", "start": 18795.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "such thing as template engines", "start": 18798.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "and the simplest way for me to explain", "start": 18800.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "that is imagine the scenario where you", "start": 18802.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "can actually log in", "start": 18806.0, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "or in other way just showcase whoever is", "start": 18808.718, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "visiting the site and then dynamically i", "start": 18812.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "would display for example name", "start": 18814.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "so if the peter logs in then i'm sending", "start": 18817.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "back the html with the text of hi peter", "start": 18820.16, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now if the john logs in then of course", "start": 18823.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i'm sending back the username with the", "start": 18826.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "value of john so hopefully you get the", "start": 18829.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "gist where in this case notice this is", "start": 18831.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "just", "start": 18834.32, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "same old index html that i'm sending", "start": 18835.2, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "back regardless of who is visiting the", "start": 18838.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "site but yes there's also an option of", "start": 18840.48, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "setting this dynamically where depending", "start": 18843.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "on who's visiting the site or what the", "start": 18846.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "user is trying to do i'm actually", "start": 18848.0, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "modifying my file before i'm sending it", "start": 18850.56, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "back so hopefully it is clear how much", "start": 18854.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { }

"text": "easier it is to work with express", "start": 18857.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "where if we have static assets we just", "start": 18860.48, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "set up designated folder and just dump", "start": 18863.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "them all in and static asset just means", "start": 18866.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "a file that server doesn't need to", "start": 18869.52, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "change", "start": 18871.68, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "and of course we can start working on", "start": 18872.56, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "our next example nice hopefully we are", "start": 18874.718, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "clear on static assets and before we", "start": 18878.0, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "cover more complex expressed topics i", "start": 18881.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "would want to throw a mine grenade at", "start": 18885.04, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "attribute", "start": 18887.12, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and it goes something like this", "start": 18888.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so if we put two and two together", "start": 18890.56, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "i talked about static assets in the", "start": 18894.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "previous video", "start": 18896.718, "duration": 4.122 }, { "text": "but if we're looking at the", "start": 18898.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "index.html", "start": 18900.84, "duration": 4.6 }, { "text": "isn't this a static asset as well", "start": 18902.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "and of course the answer is yes", "start": 18905.44, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "so instead of sending this file", "start": 18908.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "we can add it to static assets and we're", "start": 18910.958, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "going to be in good shape and if i have", "start": 18913.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "to be perfectly honest with you when it", "start": 18916.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "comes to", "start": 18919.12, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "send file", "start": 18920.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "if we're using it to send back for", "start": 18922.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "example index html", "start": 18924.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "actually we use other two methods", "start": 18927.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "instead so first i'll show you the first", "start": 18930.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "one where we just dump everything", "start": 18933.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "as far as the static assets so i'll just", "start": 18935.52, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "add index.html to all my static assets", "start": 18938.08, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "in the public", "start": 18941.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and that will effectively do exactly the", "start": 18942.56, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "same like we're doing here with send", "start": 18945.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "file and the other one is going to be", "start": 18948.48, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "using templating engine so of course", "start": 18950.638, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "that one will cover when we go to server", "start": 18952.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "set rendering so i'm just trying to", "start": 18955.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "showcase that yes there is this option", "start": 18957.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "of send file and we might use it from", "start": 18959.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "time to time throughout the course but", "start": 18961.76, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "not for sending back index html files so", "start": 18964.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "first let me just say that the other", "start": 18967.68, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "option one of the two other options that", "start": 18970.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "we'll use the most throughout the course", "start": 18972.798, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "is just", "start": 18974.798, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "adding two", "start": 18975.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "static", "start": 18977.76, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "assets", "start": 18979.68, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "like so and then the second one is going", "start": 18980.798, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to be server side rendering", "start": 18982.958, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "where basically we'll use template", "start": 18984.798, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "engine for that", "start": 18986.56, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "so in order to set everything up now of", "start": 18987.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course i just need to take my index html", "start": 18990.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and again if you want you can just move", "start": 18995.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "it", "start": 18994.878, "duration": 3.122 }, { "text": "or in my case i'm just going to copy and", "start": 18995.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "paste", "start": 18998.0, "duration": 2.798 }, { "text": "so again i'm going to go back to my", "start": 18999.12, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "folder", "start": 19000.798, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "i'll zoom in massively", "start": 19002.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so you can see better so express", "start": 19004.48, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "tutorial", "start": 19006.08, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "there is my navbar app and i'll just", "start": 19007.28, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "take the index.html", "start": 19009.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and i'll copy and paste and now it is in", "start": 19011.2, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "the public", "start": 19013.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so what happens index.html", "start": 19014.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "is always going to be a root", "start": 19018.08, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "so", "start": 19020.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "when the user hits the server by default", "start": 19020.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "server will serve this index.html and", "start": 19024.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "since our index.html basically has all", "start": 19026.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "the paths to browser app to logo svg and", "start": 19029.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "all that", "start": 19032.718, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "we're going to be in good shape more", "start": 19033.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "effectively we don't even need to set up", "start": 19035.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "this send file option", "start": 19038.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "so now of course i can just save it and", "start": 19040.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "once i refresh notice how nothing", "start": 19043.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "changed i'm still serving my app", "start": 19046.16, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "so we're still in good shape and if you", "start": 19049.44, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "take a look at the network tab notice", "start": 19052.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "everything still works correctly i'm", "start": 19055.6, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "still getting all the css all the", "start": 19057.68, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "browser javascript functionality as well", "start": 19061.28, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "as the logo and to answer your question", "start": 19064.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "yes that is effectively how you can set", "start": 19067.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "up the simple sites you can simply just", "start": 19070.16, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "dump all your files in the public just", "start": 19073.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "make sure that you serve them up", "start": 19076.24, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and that's it and you're in good shape", "start": 19078.638, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "now we still have the 404 but as far as", "start": 19080.4, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "just serving straight up sites with html", "start": 19083.44, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "css and javascript yes you can simply", "start": 19086.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "dump them into public you can simply set", "start": 19089.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "up the middleware and serve all the", "start": 19091.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "static assets and you're going to be in", "start": 19094.4, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "good shape beautiful we are successfully", "start": 19097.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "done with the initial express setup", "start": 19100.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and ready to cover more complex express", "start": 19102.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "topics before we do that though", "start": 19105.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "there's something important i want to", "start": 19108.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "mention you see when it comes to express", "start": 19110.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "in most cases you'll use one of the two", "start": 19113.28, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "following options", "start": 19115.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "you'll use it to set up api", "start": 19116.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "or templates with server side rendering", "start": 19119.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "now since term api is probably one of", "start": 19122.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "the most overused terms in the community", "start": 19125.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and in various scenarios it can mean", "start": 19128.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "different things let's start by", "start": 19131.6, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "understanding that in express", "start": 19133.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "or in http case", "start": 19136.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "when we talk about api we mean setting", "start": 19138.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "up an http interface", "start": 19141.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "to interact with our data", "start": 19143.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "now data is sent using json which stands", "start": 19146.4, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "for javascript object notation and in", "start": 19149.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "order to send back our response we're", "start": 19153.12, "duration": 4.04 }, { "text": "going to use", "start": 19155.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "res.json method which will do all the", "start": 19157.16, "duration": 5.24 }, { "text": "heavy lifting like for example setting", "start": 19160.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "up the proper content type and stringify", "start": 19162.4, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "our data", "start": 19165.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the other flavor we have is server side", "start": 19166.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "rendering where we will set up templates", "start": 19169.84, "duration": 6.798 }, { "text": "and send back entire html and css and", "start": 19172.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "javascript ourselves", "start": 19176.638, "duration": 4.202 }, { "text": "and we're going to do that using", "start": 19178.638, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "res.render method", "start": 19180.84, "duration": 4.92 }, { "text": "now since i'm a big believer in actual", "start": 19183.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "examples over slides if you are a bit", "start": 19185.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "iffy on either of these flavors just", "start": 19188.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "hold on a bit and once we cover some", "start": 19191.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "examples i promise you it will all make", "start": 19193.68, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "sense", "start": 19195.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "now why am i telling you all of this you", "start": 19196.798, "duration": 3.118 }

4.642 }, { "text": "see when it comes to more complex", "start": 19199.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "express topics it only makes sense if we", "start": 19201.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "cover them properly using one of these", "start": 19204.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "flavors instead of just bunch of random", "start": 19207.44, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "examples", "start": 19210.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and the option i picked is the api one", "start": 19211.44, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "so in the following examples we're going", "start": 19214.878, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "to construct api response using more", "start": 19217.2, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "advanced express setups the reason why i", "start": 19220.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "picked apr route is because i believe it", "start": 19223.36, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "lets us focus more on the actual express", "start": 19226.48, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "since templates by themselves add a bit", "start": 19230.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "more unnecessary overhead especially", "start": 19232.0, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "while we're just starting out with", "start": 19234.48, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "express with that said let me be very", "start": 19236.558, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "clear if you grasp the concepts with api", "start": 19238.798, "duration": 7.362 }, { "text": "so using the api flavor you'll have no", "start": 19242.878, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "problem implementing them with templates", "start": 19246.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "as well since for the most part express", "start": 19248.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "concept setup is exactly the same", "start": 19251.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "we'll cover server side rendering later", "start": 19254.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "in the course so you'll have to wait a", "start": 19256.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "bit for the actual example and since", "start": 19258.4, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "we're going to start with api let me", "start": 19260.718, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "just stress the main point one more time", "start": 19262.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "and how it looks like in a real world", "start": 19265.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so like i said the main idea with apis", "start": 19267.68, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "is that our server provides data", "start": 19271.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "and what that means that any front-end", "start": 19274.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "app that wants to access it and use it", "start": 19276.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "can simply perform a http request", "start": 19279.92, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and using our data set up the api and", "start": 19283.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "functionality how does that look like in", "start": 19286.24, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "a real world well if you navigate again", "start": 19289.12, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "back to course api and of course not the", "start": 19292.48, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "slides slides are just images but if you", "start": 19295.76, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "take a look at any of these examples", "start": 19299.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "you'll notice something interesting", "start": 19302.48, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "where we're sending back the json and", "start": 19304.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "you can clearly see that if you go again", "start": 19306.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "to your browser's network tab and here", "start": 19309.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "again let's refresh", "start": 19313.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and you'll see that this is our response", "start": 19315.04, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "react tabs project so again the full url", "start": 19318.24, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "is course api.com and then react tabs", "start": 19321.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "project", "start": 19325.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and if we take a closer look we can see", "start": 19327.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "that this is the response that we're", "start": 19330.558, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "sending so we're sending back a", "start": 19332.32, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "json data and i can clearly see that in", "start": 19335.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "my headers so in response headers as you", "start": 19338.558, "duration": 7.122 }, { "text": "can see content type is application json", "start": 19341.52, "duration": 8.08 }, { "text": "now where is this data used if you took", "start": 19345.68, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "either my react course or the vanilla", "start": 19349.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "javascript course you know that in the", "start": 19352.958, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "course", "start": 19355.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "we build quite a few projects where we", "start": 19356.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "practice data fetching either using", "start": 19359.12, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "vanilla jazz or react and in some", "start": 19362.0, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "examples we use external apis and in sum", "start": 19365.68, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "we use the apis that are here in the", "start": 19369.04, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "course api so for example with this", "start": 19372.958, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "react tabs project if you navigate to", "start": 19376.0, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "react project nutilfy.app", "start": 19379.36, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and keep on scrolling keep on scrolling", "start": 19382.638, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "you'll hit the tabs project and here", "start": 19385.44, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "this is the app that we build", "start": 19388.638, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "using the data so again on a server", "start": 19391.04, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "i set up my data i set up the api and i", "start": 19394.798, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "share the data so i create the http", "start": 19398.24, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "interface and then the frontend app just", "start": 19401.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "simply grabs this data and again if you", "start": 19404.718, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "want you can check it out here if you", "start": 19407.36, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "refresh", "start": 19409.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "notice this request request goes to", "start": 19410.48, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "course api react tabs project so we grab", "start": 19413.2, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "the data on a front end and then we set", "start": 19417.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "up the functionality as well as user", "start": 19420.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "interface hopefully this is clear from", "start": 19423.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "now on we are going to be responsible", "start": 19425.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "for sending back the data so now since", "start": 19428.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we're setting up the server", "start": 19431.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "it's not going to be our responsibility", "start": 19433.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "to do something with it like we were", "start": 19435.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "doing on a front-end in this case we are", "start": 19438.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "responsible for setting up the responses", "start": 19441.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so we're going to be setting up apis", "start": 19444.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "that our http interfaces to interact", "start": 19446.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "with our data", "start": 19449.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "not bad not bad i think we clearly", "start": 19451.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "covered our two options so one is", "start": 19454.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "sending back the json data and the", "start": 19457.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "second one is server set", "start": 19459.36, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "so why don't we start by covering the", "start": 19461.84, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "most basic", "start": 19463.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "json response", "start": 19465.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "and here's what i'm trying to mimic", "start": 19467.44, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "if you go to course api", "start": 19470.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "and then if you look for the tours", "start": 19473.68, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "project", "start": 19475.76, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "you'll hook the url of course and here", "start": 19476.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "you can see that we're getting back a", "start": 19479.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "json data it is an array and each object", "start": 19481.68, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "represents a tor and if you took my", "start": 19485.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "react course you know that we were", "start": 19488.558, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "practicing data fetching in react", "start": 19490.08, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and effectively we hit this url", "start": 19492.638, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and we got the data we got our json data", "start": 19496.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "back and then we built an app", "start": 19498.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "using that data", "start": 19501.84, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "but again the whole point here is", "start": 19503.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "following where it doesn't have to be", "start": 19505.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "react", "start": 19507.84, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "it can be", "start": 19509.28, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "vanilla javascript application it can be", "start": 19510.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "swelled framework it can be", "start": 19513.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "any setup where you're able to fetch", "start": 19515.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "that data", "start": 19519.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "so in here on the server we just share", "start": 19520.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "the json", "start": 19523.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so in this case of course that is stores", "start": 19524.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "and then anywhere", "start": 19527.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "anyone who wants to access this data", "start": 19529.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "they can just access it and build", "start": 19532.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "something using that data and that's why", "start": 19534.638, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "it is so so powerful", "start": 19536.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "and", "start": 19540.24, "duration": 2.318 }, { "text": "essentially this is what we're going to", "start": 19541.12, "duration": 3.838 }, { "text": "do we're just going to send back first", "start": 19542.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "a most basic array and then we'll see", "start": 19544.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "how we can make this more dynamic please", "start": 19548.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "keep in mind two things first of course", "start": 19550.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "eventually we'll use database for that", "start": 19553.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and of course i will mention that", "start": 19556.16, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "probably 20 000 times as we're building", "start": 19557.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "these examples", "start": 19560.08, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "and the second thing that i would like", "start": 19560.08, "duration": 3.12 }



19561.52, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "you to understand that when it comes to", "start": 19563.2, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "express basics so essentially how we set", "start": 19566.718, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "up the server", "start": 19569.6, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "it doesn't really matter", "start": 19570.958, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "whether we're using server side or", "start": 19572.798, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "whether we're using json again", "start": 19574.558, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "if we understand the principles we'll", "start": 19576.798, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "have no problem", "start": 19578.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "using any of those options so first what", "start": 19580.32, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "i would want is to navigate back to my", "start": 19583.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "project and again this is going to be", "start": 19586.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "the time where i do write everything", "start": 19588.798, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "from scratch but then starting with next", "start": 19590.798, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "example i'll just use some options that", "start": 19593.04, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "we already covered so for now", "start": 19597.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "yes i'll remove everything and again", "start": 19599.84, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "we'll set up express", "start": 19601.44, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "one last time so we're gonna go with", "start": 19603.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "express require", "start": 19605.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "and express okay awesome then const app", "start": 19607.2, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "is equal to require or i'm sorry not", "start": 19610.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "require we need to invoke the express", "start": 19612.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "like so and then let's go with", "start": 19616.16, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "app.listen", "start": 19618.16, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "port 5000", "start": 19619.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and then let's call our callback", "start": 19621.6, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "function", "start": 19623.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and then let's go again with console.log", "start": 19624.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and server", "start": 19627.2, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "is listening", "start": 19628.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "on port", "start": 19630.878, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "on port and of course the port number is", "start": 19632.878, "duration": 7.122 }, { "text": "5000. then again i want to set up", "start": 19636.878, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "app.get because that is the http method", "start": 19640.0, "duration": 6.798 }, { "text": "that all browsers perform by default so", "start": 19643.6, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "i'm going to go with app.get and i'm not", "start": 19646.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "going to go with specific path just keep", "start": 19649.44, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "in mind that you can and of course we'll", "start": 19651.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "do that later for example i can go here", "start": 19653.12, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "with api", "start": 19655.04, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "and then i don't know i can call this", "start": 19656.798, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "product or whatever for time being let's", "start": 19658.798, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "just make it simple and we'll just", "start": 19661.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "handle all the root requests so that way", "start": 19663.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "we can save a little bit of typing in", "start": 19665.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "the browser and again we have our", "start": 19667.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "function our callback function rack and", "start": 19670.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "res", "start": 19672.878, "duration": 2.722 }, { "text": "and as far as the response we're going", "start": 19673.84, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "to go with res", "start": 19675.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and then the method name is json", "start": 19677.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "now", "start": 19681.2, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "we will go to the docs just so you", "start": 19682.24, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "understand where i'm getting this", "start": 19684.4, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "information from", "start": 19686.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "but before we do that let me just tell", "start": 19687.84, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "you that i might omit here and there the", "start": 19690.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "status one just so we can save a little", "start": 19693.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "bit of typing but don't worry once we go", "start": 19696.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "to some more serious examples of course", "start": 19698.48, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "we'll still use the statuses because in", "start": 19701.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "my opinion that is just a better", "start": 19704.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "approach where we actually have control", "start": 19706.4, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "over the status", "start": 19708.958, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "and as far as documentation if we go", "start": 19710.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "back to express documentation we're", "start": 19713.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "looking for api reference again we are", "start": 19714.878, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "using", "start": 19717.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "four point something so we are using", "start": 19718.48, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "version four so make sure you look for", "start": 19721.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "the same one and don't confuse with", "start": 19724.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "express json so this is going to be a", "start": 19726.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "middleware that we pass in effectively", "start": 19729.36, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "we're looking for response in a docs and", "start": 19731.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "then we're looking for this json option", "start": 19734.878, "duration": 7.602 }, { "text": "so res object as the json method and", "start": 19737.76, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "what happens we send back the json", "start": 19742.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "response and this method sends a", "start": 19745.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "response with correct content type that", "start": 19747.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "is a parameter converted to a json", "start": 19750.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "string using json stringify this", "start": 19753.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "parameter can be any json type including", "start": 19756.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "object array string and blah blah blah", "start": 19759.12, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so hopefully you get the gist so the", "start": 19762.08, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "only thing we need to do is go back and", "start": 19764.08, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "for example i'll provide an array where", "start": 19766.798, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "there's going to be two objects and", "start": 19770.718, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "first one will be named john", "start": 19772.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and the second one will be susan so", "start": 19775.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "another object", "start": 19778.32, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and we'll say name", "start": 19779.92, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "is equal to susan and we have our most", "start": 19781.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "basic api", "start": 19785.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "so if i go back to my localhost 5000 and", "start": 19786.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "refresh", "start": 19790.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "there it is so now anywhere in the world", "start": 19791.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i can access this data", "start": 19795.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and build something using this data now", "start": 19797.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "there's tiny caveat when i say anywhere", "start": 19799.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "in the world there's still going to be", "start": 19802.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "at the moment a course error and i'll", "start": 19804.48, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "cover that once we actually cover", "start": 19807.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "middleware so again please please please", "start": 19809.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "please be patient we will get there", "start": 19811.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "but hopefully you get the gist where", "start": 19814.558, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "this serves our data and now we can just", "start": 19817.2, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "access that data and build", "start": 19820.958, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "the front-end app using this data now", "start": 19823.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "this default setup is nice", "start": 19826.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "but of course we can do something more", "start": 19828.638, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "meaningful", "start": 19830.638, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "where", "start": 19831.92, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "if you take a look at the folder you'll", "start": 19832.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "notice this data js now what is data.js", "start": 19835.2, "duration": 8.48 }, { "text": "it is simply a file with some arrays", "start": 19838.958, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "and the first array is going to be", "start": 19843.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "products and here as you can see i have", "start": 19845.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "objects and then each of these objects", "start": 19848.16, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "represents a", "start": 19850.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "single product and all the way in the", "start": 19852.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "bottom we're exporting both arrays we're", "start": 19854.798, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "exporting products", "start": 19857.28, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "as well as the people array that we're", "start": 19858.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "going to cover a bit later so now what i", "start": 19860.878, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "would want to do is import product array", "start": 19863.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in my address", "start": 19867.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then instead of hard coding this", "start": 19869.44, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "value like so where i just pass in the", "start": 19871.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "array with two objects i'll just dump", "start": 19874.878, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "the whole products data so let's go with", "start": 19877.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "const we already know how to do that now", "start": 19880.558, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "since i'm exporting multiple things", "start": 19883.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "since i'm exporting an object i will be", "start": 19884.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "explicit of what i would want so i'm", "start": 19888.16, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "going to go with", "start": 19890.24, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "product", "start": 19891.28, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "and basically i'm destructuring right away", "start": 19892.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i'm going say product is equal to", "start": 19894.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "require and remember", "start": 19897.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the file is data js like so", "start": 19899.84,

"duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then instead of passing array", "start": 19903.44, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "directly i can simply go with product", "start": 19905.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and what do you know when you navigate", "start": 19909.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "to the root there it is now we have more", "start": 19912.08, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "meaningful json response where actually", "start": 19915.6, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "this is a product data so on my front", "start": 19918.718, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "end i can grab it and i can build some", "start": 19922.718, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "kind of nice front end using this data", "start": 19925.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "now lastly before we go let me just", "start": 19929.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "showcase that of course there's going to", "start": 19930.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "be a content type set up correctly as", "start": 19933.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "well so if you go to network tab and", "start": 19935.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "again if you refresh localhost like so", "start": 19938.08, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "and take a look now of course what is", "start": 19941.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "the content type", "start": 19944.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that is application json so now of", "start": 19946.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "course we're correctly getting our json", "start": 19948.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "data so hopefully you have a clear", "start": 19951.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "understanding how to sound json data so", "start": 19954.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "now of course let's make things a bit", "start": 19958.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "more interesting and cover some more", "start": 19959.36, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "advanced express topics nice once we're", "start": 19961.52, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "familiar with the most basic json setup", "start": 19964.638, "duration": 7.442 }, { "text": "now let's build a more meaningful api", "start": 19968.32, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "and in a process we'll cover", "start": 19972.08, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "route parameters as well as query string", "start": 19974.638, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "parameters and i would want to start in", "start": 19978.48, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "following way", "start": 19981.2, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "where essentially i'll leave all this", "start": 19982.558, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "code but when it comes to my route when", "start": 19985.28, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "it comes to my home bridge i'll", "start": 19988.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "essentially send back the heading 1", "start": 19989.76, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "with the link as well and that link will", "start": 19992.878, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "direct a user to a forward slash api and", "start": 19996.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "then product", "start": 20000.638, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then later we'll cover the params as", "start": 20001.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "well as the query string so let's start", "start": 20004.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "with sending back html instead so i'm", "start": 20007.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "not going with json one and i'm not", "start": 20010.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "gonna send back the file i'll go", "start": 20012.798, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "directly and i'll say send and here we", "start": 20014.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "have the string of course so i'm gonna", "start": 20017.52, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "go with heading one", "start": 20018.958, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "and then home", "start": 20020.48, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "page", "start": 20022.48, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "then i'll make sure that i close", "start": 20023.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "because i believe in one of the previous", "start": 20026.0, "duration": 2.718 }, { "text": "videos", "start": 20027.68, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "i believe it was the express", "start": 20028.718, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "basics", "start": 20031.36, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "i think i messed it up here notice i", "start": 20032.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "didn't add the closing one so now", "start": 20034.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "everything is correct and now i'm gonna", "start": 20037.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "go with my link", "start": 20039.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "then as far as the href i'm gonna direct", "start": 20041.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "a user to api", "start": 20043.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and then forward slash", "start": 20045.84, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then of course", "start": 20049.84, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i'll also set up a text here so products", "start": 20052.08, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and i'll close my link so that should do", "start": 20055.36, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "it that is my home page and of course if", "start": 20058.48, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "i go to localhost 5000 there it is i", "start": 20061.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "have my homepage and once i click the", "start": 20064.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "link i navigate to api products now of", "start": 20066.48, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "course the moment i have the", "start": 20069.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "default response from the express", "start": 20072.718, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "meaning the default 404 response where", "start": 20075.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "the resource cannot be found and as i", "start": 20079.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "said note if you want to take a look", "start": 20082.0, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "what response do they send again go to", "start": 20083.68, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "the network this is going to be very", "start": 20085.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "very useful tab refresh and take a look", "start": 20087.36, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "at their response so notice the response", "start": 20090.718, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "that's the html that they send back so", "start": 20093.68, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "cannot get and then api products now we", "start": 20097.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "already know", "start": 20100.24, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "why there is this get the http verb", "start": 20101.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "because that's the method that the", "start": 20104.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "browser performs okay awesome so now of", "start": 20106.4, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "course our job", "start": 20108.958, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "is to set up a", "start": 20110.878, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "get request", "start": 20112.638, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "for this resource so we go with app.get", "start": 20114.32, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "and i specifically want to handle api", "start": 20118.558, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and product so this one just looks a", "start": 20122.24, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "little bit", "start": 20124.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "more realistic so in here i go with api", "start": 20125.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and products and keep in mind of course", "start": 20128.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "those values need to match otherwise", "start": 20131.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you'll get that 404 again i have my", "start": 20133.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "callback function", "start": 20136.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and now of course i would want to send", "start": 20137.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "back the product however in this case", "start": 20139.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "we'll make it a little bit different", "start": 20141.44, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "where previously", "start": 20143.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "notice the product we send back pretty", "start": 20144.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "much the whole thing right but", "start": 20147.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "a more realistic approach is following", "start": 20149.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "where when you're requesting a bunch of", "start": 20152.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "data so when you're requesting", "start": 20155.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "collection of the data you're not always", "start": 20157.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "returning everything for that one", "start": 20159.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "specific product and to give you a real", "start": 20162.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "world example again i'm gonna go back to", "start": 20165.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "my react projects and i'm simply using", "start": 20167.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "them because this gives you a visual", "start": 20169.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "representation during the course we", "start": 20171.84, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "built a e-commerce and then in the", "start": 20174.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "products page notice how we're fetching", "start": 20177.36, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the products", "start": 20179.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "but you need to keep in mind one thing", "start": 20181.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "where we're only fetching about the", "start": 20183.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "product the title the price the image", "start": 20186.16, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "and i believe also the id and only when", "start": 20189.6, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i go to that single product page", "start": 20192.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "this is where i get the rest of the data", "start": 20195.28, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "whether", "start": 20197.84, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "that is for example a stars the reviews", "start": 20198.718, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "the description", "start": 20202.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "the availability and all that stuff so", "start": 20204.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "what i'm trying to say is when you're", "start": 20206.718, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "requesting a collection", "start": 20208.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "of data there's going to be cases where", "start": 20210.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "i simply want to send back some minimal", "start": 20213.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "response so for example again that could", "start": 20216.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "be name image and the pricing scenario", "start": 20218.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and only if i look for this specific", "start": 20221.68, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "product", "start": 20224.798, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "then i send back everything", "start": 20225.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "and in order to mimic that in our", "start": 20228.48, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "example", "start": 20230.558, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "in this response", "start": 20231.84, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "what i'm going to do is i'm just going", "start": 20233.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "to iterate over my product i'll use the", "start": 20236.16, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "map method and i'll just remove", "start": 20238.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "my description so when i'm sending back", "start": 20242.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the product it's going to be without a", "start": 20245.12, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "description so again if we were to send", "start": 20247.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "back

everything i would simply go with", "start": 20250.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "response json and then i pass in the", "start": 20252.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "product so again if we go here and if we", "start": 20255.12, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "refresh now everything is cool", "start": 20258.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "i'm getting my product on the api", "start": 20260.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "product route however", "start": 20263.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "i'm going to make it a bit more", "start": 20265.44, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "realistic and we're going to go with", "start": 20267.2, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "const", "start": 20268.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "new product is equal to", "start": 20270.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "product dot map so i'm mapping over and", "start": 20272.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "i'm creating a new array and i'll", "start": 20275.12, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "reference each item as a product and", "start": 20277.2, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "then as far as the return well first i", "start": 20280.48, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "want to structure the properties out of", "start": 20283.36, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "the product and the reason why i can", "start": 20286.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "access them is because those are the", "start": 20288.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "names that i used when i'm setting it up", "start": 20291.2, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so id name image and all that and that", "start": 20293.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "is equal to the product again i'm just", "start": 20297.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "using simple javascript structuring and", "start": 20299.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then as far as the return whatever i'm", "start": 20302.4, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "going to return", "start": 20304.16, "duration": 2.16 }, { "text": "from", "start": 20305.36, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "my function", "start": 20306.32, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "well that is going to be the new value", "start": 20307.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so now i'm going to go with id name as", "start": 20309.6, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "well as the image and once i have this", "start": 20312.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "setup in place instead of returning", "start": 20314.638, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "product", "start": 20316.48, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "now of course i'm going to go with new", "start": 20317.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "products", "start": 20319.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and if i go back to my browser there it", "start": 20321.04, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "is so now i'm getting a collection", "start": 20324.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "but i'm not sending", "start": 20327.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "everything that i know about this", "start": 20329.68, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "specific item so i'm being selective of", "start": 20332.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "what i'm sending back so yes", "start": 20334.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "there is a resource by the name of api", "start": 20337.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "product and we're sending back the array", "start": 20339.44, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "but we know that if", "start": 20342.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the user", "start": 20344.798, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "wants to access that description he or", "start": 20346.24, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "she will have to look for a specific", "start": 20348.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "product and in the process we'll cover", "start": 20350.4, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "what are the url parameters all right so", "start": 20353.6, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "we're successfully sharing a list of", "start": 20357.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "items so now of course let's take a look", "start": 20360.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "at how we can provide", "start": 20362.4, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "info", "start": 20364.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "about that one specific product so for", "start": 20365.36, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "example if i navigate to", "start": 20368.798, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "product and then forward slash and one", "start": 20371.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and then i'm going to get only the info", "start": 20374.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "about this first product because it has", "start": 20376.958, "duration": 4.082 }, { "text": "the id of one", "start": 20379.6, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "and", "start": 20381.04, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "not only i'll get", "start": 20382.0, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "these three properties but also get the", "start": 20383.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "description", "start": 20386.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and our initial approach would go", "start": 20388.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "something like this", "start": 20390.878, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "where yes i see the product okay", "start": 20392.24, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "beautiful", "start": 20394.08, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "and we already know how to set up the", "start": 20395.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "route now since i'll delete it", "start": 20396.958, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "eventually anyway i'm just going to copy", "start": 20399.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and paste so we can speed this up so i'm", "start": 20401.2, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "going to go with api products and then", "start": 20403.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "forward slash one", "start": 20405.28, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "that just means that i'm going to be", "start": 20406.798, "duration": 2.882 }, { "text": "looking for", "start": 20408.558, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "item number one in here", "start": 20409.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and then instead of map we'll use the", "start": 20412.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "find method", "start": 20415.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "so i'm importing all my products and in", "start": 20416.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "order to get the single product", "start": 20418.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "i'm going to write the following code", "start": 20421.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "where we're going to go with const", "start": 20423.76, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "single", "start": 20425.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "product and don't worry we will reuse", "start": 20427.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "this code so", "start": 20429.52, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "it's not like we're just randomly typing", "start": 20431.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "something so let's go with products and", "start": 20433.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then find now again", "start": 20436.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "i'll reference each product", "start": 20438.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "with a parameter of product", "start": 20440.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "in my callback function and then if the", "start": 20443.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "product id", "start": 20445.92, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "product id", "start": 20447.68, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "matches one", "start": 20449.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "because that is my route here", "start": 20450.958, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "then of course i'll return that single", "start": 20454.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "product so i'm going to say single", "start": 20456.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "product and technically this works", "start": 20458.558, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "so notice now of course i have only info", "start": 20461.36, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "about this one specific product and i", "start": 20465.12, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "have the description however it feels", "start": 20468.32, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "like using bazooka on a cockroach yeah", "start": 20470.958, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "it gets the job done but", "start": 20474.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "probably is an overkill", "start": 20476.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "because keep in mind at the moment we", "start": 20479.2, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "have", "start": 20481.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "only four products so yes", "start": 20482.558, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "if i really wanted to i could set up", "start": 20485.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "four routes", "start": 20488.48, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "but what if i have hundred two hundred", "start": 20490.24, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "three hundred", "start": 20492.24, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "well that's not gonna work and in", "start": 20493.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "express we have something called route", "start": 20495.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "parameters which essentially is going to", "start": 20497.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "be way better solution", "start": 20500.0, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "so instead of hard coding this 1 2 3 or", "start": 20502.32, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "whatever id we want we set up a route", "start": 20506.638, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "parameter and it's going to look", "start": 20510.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "something like this where i go with my", "start": 20512.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "route and then i have forward slash and", "start": 20514.16, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "then i go with colon", "start": 20516.16, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 20517.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "whatever name out one so think of this", "start": 20519.04, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "as a placeholder so you can call this", "start": 20521.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "bobby lee you can call this chicken", "start": 20524.48, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "burrito in my case i'm gonna go with", "start": 20526.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "product", "start": 20529.12, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "and the id", "start": 20530.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "just to be explicit", "start": 20532.638, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "of what i'm expecting over here but", "start": 20534.798, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "again", "start": 20537.68, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "naming here is really up to you", "start": 20538.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and what is more important is the fact", "start": 20541.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "how we can access it now if you want you", "start": 20543.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "can actually console log the request", "start": 20546.32, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "object again this is just going to be a", "start": 20548.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "giant object and for now i'm just going", "start": 20550.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "to leave this one the way it is", "start": 20552.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "so i'm still going to be returning a", "start": 20554.878, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "product number one and also let's look", "start": 20557.44, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "for", "start": 20560.08, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "request", "start": 20560.958, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and then we're looking for the params", "start": 20562.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "property so let me count to lock this", "start": 20565.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "one and then again once i navigate back", "start": 20567.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and if i refresh in the api products", "start": 20570.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "number one", "start": 20574.08, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "what you'll notice again this giant", "start": 20574.08, "duration": 3.76 }

20575.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "request object where we have bunch of", "start": 20577.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "useful properties and methods", "start": 20580.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and of course i'm not going to cover all", "start": 20582.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "of them right now but similar to http of", "start": 20584.24, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "course in the express we also have", "start": 20587.92, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "access to bunch of useful things in that", "start": 20591.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "request object and one of them is the", "start": 20594.24, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "params so check it out now i have this", "start": 20597.52, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "product id and the value is one now", "start": 20601.04, "duration": 5.918 }, { "text": "please keep in mind one thing that", "start": 20604.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "whatever you're going to be setting up", "start": 20606.958, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "here in the url as that route parameter", "start": 20608.958, "duration": 7.6 }, { "text": "is always going to come back as a string", "start": 20613.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and this is important in this case", "start": 20616.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "because if you take a look at our data", "start": 20618.4, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "the id is a number and of course we'll", "start": 20621.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "deal with that in a second", "start": 20624.638, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "and whatever we set up as far as our", "start": 20626.718, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "name", "start": 20630.0, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "is going to be right in here it's going", "start": 20631.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "to be in this request and then", "start": 20632.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "parameters object so now of course what", "start": 20635.44, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "i could do", "start": 20637.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "is i could just destructure it from the", "start": 20638.638, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "params", "start": 20641.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and then use it in order to find that", "start": 20642.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "specific product so that way i don't", "start": 20645.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "have to hard code products number one", "start": 20647.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "product number two and on and on and on", "start": 20650.32, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "instead i just set up my route parameter", "start": 20653.04, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and just come up with whatever name i", "start": 20656.558, "duration": 2.642 }, { "text": "would want", "start": 20658.24, "duration": 2.638 }, { "text": "just make sure that you add this colon", "start": 20659.2, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "here", "start": 20660.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then we'll access that value and get", "start": 20661.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "a specific product so i'll leave these", "start": 20664.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "two suckers for your reference", "start": 20667.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "just in case you would ever", "start": 20669.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "want to console log them and we'll", "start": 20671.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "simply go with const and the name is", "start": 20674.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "product id", "start": 20676.958, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "and that is equal to request", "start": 20678.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "that's my request object and params", "start": 20681.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "then i'm going to use this product id to", "start": 20684.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "get my product but remember", "start": 20687.76, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "it is a string we can clearly see that", "start": 20691.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and in fact here in the array", "start": 20694.24, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "well the ids are numbers so if we'll", "start": 20697.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "just try to search it the way it is", "start": 20700.558, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "of course we won't be able to get our", "start": 20702.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "product so instead what we want is pass", "start": 20704.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "in the number", "start": 20707.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and then product id now of course if", "start": 20708.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "your ids are set up as strings", "start": 20712.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "which is", "start": 20715.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "somewhat typical setup for the databases", "start": 20716.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and all that", "start": 20719.36, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "as well as the headless cms is then of", "start": 20720.4, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "course you don't need to worry about it", "start": 20722.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "then you can just pass in the string and", "start": 20723.92, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "now of course i'm going to be able to", "start": 20726.4, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "get my one product so now if i go back", "start": 20729.44, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and if i refresh", "start": 20733.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "everything still works and if i go to my", "start": 20735.04, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "url and start changing these values", "start": 20739.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "hopefully you can see that now of course", "start": 20741.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i'm getting a different product now i'm", "start": 20743.52, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "getting product number two and i go to", "start": 20746.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "product number three and on and on and", "start": 20748.48, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "on so now with these few simple lines of", "start": 20750.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "code", "start": 20753.76, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "i can access any product in my array now", "start": 20754.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "of course there's also a case where we", "start": 20758.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "cannot find the product because keep in", "start": 20760.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "mind here i can type whatever i would", "start": 20763.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "want so i can go with products and then", "start": 20764.958, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "let's imagine that the user types abc", "start": 20767.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "now do we have a product with an id of", "start": 20771.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "abc", "start": 20774.16, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "of course the answer is no so what's", "start": 20775.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "happening over here now i don't get", "start": 20777.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "anything back right well i don't get", "start": 20779.12, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "anything back because if i go to log and", "start": 20781.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "then", "start": 20784.958, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "single product let's see what we're", "start": 20785.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "going to get back again let me refresh", "start": 20788.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "abc and this one is undefined so that's", "start": 20790.24, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "what we're sending back as a single", "start": 20793.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "product so what would be a solution well", "start": 20796.798, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "a solution is setting up a if statement", "start": 20799.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "here", "start": 20802.4, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "where i say get me the single product if", "start": 20803.2, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "you cannot find that single product if", "start": 20806.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "basically that product doesn't exist if", "start": 20808.48, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "the id", "start": 20811.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "that the user passed in does not make", "start": 20812.958, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "sense", "start": 20815.2, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "you cannot find the product with that id", "start": 20816.16, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "then return 404 so how's that going to", "start": 20818.798, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "look like well we can go here if and", "start": 20822.4, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "then single product so we set up a if", "start": 20825.12, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "condition and of course i'm going to go", "start": 20828.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "with if single product doesn't exist so", "start": 20830.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "i'm going to add exclamation point and", "start": 20833.28, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "of course this is going to be our case", "start": 20835.84, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "with undefined", "start": 20837.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "this will be true if it is undefined and", "start": 20838.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "then we just go with a return", "start": 20841.44, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "res and in this case i will add a status", "start": 20843.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "because that is extremely important that", "start": 20846.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "i go with 404 and then we go with send", "start": 20848.24, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and product", "start": 20852.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "does not", "start": 20854.4, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "does not", "start": 20855.92, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "exist like so", "start": 20857.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "now if everything is correct then of", "start": 20859.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "course we go with res", "start": 20861.68, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "and json so in here i say return", "start": 20863.84, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "and res dot json so once i go right now", "start": 20866.798, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "to product and then abc", "start": 20871.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "there it is now of course i have proper", "start": 20873.84, "duration": 2.958 }, { "text": "404", "start": 20875.68, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "product does not exist and if i again", "start": 20876.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "take a look at the tab", "start": 20879.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and i have my abc now if i'm going to", "start": 20880.958, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "navigate to a route where i can find the", "start": 20884.0, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "product then of course i'm going to get", "start": 20887.44, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "my proper product response so whenever", "start": 20890.0, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "you think of route parameters think of", "start": 20893.12, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "them as placeholders where user provides", "start": 20896.08, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "a data and then using requests and", "start": 20899.68, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "params we can access that data and then", "start": 20903.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "set up some kind of logic", "start": 20906.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "and before we continue and cover query", "start": 20908.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "string parameters let me just mention", "start": 20910.718, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "that route parameters can get way more", "start": 20913.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "complex than this so for example imagine", "start": 20916.4, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "this scenario i can go with app.get", "start": 20919.92, "duration": 4.082 }

5.6 }, { "text": "again i need to come up with some kind", "start": 20922.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "of routes i'm going to go with api", "start": 20925.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "then products so i'm looking for", "start": 20928.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "specific products so i'm going to use a", "start": 20930.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "route parameter let's call this product", "start": 20932.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "id", "start": 20935.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "then i'm going to look for all the", "start": 20936.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "reviews and then maybe there's a review", "start": 20938.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "id", "start": 20942.08, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "so review", "start": 20942.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "and then id and now of course again i", "start": 20944.16, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "have rec and res like so and then i'm", "start": 20946.718, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "simply going to send back some kind of", "start": 20950.558, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "dummy data but i would want to console", "start": 20952.48, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "log the rec params just so you", "start": 20955.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "understand how everything works and now", "start": 20958.24, "duration": 3.88 }, { "text": "let me send", "start": 20960.558, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "res.send so res", "start": 20962.12, "duration": 4.598 }, { "text": "not send and i'm just going to say", "start": 20964.718, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "simple hello world let's save this one", "start": 20966.718, "duration": 7.202 }, { "text": "and again in the browser let's go here", "start": 20971.12, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "we have products again some kind of id", "start": 20973.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "whether that's abc whether that is a", "start": 20976.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "number in this case it doesn't really", "start": 20979.52, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "matter since you can see that there's", "start": 20981.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "not much functionality in there but we", "start": 20983.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "need to type in here reviews and then", "start": 20986.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "for example the review id would be i", "start": 20988.638, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "don't know abc so once i navigate here", "start": 20991.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "of course i'm going to get my hello", "start": 20994.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "world and then in the console notice how", "start": 20996.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i'm accessing all of them so i have the", "start": 20999.12, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "product id as well as the review id so", "start": 21001.84, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "again they can get way more complex than", "start": 21005.36, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "just this simple approach and one more", "start": 21008.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "thing i would like to mention this", "start": 21012.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "reviews though is hard coded", "start": 21013.76, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "so if i go back i can change the abc and", "start": 21016.4, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "4 however i would like but if i'll", "start": 21020.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "change", "start": 21023.04, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "from reviews to review", "start": 21024.16, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "i'm going to get a 404 why well because", "start": 21026.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "review is not a route parameter so", "start": 21030.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "that's not a placeholder", "start": 21032.958, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "so if", "start": 21034.798, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "this is incorrect then of course i get", "start": 21036.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "d404 hopefully that is clear and now", "start": 21038.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "let's talk about the query string", "start": 21041.12, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "parameters", "start": 21043.28, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "all right and once we're familiar with", "start": 21044.558, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "rot parameters let's talk about the", "start": 21046.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "query string parameters or they're also", "start": 21049.12, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "called url parameters", "start": 21051.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and essentially that is a way for us to", "start": 21054.558, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "send small amounts of information to the", "start": 21057.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "server", "start": 21060.48, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "using the url", "start": 21061.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "now this information is usually used as", "start": 21063.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "parameters to for example query database", "start": 21066.08, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "or filter results and that's really up", "start": 21069.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "to the people who are setting up the", "start": 21071.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "server they decide what parameters are", "start": 21073.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "going to be accepted", "start": 21076.798, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "and what functionality will depend on", "start": 21078.24, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "those values and to give you a real", "start": 21081.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "world example let me go to my search", "start": 21084.4, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "engine and i'm just looking for hacker", "start": 21088.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "news algolia api", "start": 21090.48, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "so when you're working on a front-end", "start": 21092.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "app i'm not sure whether you worked with", "start": 21094.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "this api but that is a very cool api and", "start": 21096.718, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "essentially it's going to work as a good", "start": 21100.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "example of how we should be setting up", "start": 21103.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the server and this is as a side note", "start": 21105.28, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "but", "start": 21107.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "notice the url here", "start": 21108.48, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so they go with a domain which in our", "start": 21111.28, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "case is of course localhost 5000 but", "start": 21114.4, "duration": 6.52 }, { "text": "here it is actually a algolia domain so", "start": 21117.36, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "algolia.com", "start": 21120.92, "duration": 4.52 }, { "text": "forward slash api like i said that is a", "start": 21122.48, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "pretty common practice", "start": 21125.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "then a version number and then whatever", "start": 21127.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "list you're getting so in here it is", "start": 21130.48, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "items now check out this one", "start": 21133.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "doesn't that ring a bell", "start": 21136.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "of course that is a route parameter", "start": 21138.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "where they say yeah here's the list of", "start": 21140.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "items", "start": 21143.28, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "but if you want to be more specific", "start": 21144.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "please provide the id", "start": 21146.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "and then if you keep on scrolling you'll", "start": 21149.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "notice the same thing with the users", "start": 21151.44, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "again we have the main domain", "start": 21153.52, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "api version one users that's the list", "start": 21156.48, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then if you want to get a specific", "start": 21160.48, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "one then of course again there is a", "start": 21162.48, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "route parameter now this is just to", "start": 21164.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "showcase that i'm not randomly coming up", "start": 21166.798, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "with those things no that's how actually", "start": 21169.28, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "the servers work in real world and let's", "start": 21172.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "keep on scrolling and now we come to", "start": 21176.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "this interesting part", "start": 21178.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "where we can sort", "start": 21180.0, "duration": 2.718 }, { "text": "so", "start": 21181.92, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "we're getting the data from the algolia", "start": 21182.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "api", "start": 21185.36, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "but then in my app", "start": 21186.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "i can sort i can say hey you know what", "start": 21188.878, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "get me specific hacker news story or get", "start": 21191.52, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "me stories based on some kind of search", "start": 21195.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "term and hopefully you get the gist", "start": 21198.558, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "where instead of just grabbing the whole", "start": 21200.4, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "thing", "start": 21202.718, "duration": 2.482 }, { "text": "i can say you know what", "start": 21203.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "get me all the stories that match", "start": 21205.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "through so again we go with the url and", "start": 21208.08, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "this is really up to you how you set", "start": 21211.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this up in their case they use search", "start": 21212.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 21215.6, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "here we have this question mark", "start": 21216.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and whatever is after this question mark", "start": 21218.878, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "is not technically part of this url", "start": 21222.24, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "meaning", "start": 21224.638, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "it's just a way for us to send that data", "start": 21225.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "to the server and then server decides", "start": 21227.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "what to do with this data", "start": 21230.08, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "so the url is still this one", "start": 21232.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "the one that ends with search and then", "start": 21234.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "we have a question mark and basically", "start": 21236.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "this is just a specific info", "start": 21239.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "about the data that i'm requesting so", "start": 21242.16, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "here the user adds a query parameter and", "start": 21245.12, "duration": 8.0 }, { "text": "then the value is full and then also has", "start": 21249.6, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "tags of story and that means that we're", "start": 21253.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "going to get all the stories matching", "start": 21255.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "full now what else you could set up here", "start": 21257.36, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "in a query string pretty much anything a", "start": 21259.84, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "pretty typical is going to be page for", "start": 21262.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "}

"example if you have a list of things and", "start": 21264.798, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "i don't want to get 100 items at a time", "start": 21267.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "i can say you know what split it up in", "start": 21270.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "pages and get me initially page number", "start": 21272.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "one and then only if the user clicks on", "start": 21274.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "a button that fetches the page number", "start": 21277.6, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "two then i get the second page then for", "start": 21279.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "example in here they have hits per page", "start": 21282.558, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "so that is going to be how many items", "start": 21284.558, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "per page so again", "start": 21286.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "after that question mark if the setup is", "start": 21288.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "supported by the server", "start": 21291.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "then of course you can add those key", "start": 21293.52, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "value pairs and the way we add them as", "start": 21295.92, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "you can see is by using key value pairs", "start": 21298.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so we have question mark and then we", "start": 21300.878, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "have a key", "start": 21303.2, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "which in this case is query and then the", "start": 21304.24, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "value now", "start": 21306.718, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "before we continue let me make something", "start": 21308.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "very very clear it's not like you can", "start": 21310.638, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "randomly search the web and just start", "start": 21312.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "adding these query string parameters and", "start": 21315.92, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "then expect", "start": 21318.16, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "that as a miracle you'll just get the", "start": 21319.44, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "data that you're looking for as far as", "start": 21321.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the keys", "start": 21324.958, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "they're designed on a server so if i'll", "start": 21326.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "set up a key of chocolate milkshake", "start": 21328.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "algolia api is going to be like i don't", "start": 21330.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "know what you're talking about and the", "start": 21333.12, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "same goes for the value so where i'm", "start": 21334.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "going with this now we are in charge of", "start": 21336.718, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "that server so it's up to us to handle", "start": 21339.36, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "those query string parameters", "start": 21342.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "and i'm going to go back to our project", "start": 21345.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and i'll purposely set up a new route", "start": 21347.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "please keep in mind one thing where a", "start": 21350.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "pretty typical setup", "start": 21352.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "is adding this to the list", "start": 21354.878, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "so again we'll look for specific", "start": 21357.36, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "property on our request object and then", "start": 21360.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "if that property is provided then of", "start": 21362.878, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "course we return a more detailed", "start": 21365.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "response meaning there's maybe some", "start": 21369.2, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "filtering or something like that but if", "start": 21371.04, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "not then we'll send back all the", "start": 21372.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "products now i'll purposely set up a new", "start": 21374.32, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "route just so we don't jam all our code", "start": 21376.958, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "in this one route but then", "start": 21380.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "in the next video probably i'll show you", "start": 21383.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "how we can combine both routes so let's", "start": 21386.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "keep on scrolling so this is going to be", "start": 21388.958, "duration": 3.882 }, { "text": "our more complex", "start": 21390.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "params example and let's go with app.get", "start": 21392.84, "duration": 5.56 }, { "text": "and again", "start": 21397.28, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "the route is really up to you i'm going", "start": 21398.4, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "to go with api now in order to make it", "start": 21400.0, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "interesting i'm going to add that", "start": 21402.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "version 1 just like the api of algolia", "start": 21403.68, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "has it and then i'll say query now i", "start": 21407.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "don't need to add question marks nothing", "start": 21410.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "like that i just set up query that is my", "start": 21412.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "route and then i have my callback", "start": 21415.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "function rack and res", "start": 21416.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "now in this callback function in order", "start": 21419.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to access those query string parameters", "start": 21421.6, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "i need to go with rec and query so let's", "start": 21424.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "go with console.log and we're going to", "start": 21427.28, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "look for", "start": 21429.04, "duration": 2.16 }, { "text": "request", "start": 21430.08, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and not params sorry we're going to go", "start": 21431.2, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "with query over here and again let's go", "start": 21434.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "with simple hello world just so we can", "start": 21437.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "speed this up and then if i go to the", "start": 21439.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "local host", "start": 21443.68, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "and more specifically", "start": 21444.958, "duration": 3.882 }, { "text": "i'm going to look for", "start": 21446.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "localhost then 5000 then api then", "start": 21448.84, "duration": 5.958 }, { "text": "version number one", "start": 21453.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and then query and then if i add this", "start": 21454.798, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "question mark i can add as many query", "start": 21457.92, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "string parameters as i would like so", "start": 21461.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "here i'm going to go with the name that", "start": 21463.36, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "will be equal to john", "start": 21465.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then in order to combine them we just", "start": 21467.44, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "add this ampersand so we're going to go", "start": 21470.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "with name john and then id4 just keep in", "start": 21472.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "mind that you can add as many query", "start": 21475.76, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "string parameters as you'd want and then", "start": 21477.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "once i navigate there at the moment i'm", "start": 21480.48, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "just going to get the hello world", "start": 21482.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "so that's my default response from this", "start": 21484.558, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "url", "start": 21487.2, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "but in a terminal notice i have name", "start": 21488.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "john and id number four again this is a", "start": 21490.718, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "string and this is going to be important", "start": 21493.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in a second but what this allows us to", "start": 21496.48, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "do is access those parameters and then", "start": 21499.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "based on them do some kind of", "start": 21502.4, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "functionality now first of all i would", "start": 21504.08, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "want to change this around a little bit", "start": 21505.76, "duration": 2.798 }, { "text": "where i'm not going to be looking for", "start": 21507.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "name or id i'm going to be looking for", "start": 21508.558, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "search query parameter as well as the", "start": 21511.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "limit so if the user wants to search for", "start": 21514.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "a specific product he or she needs to", "start": 21517.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "provide that search query parameter as", "start": 21519.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "well as limiting", "start": 21522.718, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "where the user can limit of how many", "start": 21524.0, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "products they are getting back so let me", "start": 21526.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "navigate back and just to showcase that", "start": 21529.28, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "so again instead of name i will zoom in", "start": 21531.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we'll say search", "start": 21535.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "is equal and then whatever i would want", "start": 21537.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "so in this case i'm just going to go", "start": 21540.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "with a so effectively this will return", "start": 21541.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "all the products that start with a and", "start": 21544.32, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "then the second one is the what that was", "start": 21546.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "the limit right so i'm gonna say limit", "start": 21550.878, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "and", "start": 21553.28, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "for now let's just go with two of them", "start": 21554.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "so this will return two products", "start": 21556.4, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "i'll zoom out and again i have search", "start": 21559.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and i have limit after you so now of", "start": 21562.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "course let's set up that functionality", "start": 21565.2, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and we'll simply start by creating new", "start": 21567.6, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "instance of those products i'm gonna go", "start": 21570.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "with let and you'll see in a second why", "start": 21572.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so say sorted", "start": 21574.24, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "product", "start": 21576.4, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "and in here we'll use the spread", "start": 21577.36, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "operator so we imported the product", "start": 21579.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and now i'm just going to copy the", "start": 21582.558, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "values so this is going to be my new", "start": 21584.16, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "array and the reason why i'm using let", "start": 21586.4, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "because", "start": 21588.08, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "we will

modify", "start": 21589.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "this value a bit now instead of just", "start": 21591.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "cancel logging the query i'll comment", "start": 21594.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "this out and we'll set it up as const", "start": 21596.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and then again i'm looking for two", "start": 21599.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "specific keys i'm looking for the search", "start": 21602.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and i'm looking for the limit so if the", "start": 21604.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "user doesn't provide them", "start": 21606.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "well then we'll send back all the", "start": 21608.798, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "product", "start": 21610.718, "duration": 2.402 }, { "text": "so we're gonna go", "start": 21611.76, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "with query", "start": 21613.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "like so so i can see the search and", "start": 21614.958, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "limit beautiful", "start": 21617.12, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "and now", "start": 21618.4, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "instead of just sending back hello world", "start": 21619.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i'm going to check", "start": 21621.84, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "if", "start": 21623.28, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "the search", "start": 21624.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "is in my query string parameters then i", "start": 21625.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "would want to filter my product so i'm", "start": 21628.48, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "going to say if and then search like so", "start": 21630.718, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with sorted", "start": 21634.558, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "products since i'm using let i can do", "start": 21635.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that i'm going to go with sorted product", "start": 21637.84, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "and then filter method again", "start": 21640.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "straight up javascript again i'll call", "start": 21642.798, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "this a product", "start": 21645.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "like so and what i would want to return", "start": 21647.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "are the products that start with the", "start": 21650.4, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "value of my search term so here i can", "start": 21653.52, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "say return", "start": 21657.04, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "product", "start": 21658.558, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and name so if the product name starts", "start": 21659.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "with now again this is straight up", "start": 21662.798, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "javascript", "start": 21664.24, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "and i'll pass in the search if that is", "start": 21665.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the case that is going to be my value in", "start": 21667.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "stored product and i can right away", "start": 21670.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "check for the limit as well", "start": 21672.24, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "where i'm going to say if", "start": 21674.558, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "and then limit", "start": 21676.24, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "and if it exists", "start": 21678.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "so if the user has provided it again", "start": 21680.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "let's go with sort product", "start": 21682.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "and filter more and in this case i'm", "start": 21684.798, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "going to use the slice method where i'm", "start": 21687.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "just going to get specific items from", "start": 21689.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the array so i'm going to start with 0", "start": 21691.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and then remember we're getting a string", "start": 21694.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "so we need to go with number and then", "start": 21696.798, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "again we'll pass in the limit let's go", "start": 21698.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "here below both of them and let's just", "start": 21701.44, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "say res dot and then status and we're", "start": 21704.24, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "going to go with 200 like so and then a", "start": 21707.36, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "json response", "start": 21711.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "now when it comes to json response we're", "start": 21712.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "just gonna go with our sword product", "start": 21716.32, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "right so we go back", "start": 21718.32, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "and let me just showcase something where", "start": 21720.24, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "if", "start": 21722.558, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "none of the query string parameters are", "start": 21723.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "provided i'm gonna send back my whole", "start": 21725.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "data why well because i copied my", "start": 21728.24, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "products right both of them were false", "start": 21731.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "both of them were undefined", "start": 21734.798, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "and as a side note there is a error here", "start": 21736.718, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "cannot send headers and i'll talk about", "start": 21740.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "it actually in a second that is one of", "start": 21742.4, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "my", "start": 21744.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "next topics so let me just deal with", "start": 21745.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "this hello world by deleting it and", "start": 21748.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "we're going to be in good shape but i'll", "start": 21751.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "cover why we got this error and what", "start": 21753.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "gotchas you should be aware of so let me", "start": 21756.32, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "go back again", "start": 21758.32, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "let's see again we're getting all the", "start": 21759.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "products because the user did not", "start": 21761.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "provide", "start": 21764.638, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "that specific query string parameter so", "start": 21765.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "if we right now navigate to the url", "start": 21768.48, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and i'm gonna start with a limit and if", "start": 21771.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "in the limit i'm gonna say that i'm only", "start": 21773.92, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "interested in two products", "start": 21775.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "check it out now of course my limit is", "start": 21777.12, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "two so i only have two products and if", "start": 21779.84, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "it's three then it's gonna be three and", "start": 21782.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "then four and hopefully you get the gist", "start": 21784.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "where whatever value i provide here in a", "start": 21787.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "limit well i have the functionality for", "start": 21791.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "it now keep in mind again name needs to", "start": 21793.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "match if this is going to be limi", "start": 21796.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "instead of limit again i'm just going to", "start": 21798.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "get back all the products regardless of", "start": 21800.878, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "what is my value and the same goes for", "start": 21803.44, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "the value of the query string parameter", "start": 21806.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "if this is limit but for example i", "start": 21809.2, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "decide to pass in abc", "start": 21811.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "nothing i get empty array why because my", "start": 21814.558, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "value wasn't what my functionality was", "start": 21817.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "looking for and similarly of course we", "start": 21820.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "can add the search option as well and", "start": 21823.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "i'm purposely showing them one by one so", "start": 21825.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "you don't get confused so let's say", "start": 21827.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "search", "start": 21830.4, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and again the functionality is set up", "start": 21831.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "where you need to provide a starting", "start": 21833.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "character so in my case i'm looking only", "start": 21836.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "for the products that start with a and", "start": 21838.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "there it is i have two of them now if i", "start": 21841.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "want a limit i can just add and here", "start": 21844.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and let's just type limit and i'm only", "start": 21847.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "going to be looking for one product and", "start": 21849.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "if i add this limit one", "start": 21851.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "there it is now i only get one product", "start": 21853.52, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "now there's also obviously going to be", "start": 21857.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the case where we return empty array", "start": 21858.48, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "why well because", "start": 21862.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i could go with search and look for the", "start": 21864.0, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "products of b", "start": 21867.04, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and unfortunately when it comes to my", "start": 21868.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "product data i don't have products that", "start": 21871.36, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "start with b so we can handle that", "start": 21874.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "instead of sending back empty array i", "start": 21877.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "could check what is the length of my", "start": 21879.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "array and if for example it is less than", "start": 21882.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "one then i explicitly send back the", "start": 21885.28, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "response where i say yes the request was", "start": 21888.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "successful", "start": 21891.92, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "but i couldn't return any product so we", "start": 21893.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "can go with if and then sorted product", "start": 21895.92, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "if the length", "start": 21899.28, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "of this array", "start": 21900.798, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "is less than one", "start": 21902.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "if it is less than one then of course i", "start": 21904.878, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "can just go with res dot status now this", "start": 21907.2, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "is one gotcha where", "start": 21911.04, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "you're not sending back the 404 you're", "start": 21912.718, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "not saying the url doesn't exist or the", "start": 21915.2, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "resource doesn't exist", "start": 21917.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the



"in this case you're trying to", "start": 21919.52, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "filter the product but", "start": 21922.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "nothing came back so", "start": 21924.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "whatever query string parameters were", "start": 21927.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "provided they didn't yield any results", "start": 21929.36, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "so you're simply saying status and then", "start": 21932.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "you can go with send and we can go with", "start": 21934.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "no products", "start": 21937.52, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "products matched", "start": 21939.44, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "your", "start": 21941.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "search like so so we can go here and", "start": 21942.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "then if we refresh again with the same", "start": 21945.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "ones we have no product match your", "start": 21947.52, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "search so that is one option you can", "start": 21950.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "send back the string but", "start": 21951.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "a more common one is this one where i'm", "start": 21954.48, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "going to comment this out for your", "start": 21957.76, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "reference again and instead you go with", "start": 21958.878, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "return", "start": 21961.28, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and you're going to go with res dot", "start": 21962.798, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "status and again we have this error in", "start": 21965.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the", "start": 21968.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "server and again i'll talk about it in", "start": 21969.76, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "the next video why we have that one so", "start": 21972.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "we're going to go with res dot status", "start": 21974.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "and we pass in the 200 and instead we", "start": 21977.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "send back the json one and in that json", "start": 21980.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "again you can pass the string if you", "start": 21983.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "want but a more common approach is", "start": 21985.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "setting up the object where you", "start": 21988.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "explicitly say that the request was", "start": 21990.4, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "successful or a failure so you go with", "start": 21993.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "success and that is equal to true and", "start": 21996.638, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "then again you come up with whatever", "start": 21999.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "name you would want a generic one is", "start": 22001.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "data and then you send back the array", "start": 22004.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "again you are in charge here you can", "start": 22007.2, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "really do whatever you want i'm just", "start": 22009.6, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "showing you", "start": 22011.36, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "a pretty common", "start": 22012.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "approaches to the situation so again i'm", "start": 22014.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "looking for some kind of product", "start": 22017.28, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "using my query string parameter now", "start": 22019.36, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "unfortunately server can return", "start": 22021.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "any data meaning", "start": 22024.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "any product and then of course i just", "start": 22026.638, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "get this success true because the", "start": 22029.28, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "request was successful there was nothing", "start": 22031.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "wrong with my url however", "start": 22033.76, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "i'm just yielding a empty data so that's", "start": 22036.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "it i can just delete it and if i don't", "start": 22040.0, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "provide anything then i'm going to get", "start": 22043.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "all the products hopefully that is clear", "start": 22045.2, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "how the query string parameters work and", "start": 22047.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "now we can cover a few gotchas all right", "start": 22050.718, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "and two things that i would like to", "start": 22053.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "emphasize are following first", "start": 22055.12, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "remember those errors that we're getting", "start": 22057.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "in a server when we're setting up if", "start": 22059.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "conditions", "start": 22062.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "in javascript if we don't explicitly", "start": 22063.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "return", "start": 22067.92, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "then of course javascript just keeps", "start": 22069.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "reading the code correct so if i'm going", "start": 22070.958, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "to omit that return i'm actually going", "start": 22074.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "to get the server error where i send", "start": 22076.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "back one response and then javascript", "start": 22079.36, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "just keeps reading the code and then", "start": 22082.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "express is confused express is like hey", "start": 22084.48, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "wait a minute i already sent back the", "start": 22086.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "response so while you're sending another", "start": 22088.558, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "now keep in mind that it is happening in", "start": 22090.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "the same request so you cannot send", "start": 22093.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "basically two responses in the same", "start": 22095.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "request one after the another yeah of", "start": 22098.4, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "course you can send one based on the", "start": 22101.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "condition so for example if there are no", "start": 22103.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "products you send back one response", "start": 22106.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "and if you can yield some product then", "start": 22108.48, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "great then you send the second one but", "start": 22110.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "you cannot send both of them", "start": 22112.798, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "one after another in the same request", "start": 22115.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "and if you want to see that error again", "start": 22118.4, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "in action go to the query you'll add a", "start": 22120.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "question mark here", "start": 22124.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with search and", "start": 22125.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "again it is equal to b for example that", "start": 22128.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "is my value that's the starting value", "start": 22131.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "that i'm looking for and once i do that", "start": 22133.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "notice yeah i'm getting back the success", "start": 22135.52, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "true and data but again i have this big", "start": 22138.32, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "fat error in my server and it says", "start": 22140.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "cannot set headers after they are sent", "start": 22144.24, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "to the client", "start": 22146.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "so we can have only one response per", "start": 22148.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "request", "start": 22151.2, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "and in order to avoid that we just go", "start": 22152.4, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "with return so always always when you're", "start": 22154.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "setting up the condition make sure that", "start": 22156.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "you go with return so that way we are", "start": 22158.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "returning from our callback function and", "start": 22160.878, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "one we set up over here and that way", "start": 22163.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "you'll avoid those errors now of course", "start": 22165.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "in this case there's no more code to", "start": 22168.798, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "read so", "start": 22170.718, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "yeah it is a better practice if you just", "start": 22172.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "put this return here but you won't get", "start": 22174.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the error since again there's nothing", "start": 22176.32, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "after that and one more thing that i", "start": 22178.4, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "would like to mention", "start": 22180.48, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "normally you're not going to set up a", "start": 22182.32, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "separate one just for the query yeah", "start": 22185.2, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "there might be some cases maybe there's", "start": 22188.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "some apis who do that but normally again", "start": 22190.48, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you can just add it to where you're", "start": 22193.36, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "getting a list", "start": 22195.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "so basically if", "start": 22196.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "there's a query beautiful you're maybe", "start": 22199.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "gonna sort that data you're gonna filter", "start": 22201.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "it you're gonna i don't know set up some", "start": 22204.48, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "pages or whatever and if", "start": 22206.558, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "no query string parameters are there", "start": 22209.68, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "then you send back the whole product and", "start": 22212.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "if you take a look", "start": 22215.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "pretty much nothing stops me here from", "start": 22216.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "just changing this to api and products", "start": 22219.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "and the functionality is going to work", "start": 22222.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "where if", "start": 22224.798, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "there are some query string parameters", "start": 22226.16, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "present beautiful", "start": 22228.48, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "notice how we're filtering", "start": 22230.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "our product if not then i always send", "start": 22232.4, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "back these products anyway and as you", "start": 22235.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "can see those are just copies of the", "start": 22238.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "products that are coming from my data js", "start": 22241.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "hopefully that is clear and now let's", "start": 22244.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "move on to our next topic", "start": 22246.798, "duration": 3.92 }

"duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "nice and once we're familiar with route", "start": 22248.878, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "params and query string let's really", "start": 22251.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "kick things into gear and talk about", "start": 22254.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "middleware in express.js", "start": 22256.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "express middleware are functions that", "start": 22258.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "execute during the request to the server", "start": 22261.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "each middleware function has access to", "start": 22265.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "request and response objects", "start": 22267.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and when it comes to functionality", "start": 22270.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "literally sky is the limit in order to", "start": 22272.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "hammer this home i have prepared quite a", "start": 22275.36, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "few examples where we cover middleware", "start": 22277.68, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "step by step since in my opinion actual", "start": 22279.84, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "code examples are far more helpful than", "start": 22282.48, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "text based explanations before we", "start": 22284.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "continue though let me just stress", "start": 22287.6, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "something middleware is literally", "start": 22288.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "everywhere in express", "start": 22291.36, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "you can even make an argument that", "start": 22293.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "express apps are nothing but a bunch of", "start": 22294.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "middleware functions stuffed together to", "start": 22297.68, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "make one nice express cake or dessert if", "start": 22300.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "you are in that sort of thing", "start": 22304.0, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and since that is the case middleware is", "start": 22306.24, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "not one of those topics you can just", "start": 22308.48, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "skip or avoid", "start": 22310.558, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "it is at the heart and soul of express", "start": 22312.48, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so please don't dismiss it with that", "start": 22314.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "said since you'll encounter it more than", "start": 22317.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "once if you struggle with it in the", "start": 22319.36, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "beginning don't panic the more examples", "start": 22321.2, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "you'll do the better you will understand", "start": 22323.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "it now let me start by cleaning out my", "start": 22326.08, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "app.js and this is going to be the case", "start": 22329.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "where i will leave", "start": 22332.558, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "the code at least some of the code from", "start": 22334.4, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "the previous lecture so let me delete", "start": 22337.36, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "all the middle part and i'm just going", "start": 22340.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "to leave express we are instantiating", "start": 22342.48, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "our app and we're listening on port 5000", "start": 22345.28, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "and let's just start by adding a comment", "start": 22349.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "here", "start": 22352.0, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "for your reference so there is a", "start": 22353.2, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "incoming request", "start": 22355.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and so far we have been just sending", "start": 22356.958, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "responses right", "start": 22359.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so what middleware does", "start": 22360.798, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "it sits in between", "start": 22363.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "hence the name so middle where over here", "start": 22365.44, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "and then we pass the response so the", "start": 22368.798, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "request comes in we'll do something so", "start": 22372.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "we'll have access to the both to the", "start": 22376.08, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "request and response we'll do some kind", "start": 22377.6, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "of functionality again the most basic", "start": 22379.92, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "you can just cancel log something", "start": 22382.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "and then we'll send out the response and", "start": 22384.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "again i know it probably looks confusing", "start": 22387.28, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "at the moment but trust me the more", "start": 22390.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "examples you'll do the better you'll", "start": 22392.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "understand", "start": 22394.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and let's start by simple scenario where", "start": 22395.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i have two routes i have the home route", "start": 22398.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "and i have the about route", "start": 22401.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and in those routes i would just want to", "start": 22403.36, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "log", "start": 22406.0, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the method that the user is using the", "start": 22407.44, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "url that the user is trying to access", "start": 22410.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and for example a date", "start": 22413.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and if you think that's silly there's", "start": 22415.6, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "actually npm packages that do that", "start": 22417.12, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "because", "start": 22418.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "as your express apps grow bigger and", "start": 22420.4, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "bigger it is very useful to see those", "start": 22423.44, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "incoming requests in that manner so", "start": 22426.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "let's start here by setting up add.get", "start": 22430.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "again this is going to be my home page", "start": 22432.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "and for time being i have my callback", "start": 22435.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "function i pass it in and i just go with", "start": 22437.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "the res dot send", "start": 22440.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "and i send back the home and i'll do the", "start": 22442.798, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "same thing here with my about", "start": 22445.84, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so there's going to be two routes at the", "start": 22448.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "moment home and about unless it's just", "start": 22450.48, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "going to say about so i'll save it and", "start": 22453.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "it's not going to be surprised if i", "start": 22456.638, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "navigate to localhost 5000 if i refresh", "start": 22458.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "this is my home", "start": 22461.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and this is my about again something we", "start": 22463.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "have covered already before now here's", "start": 22465.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "the kicker", "start": 22469.04, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "if i go with logger", "start": 22470.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "and if i set up that functionality in", "start": 22472.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "the route forward homepage i'll also", "start": 22476.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "have to do that in the about so let me", "start": 22478.958, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "showcase that so i have request object", "start": 22481.44, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and in there i have method i have url", "start": 22484.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "and i'll simply set up the year because", "start": 22487.12, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "i don't want to deal with javascript", "start": 22488.798, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "types so let's go with method now that", "start": 22490.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "one was on request", "start": 22492.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "dot method property then we also have", "start": 22494.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "the url so url here and that is going to", "start": 22497.2, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "be a request url property", "start": 22500.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "like so and then like i said i'm going", "start": 22503.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "to go with const and i'll name this time", "start": 22505.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "but in order to make it easier i'm", "start": 22508.08, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "actually going to get a full year so i'm", "start": 22510.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "going to go with new date and i'll", "start": 22512.48, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "invoke it and i'll say get full year and", "start": 22514.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "invoke it as well", "start": 22517.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and of course i'm sending back home yeah", "start": 22519.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that is nice but before i do anything i", "start": 22522.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "would also want to", "start": 22525.2, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "cancel console.log all three of them so", "start": 22526.718, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "method url", "start": 22528.798, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "as well as the time like so so i save it", "start": 22530.638, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and now every time", "start": 22534.0, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "user is gonna hit this resource of", "start": 22536.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "course i'll see that in a console log so", "start": 22538.558, "duration": 7.202 }, { "text": "there it is if i go back to my home page", "start": 22541.2, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "like so and if i refresh quite a few", "start": 22545.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "times", "start": 22548.48, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "there it is now in a console i can see", "start": 22549.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "that the method was get so the user was", "start": 22551.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "trying to get the resource and then the", "start": 22554.638, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "path was the homepage that's my url and", "start": 22557.6, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "then the year is 2021. okay awesome", "start": 22560.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "but here's the problem if i want to have", "start": 22564.878, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "the same functionality", "start": 22567.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "in about what do i need to do right now", "start": 22569.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "well again i need to copy and paste", "start": 22572.0, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "now if i have 15 routes does that sound", "start": 22574.4, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "like a reasonable approach of course the", "start": 22578.4, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "answer is no", "start": 22580.798, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "a better solution would be if we set up", "start": 22582.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "a function", "start": 22584.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and in that function we have all this", "start": 22586.718, "duration": 4.558 }

"duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "logic and then i can just attach it", "start": 22588.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "really nearly to all my routes and when", "start": 22591.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "i say well in italy it just just means", "start": 22593.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "that for some routes i maybe want to", "start": 22595.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "attach it and for some maybe i don't", "start": 22597.44, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "so here's the deal i can go above both", "start": 22600.798, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "of my routes and i can just simply say", "start": 22604.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that there's going to be a function by", "start": 22607.36, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the name of", "start": 22609.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and for time being we're not going to", "start": 22611.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "look for any parameters but yes there", "start": 22613.6, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "will be there", "start": 22615.84, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and then we just take", "start": 22617.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "all our i believe four lines of code", "start": 22619.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "right and we just cut it out and pass it", "start": 22621.44, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "here okay awesome and now of course", "start": 22625.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "where do we attach this function so we", "start": 22628.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "don't have to duplicate our code", "start": 22631.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and the place is following where we have", "start": 22633.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "the path and then we have the callback", "start": 22635.68, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "function now in between them we can", "start": 22637.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "stuck a middleware so in this case as", "start": 22640.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "you can see i'm referencing the function", "start": 22643.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "please keep that in mind so i'm going to", "start": 22646.08, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "go with logger that's my middleware", "start": 22647.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "function", "start": 22650.558, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "but now there's the second question well", "start": 22651.44, "duration": 7.518 }, { "text": "in the logger i'm accessing request", "start": 22654.878, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "object right so", "start": 22658.958, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "how can i do that", "start": 22661.12, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "because at the moment i'm not passing it", "start": 22662.798, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "in well the good news is that express", "start": 22664.718, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "passes it in to our middleware function", "start": 22668.558, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "so in here i just set up the reference", "start": 22671.6, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "for my function and express will do that", "start": 22673.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "behind the scenes it will supply the req", "start": 22676.558, "duration": 7.362 }, { "text": "res and also a next and you'll see in a", "start": 22680.16, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "second why we need this next function as", "start": 22683.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "well so again", "start": 22687.52, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "we don't have to do anything we just", "start": 22689.28, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "pass here the middleware express", "start": 22690.878, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "supplies them but of course it's our job", "start": 22692.958, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "to access them as parameters and then", "start": 22695.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "set up our logic so for them being i'm", "start": 22698.878, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "not going to do anything with next i", "start": 22701.2, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "will save", "start": 22703.28, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and we should see something where in the", "start": 22704.638, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "console i'm still going to get my log", "start": 22707.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "but the problem is going to be in the", "start": 22710.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "browser so if i navigate back and if i", "start": 22712.798, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "refresh", "start": 22715.52, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "notice something where i have this", "start": 22716.878, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "spinner", "start": 22718.878, "duration": 2.162 }, { "text": "okay", "start": 22720.08, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "so what's happening here well i", "start": 22721.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "successfully logged", "start": 22723.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "but i didn't pass it on to the next", "start": 22725.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "middleware so here's the deal when you", "start": 22728.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "work with middleware you must must must", "start": 22730.4, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "must must pass it on to a next", "start": 22733.44, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "middleware unless you're terminating the", "start": 22736.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "whole cycle by sending back the response", "start": 22739.04, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "and don't worry there's going to be", "start": 22741.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "examples where we do that as well so for", "start": 22742.478, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "now just keep in mind that when you have", "start": 22745.36, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "a middleware", "start": 22747.68, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "where you set up some kind of logic", "start": 22749.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "unless you're sending back to response", "start": 22751.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "yourself for example since i have access", "start": 22753.6, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "to response i simply can go with res dot", "start": 22756.798, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "and send and again i'm going to come up", "start": 22760.558, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "with testing or whatever it doesn't", "start": 22763.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "really matter what we send back if we", "start": 22764.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "refresh notice it doesn't really matter", "start": 22767.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "if i try to access the home page since i", "start": 22769.68, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "have my middleware i'm actually sending", "start": 22772.718, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "back the testing and this is why the", "start": 22774.798, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "middleware is so so", "start": 22776.478, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "powerful because you can literally do", "start": 22778.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "whatever you want over here you can set", "start": 22780.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "up all kinds of cool logic", "start": 22782.4, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and you have two options either you pass", "start": 22784.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "it on to the", "start": 22787.76, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "next middleware which in our case of", "start": 22789.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "course", "start": 22791.2, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "are going to be our methods our get", "start": 22792.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "methods or", "start": 22794.558, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "you simply terminate the whole cycle and", "start": 22796.32, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "you just say res dot send and i'm", "start": 22798.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "sending back my own data so let's not be", "start": 22800.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "brutal over here i will actually remove", "start": 22803.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "this line of code", "start": 22807.2, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "and if", "start": 22808.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i want to pass it on to the next", "start": 22809.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "function meaning in our case that is", "start": 22813.04, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "going to be my method app.get i simply", "start": 22815.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "go with next and we have to invoke it", "start": 22818.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "again please keep that in mind there's", "start": 22821.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "going to be more functionality later in", "start": 22823.28, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "these middleware functions but you", "start": 22825.76, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "always always", "start": 22827.28, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "either you terminate", "start": 22828.798, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "so either you send back your own", "start": 22830.558, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "response or you pass it on to the next", "start": 22832.4, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "middleware that is very crucial so now", "start": 22835.44, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "if i go again to my homepage", "start": 22838.478, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "there it is i successfully navigate to", "start": 22840.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "my homepage i can clearly see that that", "start": 22843.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "is my response and i also successfully", "start": 22845.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "logged in my console", "start": 22848.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "the method the url as well as the full", "start": 22850.718, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "year and now of course instead of adding", "start": 22853.52, "duration": 7.358 }, { "text": "this logic line by line to every request", "start": 22856.478, "duration": 7.762 }, { "text": "simply can go and i say yep i would like", "start": 22860.878, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "to invoke the logger here as well so if", "start": 22864.24, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "we go to logo host 5000 and if we're", "start": 22868.16, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "brave enough and we navigate to about", "start": 22871.76, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "there it is now i have get request about", "start": 22874.478, "duration": 7.922 }, { "text": "url as well as the full year hopefully", "start": 22878.478, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "that gives you a good initial", "start": 22882.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "understanding how the middle works", "start": 22884.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and now i can talk about more", "start": 22887.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "complicated topics beautiful we are", "start": 22889.28, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "familiar with the middleware we have our", "start": 22892.32, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "first middleware function", "start": 22895.84, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "but there are two issues with this", "start": 22898.4, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "current setup first", "start": 22900.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "our appress is getting somewhat clunky", "start": 22902.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "because", "start": 22905.52, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "i mean we have this logger then we have", "start": 22906.558, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "the methods", "start": 22908.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "it's definitely nicer if we have this", "start": 22909.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "logger function in a separate file", "start": 22912.4, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "it's just going to keep our app.js lean", "start": 22915.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and in turn it's just going to make it", "start": 22918.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "easier for us to navigate and", "start": 22920.478, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "essentially work with our

application", "start": 22923.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and the second issue what if i have 50", "start": 22926.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "more routes", "start": 22929.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and i don't want to add this function", "start": 22931.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "manually to all of them", "start": 22933.76, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "wouldn't be nicer if there would be a", "start": 22935.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "method that essentially just adds my", "start": 22938.478, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "middleware function to any route and of", "start": 22940.638, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "course the answer is yes there is such a", "start": 22943.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "function in fact we used it a few videos", "start": 22946.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "ago now let's start though by moving", "start": 22948.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "this sucker into a separate file", "start": 22951.68, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "so i'm gonna go to my not navbar app", "start": 22955.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "sorry", "start": 22958.638, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "this is what happens when you have a", "start": 22959.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "bunch of", "start": 22961.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "projects open meaning a bunch of folders", "start": 22963.12, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "open let me go here where i have my", "start": 22965.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "app.js", "start": 22967.92, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and i'm just going to", "start": 22969.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "create a new file", "start": 22971.36, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "and this is still going to create it in", "start": 22973.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the final sorry so let me go here and", "start": 22974.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "i'll create a new file and i'll call", "start": 22977.52, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "this logger", "start": 22979.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "js now if you really want you can add", "start": 22981.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "the middleware there in name as well but", "start": 22983.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "in my case i'm just going to add", "start": 22986.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "the name of my function", "start": 22988.958, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "then i'll cut it out", "start": 22990.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and what's really cool that we know how", "start": 22992.958, "duration": 4.082 }, { "text": "to export this right so we have cons", "start": 22994.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "logger and then we go with module", "start": 22997.04, "duration": 5.918 }, { "text": "exports and we'll just set it equal to", "start": 22999.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "our logger so now we have default export", "start": 23002.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "that's our logger so of course in the", "start": 23005.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "app js i simply need to go with const", "start": 23008.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "logger is equal", "start": 23010.638, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "and then i require it i go with logger", "start": 23012.878, "duration": 9.042 }, { "text": "and if i navigate to localhost 5000", "start": 23017.04, "duration": 7.758 }, { "text": "i still should see in a console my log", "start": 23021.92, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "and if you do then everything is correct", "start": 23024.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "so that's the first part", "start": 23028.638, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "now the second how can i apply this", "start": 23030.24, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "logger", "start": 23032.32, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "to all my routes", "start": 23033.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "so for example", "start": 23036.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "let me just copy and paste these ones", "start": 23038.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and i'll say api", "start": 23041.2, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 23043.36, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "product", "start": 23044.958, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then api", "start": 23046.4, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and i don't know not about maybe items", "start": 23048.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "again doesn't really matter what you", "start": 23052.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "place here i'm gonna go with products", "start": 23053.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "as well as items", "start": 23056.718, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "again i can add them manually but the", "start": 23059.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "more routes i'm going to have", "start": 23062.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "well the bigger issue this is going to", "start": 23064.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "become right", "start": 23067.6, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "because for every route i need to", "start": 23068.798, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "manually add this logger so a better", "start": 23070.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "solution is this one", "start": 23073.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "where i select all of them i just remove", "start": 23075.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "them like so now of course if i go to", "start": 23078.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "any of these routes i'm not going to", "start": 23081.04, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "have anything in a console but", "start": 23082.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "there is a method by the name of app", "start": 23086.0, "duration": 6.798 }, { "text": "dot use and in that app.use", "start": 23088.958, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this is what we do we pass in the", "start": 23092.798, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "middleware so we simply go with logger", "start": 23094.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and once i save", "start": 23098.558, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "check it out now if i go to about for", "start": 23100.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "example or if i go to home", "start": 23104.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "or api", "start": 23107.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and then products and hopefully you get", "start": 23109.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "an idea", "start": 23111.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "all the time you'll get this log in", "start": 23113.28, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "console why well because app.use", "start": 23116.718, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "will invoke this for any route now", "start": 23119.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "please do keep in mind two things first", "start": 23123.36, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "order matters here", "start": 23126.0, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "if i'm gonna place this below", "start": 23127.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "app.get", "start": 23130.478, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and if i'm going to try to do that in a", "start": 23131.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "home page i'm not going to see anything", "start": 23134.478, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "in the console why well because i invoke", "start": 23136.638, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "my use only after get and express", "start": 23140.558, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "everything goes in order so if app get", "start": 23144.798, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "is before the used one the one that", "start": 23148.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "applies to all the routes then yes", "start": 23151.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "well first we'll hit the home route and", "start": 23154.32, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "then we'll send back home so there is no", "start": 23156.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "logger so that's why you'll see all the", "start": 23158.4, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "middleware functions all the app.uses at", "start": 23161.12, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "the top of the document", "start": 23164.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "so you'll have your middleware functions", "start": 23166.478, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "first and only then you'll have all your", "start": 23168.878, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "roth methods whether that's get post and", "start": 23172.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "you get an idea so that's the first", "start": 23175.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "thing that i would like to mention now", "start": 23177.68, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "the second thing that i would like to", "start": 23179.28, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "mention", "start": 23180.558, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "is the fact that we can add here a path", "start": 23181.52, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "so if i go to app.use that's my method", "start": 23185.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and instead of providing only one", "start": 23188.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "argument which in my case is the logger", "start": 23189.92, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "i can set up a first one and that is", "start": 23193.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "going to be path and i just need to come", "start": 23195.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "up with a value now in my case i'm going", "start": 23197.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "to type api", "start": 23199.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and you'll see e in a second why so if", "start": 23201.52, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "you save with an api you'll notice", "start": 23204.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "something interesting where this is", "start": 23206.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "going to be apply to both of them to the", "start": 23208.878, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "products as well as the items so here's", "start": 23212.0, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "the deal once you apply this path over", "start": 23216.16, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "here basically it's gonna apply to any", "start": 23218.718, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "route after this api so for example if i", "start": 23222.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "go with api and then some crazy one home", "start": 23225.76, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "about and then products all the time is", "start": 23228.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "going to keep on applying this", "start": 23232.24, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "middleware so that's something new right", "start": 23233.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "because previously we worked only with a", "start": 23235.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "specific route so forward slash or about", "start": 23238.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "or products here in this case so of", "start": 23241.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "course these are different now when we", "start": 23243.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "add this path to use then of course it's", "start": 23246.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "going to be applied pretty much to", "start": 23249.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "anything that comes after the path that", "start": 23251.84, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "you provide over here so in my case", "start": 23255.04, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "since i provided api and of course it's", "start": 23256.718, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "going to go for any path that's after", "start": 23259.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "that now if you want to find out more", "start": 23262.638, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "info about app.use i suggest navigating", "start": 23264.638, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "to docs again we're looking for api", "start": 23268.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "reference in our case that is four and", "start": 23270.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "if you take a look at the app.use", "start": 23272.798, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "mounts specified middleware function or", "start": 23275.28, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "": ""

"functions and we're gonna cover that", "start": 23277.68, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "later as well at the specified path and", "start": 23280.16, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "middleware function is executed when the", "start": 23284.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "base of the request path matches so this", "start": 23285.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is going to be our base", "start": 23289.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and then whatever comes after will still", "start": 23292.0, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "invoke that middleware function and if", "start": 23294.798, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "you omit the path then it's just going", "start": 23299.36, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "to be applied to all of your requests so", "start": 23301.6, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "if i were to remove the path", "start": 23306.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "now it's going to be applied to home", "start": 23309.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "about api product", "start": 23311.04, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "as well as api items nice we're familiar", "start": 23313.04, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "with app.use", "start": 23317.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "and now i want to make our example even", "start": 23318.798, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "more interesting by adding another", "start": 23321.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "middleware function and in the process", "start": 23323.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we'll take a look at how we can execute", "start": 23326.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "them in that use what is the syntax in", "start": 23328.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "order to add it as well as what is the", "start": 23331.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "execution order", "start": 23334.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "and let's start simply by creating a new", "start": 23336.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "file and i'm going to call this", "start": 23338.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "authorize", "start": 23341.44, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "authorize dot js again", "start": 23342.958, "duration": 6.082 }, { "text": "i'll zoom in just so you can see that is", "start": 23346.478, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "the file name and in here i'll just set", "start": 23349.04, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "up a function similarly to how we worked", "start": 23351.52, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "in the logger one so i'm going to go", "start": 23354.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "with const authorized", "start": 23356.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "or authorized it doesn't really matter", "start": 23359.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "now it's going to be a middleware", "start": 23361.44, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "function so of course i know that i'll", "start": 23362.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "have access to res", "start": 23364.718, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "as well as next and then in function", "start": 23367.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "body for time being i'll just invoke", "start": 23370.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "next and maybe i'll cancel log i'll say", "start": 23373.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "log and authorize", "start": 23376.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "like so okay let's save that one", "start": 23379.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "remember that we need to export it so", "start": 23381.44, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "module", "start": 23383.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "exports and that's equal to", "start": 23384.798, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "authorized awesome and then in the", "start": 23387.68, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "app.js i'll just copy and paste", "start": 23390.4, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "and i'll say", "start": 23393.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "authorize like so", "start": 23394.718, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and of course the file name is also", "start": 23396.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "different it's not a logger so we can go", "start": 23398.638, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "with authorize", "start": 23401.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and once i have this setup in place", "start": 23403.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "the way we execute", "start": 23405.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "multiple middleware functions in app.use", "start": 23407.68, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "we simply place them in the array so i'm", "start": 23411.04, "duration": 7.438 }, { "text": "gonna go with my logger first so logger", "start": 23414.4, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "and then we're gonna go with authorize", "start": 23418.478, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and now once you navigate to a localhost", "start": 23421.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "5000 again any of them in this case", "start": 23424.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "because notice there is no path", "start": 23427.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "first in a console i'll see this get and", "start": 23430.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "then authorize and that's something to", "start": 23433.6, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "keep in mind where they will be executed", "start": 23436.16, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "in the order so if we flip this one", "start": 23439.36, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "if i go with authorized first", "start": 23442.638, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and then i go with logger then of course", "start": 23445.28, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in the console i'll have the opposite", "start": 23448.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "order where i'm going to have authorized", "start": 23451.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "first and only then get so that's", "start": 23453.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "something to keep in mind now i'm going", "start": 23456.32, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to go back to my previous setup the", "start": 23458.4, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "logger and then authorized and now let's", "start": 23460.32, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "take a look at how we can have the if", "start": 23463.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "condition in our middleware function now", "start": 23465.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "before we do anything let me just stress", "start": 23468.638, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "something very very important where this", "start": 23470.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "is just for demonstration purposes this", "start": 23473.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "is just an example and it's not how", "start": 23475.44, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "we're going to authorize", "start": 23478.638, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "users in our express applications i just", "start": 23480.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "don't want to overwhelm you from the get", "start": 23484.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "go so i'm just going to show you simple", "start": 23485.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "example using the query string but again", "start": 23488.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "this is not this is not how we", "start": 23491.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "authorized users in our express", "start": 23493.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "applications and with that said i'm", "start": 23496.16, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "going to navigate back to my", "start": 23498.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "authorized middleware and in here", "start": 23500.638, "duration": 7.202 }, { "text": "i'm just going to set up a query string", "start": 23504.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "so i'm going to say if the user", "start": 23507.84, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "provides a query string", "start": 23510.16, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "in my url then i'm good to go then i'll", "start": 23512.718, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "send back the resource that the user is", "start": 23517.28, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "requesting however if the user doesn't", "start": 23520.478, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "provide the user query so query string", "start": 23523.28, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "parameter in the url then i'll just send", "start": 23526.4, "duration": 6.078 }, { "text": "back 401 which just stands for", "start": 23529.92, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "unauthorized so let's start i'm going to", "start": 23532.478, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "go with const and i'm going to be", "start": 23535.12, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "looking for specific query string i'm", "start": 23536.638, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "going to be looking for the user my url", "start": 23538.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "parameter and of course we know that it", "start": 23541.68, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "is available in res dot query like so", "start": 23544.24, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "and i'm going to say if the user exists", "start": 23548.32, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "so if it's there with any value it", "start": 23551.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "doesn't really matter which one or i", "start": 23553.76, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "don't know maybe if you want to make it", "start": 23556.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "more interesting let's go if the user", "start": 23557.6, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "equals john okay if that is the case", "start": 23560.16, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then i'm going to go with res.user", "start": 23563.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and notice what i'm doing here", "start": 23565.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "i'm actually adding a property of user", "start": 23568.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "onto the req object", "start": 23571.04, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and i'll show you why it's so powerful", "start": 23573.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so i'm going to go with res that one", "start": 23575.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "is equal to", "start": 23578.08, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "whatever i mean that could be a object", "start": 23580.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "for example and i'll say here name john", "start": 23582.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "again this is just for demonstration", "start": 23585.68, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "purposes and then id i don't know four", "start": 23587.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "or three or whatever so that's my user", "start": 23590.4, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "now i still need to call next if i won't", "start": 23593.2, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "do that then the whole setup is gonna go", "start": 23596.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "bananas so i'm gonna go with next here", "start": 23599.04, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "and now of course i just need to set up", "start": 23601.6, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "a response if", "start": 23604.558, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "the", "start": 23606.638, "duration": 3.122 }, { "text": "user or whoever is visiting", "start": 23607.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "doesn't provide the query string with a", "start": 23609.76, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "key of user and then value on john and", "start": 23613.36, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "in that case i'm going to go with my", "start": 23616.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "else and i'll say", "start": 23618.4, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "res", "start": 23620.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "and then let's add a status and the 401", "start": 23621.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "is going to be for unauthorized and", "start": 23625.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "let's just say send and simply let's", "start": 23627.52, "duration": 6.198 }, { "text": "try to spell this sucker", "start": 23631.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "unauthorized let's save that one", "start": 23633.718, "duration": 4.84 }, { "text": "and now notice something interesting", "start": 23636.638, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "if i'm going to go for example to my", "start": 23638.558, "duration": 3.84 }

"duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "home page or product again any of the", "start": 23640.478, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "routes because there is no path", "start": 23642.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "in my app.used check it out i have", "start": 23645.04, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "unauthorized and if i inspect and in the", "start": 23648.24, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "network tab the same deal i have 401", "start": 23651.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "because i'm not authorized to access", "start": 23655.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "this resource i have my authorized", "start": 23657.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "middleware whereas say you didn't", "start": 23660.798, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "provide the query stream parameter with", "start": 23663.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "a key", "start": 23666.08, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "of user and more specifically you didn't", "start": 23667.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "provide here a value of john", "start": 23669.36, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and since you didn't do that you cannot", "start": 23672.32, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "access the resource so now of course if", "start": 23674.558, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "we change things around and if i go", "start": 23676.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "with my question mark and if i say user", "start": 23680.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "equals john", "start": 23682.958, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "what do you know i have my home why well", "start": 23684.4, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "because now the condition is met and now", "start": 23687.84, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we just go to next now why it is so", "start": 23690.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "powerful because in the authorized we", "start": 23693.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "add the user right so now of course not", "start": 23696.16, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "only i can check for that query string", "start": 23699.36, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "parameter but and also access this info", "start": 23702.08, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "again", "start": 23704.638, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "this is just demonstration normally what", "start": 23706.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "you're going to do you'll check for the", "start": 23708.558, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "json web token and then if the token", "start": 23711.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "exists then we communicate with database", "start": 23714.718, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "and actually get the user again this is", "start": 23717.44, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "coming up for time being we're simply", "start": 23719.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "hard coding these values so back in the", "start": 23722.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "app.js in any of the routes now i'm not", "start": 23725.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "going to add in all of them but just to", "start": 23728.558, "duration": 3.122 }, { "text": "showcase", "start": 23730.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "i'm gonna add for example in app items", "start": 23731.68, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "i'm gonna set up here a log and i'll", "start": 23734.958, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "look for", "start": 23737.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "rec and user and you'll notice something", "start": 23738.798, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "really cool where if i leave this", "start": 23741.44, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "query string parameter and if i go to", "start": 23744.478, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "api", "start": 23747.12, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "and items", "start": 23748.24, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "check it out first of all i have the", "start": 23749.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "items and second in console what do i", "start": 23751.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "see over here i see that user and that's", "start": 23754.558, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "why it's so powerful because we can add", "start": 23757.12, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "our middleware", "start": 23759.36, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "we can do some kind of functionality and", "start": 23760.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "now basically i'm attaching this to my", "start": 23763.12, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "request object so i have the request", "start": 23765.84, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "object and now i'm attaching this", "start": 23768.4, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "property here and now in any of my", "start": 23770.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "routes now of course i went with items", "start": 23772.878, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "but in any of my routes i'll have access", "start": 23774.958, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "to that user that's why middleware is so", "start": 23778.08, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "so crucial and that's why it is a big", "start": 23781.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "part of express applications because it", "start": 23784.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "truly allows us to structure our", "start": 23787.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "applications as lego blocks so we have", "start": 23789.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "this piece of functionality we have that", "start": 23791.92, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "piece of functionality and when we", "start": 23793.68, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "combine them we have this nice working", "start": 23795.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "express server now like i already", "start": 23799.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "previously mentioned", "start": 23802.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "middleware is all over express", "start": 23803.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "so just because we're done with our", "start": 23806.798, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "initial introduction doesn't mean that", "start": 23809.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "you're not going to see middleware", "start": 23811.84, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "you'll see it all over the place but", "start": 23813.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "just to complete our initial", "start": 23816.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "introduction i want to cover two common", "start": 23818.08, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "questions first well if we have access", "start": 23822.0, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "right now to app.use since we know how", "start": 23825.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "to use it", "start": 23828.4, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "are we going to add the middleware in a", "start": 23829.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "route and actually the answer is yes", "start": 23832.558, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "because imagine the scenario where", "start": 23834.878, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "i don't want to apply this app.use to", "start": 23837.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "all my routes", "start": 23840.4, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "for example i only want to check for", "start": 23841.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "authorized users in the api forward", "start": 23845.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "slash items what do i do well i simply", "start": 23847.92, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "add my authorized middleware correct so", "start": 23851.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "now i'll be able to access all these", "start": 23854.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "routes without any issues but the items", "start": 23856.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "want yes", "start": 23859.52, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "i'll check for that silly query string", "start": 23860.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "parameter and if you're wondering well", "start": 23864.0, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "how we can pass two middlewares if you", "start": 23866.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "would want in a single route", "start": 23868.478, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "same we just simply grab this array so", "start": 23871.36, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "we copy and paste and now of course once", "start": 23875.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "i hit the items not only i will log", "start": 23878.478, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "but i'll also authorize", "start": 23881.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so let's go back", "start": 23884.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "and i'm going to take a look where in", "start": 23886.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "this case everything is fine", "start": 23888.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "i was able to access the resource since", "start": 23890.638, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "i provided the john so notice here name", "start": 23894.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "john id number three i also have my", "start": 23896.16, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "console log but if i were to go", "start": 23898.718, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "to just my home page like so i have the", "start": 23901.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "home and as you can see i don't get", "start": 23905.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "anything in a console i don't get my", "start": 23907.76, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "logger", "start": 23909.68, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "and i'm also not looking for any kind of", "start": 23910.958, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "authorized user so that's the first", "start": 23914.478, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "thing that i would like to cover second", "start": 23917.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "what are our options when it comes to", "start": 23919.6, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "middleware so far we have covered the", "start": 23923.12, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "first one our own so we can always set", "start": 23926.08, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "up our own middleware now our other two", "start": 23928.958, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "options are express so express provides", "start": 23932.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "quite a few", "start": 23935.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "built in middleware functions again in", "start": 23936.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "this case we don't have to worry about", "start": 23939.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "setting up the functionality we just", "start": 23942.08, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "need to reference the docs to see what", "start": 23944.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "options are provided and then of course", "start": 23946.878, "duration": 7.442 }, { "text": "supply those values and if you remember", "start": 23949.92, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "the express app example", "start": 23954.32, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we used app.use and i said put the pin", "start": 23957.04, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "on this i'll explain this a little bit", "start": 23960.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "later if you want you can retype this", "start": 23962.718, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "but in my case i'm just going to copy", "start": 23964.638, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this from the for express app.js", "start": 23966.478, "duration": 7.602 }, { "text": "and if we copy and paste and if i place", "start": 23970.638, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "it here notice so this is a app.use", "start": 23974.08, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "method now what argument the app.user is", "start": 23977.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "expecting it is expecting a middleware", "start": 23980.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "so in express", "start": 23983.68, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "we have a built in middleware by the", "start": 23985.28, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "name of static again somewhere in the", "start": 23988.798, "duration": 6.962 }, { "text": "express source code there is a code", "start": 23992.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "similar to this now of

course this is", "start": 23995.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "silly they have way more complicated", "start": 23997.52, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "setup but hopefully you get the gist so", "start": 24000.0, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "there is a method and the only thing", "start": 24002.16, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "this method is looking for our public", "start": 24004.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "folder and then i already told you that", "start": 24006.32, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "it basically places all the contents of", "start": 24009.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "public folder", "start": 24012.478, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "as our static assets so they're publicly", "start": 24014.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "available so we already covered that one", "start": 24016.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "and now let me show you a simple example", "start": 24019.36, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "of third-party middleware now for a", "start": 24021.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "third-party malware we'll have to", "start": 24024.958, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "install it and one of the most popular", "start": 24026.638, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "ones i guess for the login is this", "start": 24030.0, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "morgan npm so again just go to your", "start": 24032.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "search engine and type morgan npm that", "start": 24035.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "is going to direct you to the", "start": 24037.92, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "docs i guess for the morgan and as you", "start": 24040.798, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "can see in order to install we just run", "start": 24043.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "npm i morgan so that's how we install", "start": 24047.04, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "the package and the syntax is following", "start": 24050.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "where we just go with morgan we required", "start": 24052.718, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "a morgan and then we just pass in morgan", "start": 24055.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "tiny now of course", "start": 24058.638, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "this one we need to set it up in our", "start": 24060.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "app.use so this is really optional", "start": 24063.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "you don't have to install it you don't", "start": 24066.24, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "have to run it but in order for me to", "start": 24067.68, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "hammer this home i will do that so let's", "start": 24070.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "go back i'll stop my server and remember", "start": 24072.798, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "the command was npm", "start": 24075.28, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "i and morgan okay i installed this one", "start": 24077.84, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "so now of course this package", "start": 24081.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "is going to be in my dependencies like", "start": 24083.84, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "so so not only i have expressed i also", "start": 24086.08, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "have the morgan", "start": 24088.558, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and then in the app.js of course i'm", "start": 24090.0, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "going to have to require it so i'm going", "start": 24092.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "to go with const morgan and that is", "start": 24094.958, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "equal to", "start": 24097.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "require and then again i don't have to", "start": 24099.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "provide the path", "start": 24102.32, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "that's the module that i installed so i", "start": 24103.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "go with morgan and then where i have", "start": 24105.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "app.use", "start": 24107.92, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and go with app.use since i would want", "start": 24109.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to add to all my rows again if you want", "start": 24111.36, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "to add for specific one there's a", "start": 24114.32, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "different scenario but if you want to", "start": 24116.24, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "add for all the routes you just go with", "start": 24118.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "morgan", "start": 24120.558, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "and then they basically give you", "start": 24122.0, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "multiple options and the tiny one is", "start": 24123.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "just going to provide you the most", "start": 24125.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "essential data and again if you want to", "start": 24128.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "reference the docs please do so so i'm", "start": 24130.4, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "going to go with morgan and now i just", "start": 24133.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "need to spin up my app and i go with npm", "start": 24135.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "start now i will remove logger and", "start": 24138.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "authorized from my api items", "start": 24141.12, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "just because i think the terminal is", "start": 24144.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "getting quite busy", "start": 24146.958, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and now of course once i navigate for", "start": 24148.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "example home page", "start": 24151.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "in a console i have get i have forward", "start": 24153.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "slash now this is a status code and then", "start": 24156.478, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "i have 2.8 milliseconds and that", "start": 24158.798, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "essentially just signals how long it", "start": 24161.2, "duration": 7.278 }, { "text": "took for the server to respond and if i", "start": 24164.0, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "were to go to localhost and forward", "start": 24168.478, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "slash about now of course i'll see that", "start": 24171.52, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "i have get request i have about the 200", "start": 24174.32, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and now of course time is a bit", "start": 24178.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "different as well so hopefully this", "start": 24180.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "gives you a general idea", "start": 24182.958, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "why middleware functions are so crucial", "start": 24185.36, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "and how powerful they are and yes the", "start": 24188.878, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "bigger your express applications will", "start": 24192.16, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "get", "start": 24194.558, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "most likely the more middleware", "start": 24195.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "functions you'll have", "start": 24197.92, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "now", "start": 24200.4, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "they could be your own ones they could", "start": 24201.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "be the ones that provided by the express", "start": 24203.28, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "or", "start": 24206.32, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "there's also going to be tons of", "start": 24207.2, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "third-party middleware functions", "start": 24209.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "not bad not bad we have general", "start": 24212.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "understanding how middleware works in", "start": 24214.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "express and now i want to cover", "start": 24217.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "rest of the http methods", "start": 24220.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "so", "start": 24223.44, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "if you remember which seems like an", "start": 24224.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "eternity ago we covered the cycle the", "start": 24226.4, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "request message as well as response and", "start": 24229.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "in request", "start": 24232.958, "duration": 2.322 }, { "text": "well", "start": 24234.4, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "get was by default performed by browser", "start": 24235.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "but of course we have other methods as", "start": 24237.92, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "well and i also provided a second slide", "start": 24240.638, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "just for these methods and here you can", "start": 24244.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "see rest of the methods so get is again", "start": 24246.638, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "by default set up in a browser and this", "start": 24250.0, "duration": 7.36 }, { "text": "allows us to read data then we have post", "start": 24253.04, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "that is for inserting data so for", "start": 24257.36, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "example if we have some kind of api", "start": 24259.76, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "orders route we can add an order so user", "start": 24263.28, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "makes an order and we just place that", "start": 24266.478, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "order on the server so of course", "start": 24268.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "eventually we would say that in a", "start": 24271.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "database then we have put if we want to", "start": 24273.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "update data and of course we also have", "start": 24276.878, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "one for deleting the data and before we", "start": 24279.2, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "continue let me just mention something", "start": 24282.558, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "we're not going to persist this data so", "start": 24285.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "yes we'll have working examples of post", "start": 24287.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "put and delete and hopefully i'll be", "start": 24290.32, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "able to convey my message", "start": 24293.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "in a manner where you understand the", "start": 24295.2, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "general setup for rest of the methods", "start": 24298.16, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "but since we haven't covered how to", "start": 24300.958, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "connect to database we won't persist", "start": 24302.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "this data now i could have went the file", "start": 24305.6, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "system route", "start": 24308.08, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "where essentially we are persisting this", "start": 24309.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "data by writing in a file but i thought", "start": 24311.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "it's a waste of your time because most", "start": 24314.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "likely you're going to work with", "start": 24316.24, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "database anyway so we might as well skip", "start": 24317.84, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that part so once we understand how we", "start": 24320.478, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "can connect to the database what are the", "start": 24322.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "methods by working with data in our", "start": 24324.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "database then we'll have a proper", "start": 24327.92, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "example where we're persisting in", "start": 24330.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "as well", "start": 24333.76, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "and in order to kick things off i'm", "start": 24334.958, "duration": 4.638 }



"duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "going to navigate back to my address", "start": 24336.4, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "again the previous example is going to", "start": 24338.958, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "be in the file number 10 middleware", "start": 24340.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "options", "start": 24343.6, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "and again we're just removing pretty", "start": 24344.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "much everything starting with morgan so", "start": 24346.478, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "right after app", "start": 24350.24, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "and all the way to", "start": 24351.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "app.listen", "start": 24354.478, "duration": 2.722 }, { "text": "like so", "start": 24356.08, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "now there's not going to be a home route", "start": 24357.2, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "however i'm going to go with api and", "start": 24359.12, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "people now why do i go with api people", "start": 24362.08, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "because in the data file in the data js", "start": 24364.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "where we had the product", "start": 24368.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "there's also this one people people is", "start": 24371.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "an array each person is an object", "start": 24373.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "there's an id as well as the name as you", "start": 24376.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "can see very simple example", "start": 24378.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "so", "start": 24381.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "with this data array i want to showcase", "start": 24382.718, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "how we can read this data how we can add", "start": 24386.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "for example an extra person", "start": 24389.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "using the post how we can modify the", "start": 24391.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "person", "start": 24394.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "as well as deleting one and now of", "start": 24395.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "course i want to navigate to app.js and", "start": 24398.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "first i want to get my people so we", "start": 24400.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "simply go", "start": 24403.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "with import i'll structure it right away", "start": 24404.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "and as a side note since i might make", "start": 24407.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "some modifications i'll use let in this", "start": 24410.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "case", "start": 24413.12, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "and i'll set it equal to require", "start": 24414.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and then data hopefully this part is", "start": 24416.878, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "clear since we have covered it quite a", "start": 24419.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "few times and let's start with the one", "start": 24422.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "that we already know and that is going", "start": 24425.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "to be a get method so i'm going to go", "start": 24427.52, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "with app dot get like i said i'll", "start": 24429.92, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "purposely set up my route with a value", "start": 24432.478, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "of api and people so that's going to be", "start": 24435.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "my path i'll say api", "start": 24438.558, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "and then people now this is a get method", "start": 24440.718, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "and simply will return", "start": 24444.4, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this array so rec and res and again i'm", "start": 24446.4, "duration": 6.96 }, { "text": "just going to go with res status let's", "start": 24450.4, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "hard code the value of 200 then let's", "start": 24453.36, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "set up our json and since i want to be", "start": 24456.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "kind to my users i'll send back the", "start": 24458.878, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "object i'll say that the success", "start": 24460.958, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "property is true so the request was", "start": 24463.44, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "successful and as far as data property", "start": 24466.478, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "well i'll set it equal to people so", "start": 24469.92, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "let's navigate back to our browser and", "start": 24472.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "we're going to go with 5000 and of", "start": 24476.478, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "course cannot get", "start": 24479.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "so this is going to be 404 if i just go", "start": 24481.2, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "to the homepage", "start": 24483.92, "duration": 2.958 }, { "text": "and instead", "start": 24485.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i have a route for api", "start": 24486.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "and i believe the whole path was people", "start": 24489.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "like so so we run that", "start": 24492.16, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "and now of course i have zoomed in", "start": 24494.958, "duration": 4.082 }, { "text": "already massively here so let me zoom", "start": 24496.478, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "out", "start": 24499.04, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in my browser and we should see", "start": 24499.92, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "that we're getting our object the", "start": 24503.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "success property is true beautiful and", "start": 24506.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "then of course we have the data property", "start": 24509.12, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and in there we have the people's array", "start": 24511.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so a bunch of people in here so of", "start": 24515.36, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "course that is our first http", "start": 24517.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "method", "start": 24521.28, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "that is the get one where effectively we", "start": 24522.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "read the data and like i already have", "start": 24525.2, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "mentioned", "start": 24527.68, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "probably 20 000 times", "start": 24528.558, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "that's the default", "start": 24530.4, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "method that the browser performs so", "start": 24532.16, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "when you set up a request with your", "start": 24535.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "browser you right away use the http verb", "start": 24538.08, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "by the name of get and that's why you", "start": 24541.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "can read the data", "start": 24544.638, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "all right so we're clear with get method", "start": 24546.958, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "that's how we can read there however how", "start": 24550.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "we can add data onto the server so how", "start": 24553.2, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we can", "start": 24556.878, "duration": 2.242 }, { "text": "insert data", "start": 24557.76, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and in order to do that we need to use a", "start": 24559.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "post method", "start": 24562.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "but it's not like i can somehow", "start": 24563.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "configure browser and start making post", "start": 24565.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "requests unfortunately that's not how it", "start": 24568.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "works that's why i provided a little bit", "start": 24571.28, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "of help now keep in mind one thing where", "start": 24574.16, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "after we set up a post method", "start": 24577.76, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "effectively once we take a look at two", "start": 24580.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "flavors of how we can set up post", "start": 24582.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "request we will install one more tool", "start": 24584.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "which is going to be crucial", "start": 24588.16, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "in our express server development which", "start": 24589.92, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "is just going to allow us to", "start": 24594.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "test everything much faster", "start": 24596.478, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "but since for the post i do want to show", "start": 24599.36, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "you two flavors that we can have", "start": 24602.4, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "we'll use a little bit of static data", "start": 24604.958, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "meaning there's an app that i prepared", "start": 24607.68, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "but don't worry", "start": 24609.6, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "it's not like you'll have to do that", "start": 24610.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "each and every time to test any of these", "start": 24612.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "methods and you'll see what i'm talking", "start": 24615.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "about in the following videos so first", "start": 24616.878, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "let's start by jogging our memory a bit", "start": 24619.6, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "we have app.use now what", "start": 24622.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "app.use is doing is just applies the", "start": 24625.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "middleware", "start": 24629.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "to all our routes correct and i also", "start": 24630.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "mentioned that we have this option", "start": 24633.44, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "of setting up a public folder", "start": 24635.76, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "now we can call whatever we would want", "start": 24638.798, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "but for this methods example i prepared", "start": 24640.798, "duration": 5.402 }, { "text": "a", "start": 24645.28, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "methods.public", "start": 24646.2, "duration": 4.438 }, { "text": "as you can see it is just a folder with", "start": 24647.84, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "index.html with javascript html", "start": 24650.638, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "some css", "start": 24653.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and once we navigate there of course", "start": 24655.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "i'll show you how the functionality", "start": 24657.68, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "works so this is just prepared so we can", "start": 24659.6, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "test those other methods meaning more", "start": 24662.4, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "specifically the post method because we", "start": 24665.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "cannot simply just perform a post", "start": 24667.6, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "request from the browser so first let's", "start": 24670.08, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "set up", "start": 24673.36, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "that methods public as our public folder", "start": 24674.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "that's step number one so let's set it", "start": 24678.08, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "up as our static assets and in order to", "start": 24679.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "do that i'm just going to add first a", "start": 24682.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "comment and i'll say assets and then i'm", "start": 24684.958, "duration": 6.402 }, {

"text": "going to go with app.use again remember", "start": 24688.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "that is our method and this is going to", "start": 24691.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "be a built in middleware", "start": 24693.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and the name is express static so i just", "start": 24696.32, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "grab my express instance i look for the", "start": 24699.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "method of static and if you remember we", "start": 24702.478, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "just need to provide here a path", "start": 24705.52, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "and instead of going public or static", "start": 24708.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "like i showed you previously i'm just", "start": 24710.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "going to go with forward slash and then", "start": 24713.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "methods and then public", "start": 24715.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "because this is where i set up my static", "start": 24718.24, "duration": 8.318 }, { "text": "files for these examples we invoke it", "start": 24722.08, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "and now if we go to the home page we", "start": 24726.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "shouldn't get this error so once you", "start": 24728.958, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "invoke", "start": 24731.2, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "there it is we have a", "start": 24732.16, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "somewhat decent looking html file with", "start": 24734.718, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "two options we have this javascript", "start": 24738.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "option which we're going to cover second", "start": 24741.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "and first one is going to be a", "start": 24743.92, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "traditional form example and again the", "start": 24746.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "reason why we do that", "start": 24750.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "is because you cannot simply just", "start": 24752.958, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "configure", "start": 24754.958, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "your browser", "start": 24756.16, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "to perform", "start": 24758.0, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "a post request you either need to use a", "start": 24759.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "tool which we're going to install by the", "start": 24761.92, "duration": 4.92 }, { "text": "name of postman or", "start": 24764.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "insomnia here's another popular one", "start": 24766.84, "duration": 6.118 }, { "text": "or you need to set up basically a", "start": 24769.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "working application", "start": 24772.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "and if you take a look in the methods", "start": 24774.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "public we have this working application", "start": 24777.44, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "all right and once we have the basic", "start": 24779.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "setup in place now let's take a look at", "start": 24781.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "our two flavors when it comes to the", "start": 24784.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "post method", "start": 24787.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and i want you to navigate to index.html", "start": 24789.36, "duration": 7.68 }, { "text": "and in there you'll find pretty typical", "start": 24793.92, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "index.html file with some styling", "start": 24797.04, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "with nav as well as deform", "start": 24800.16, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and in form we have two attributes we", "start": 24803.36, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "have action one", "start": 24806.4, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "as well as the method and as you can", "start": 24808.478, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "clearly see the value for the method is", "start": 24810.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "post", "start": 24813.36, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "and this action one just says", "start": 24814.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "where we're going to send it and notice", "start": 24816.478, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "now we have forward slash login so that", "start": 24819.2, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "means that", "start": 24821.68, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "this url this path is on our server but", "start": 24822.718, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "of course we know that in the app.js", "start": 24825.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we're not handling that", "start": 24828.718, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "so for the form there's going to be one", "start": 24830.32, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "path and then for the second example", "start": 24832.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "when we used straight up javascript then", "start": 24834.558, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "of course there's going to be a", "start": 24836.798, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "different path for that so this is going", "start": 24838.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "to be the url or path where we're", "start": 24841.6, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "submitting the form and inside of the", "start": 24843.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "form we have label we have input", "start": 24845.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "so basically", "start": 24848.08, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "we have name attribute for this one we", "start": 24849.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "have the id", "start": 24851.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "as well as the autocomplete so we'll", "start": 24853.28, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "type in some kind of value and then", "start": 24856.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "we'll send this to", "start": 24858.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "forward slash login so localhost and", "start": 24861.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "then forward slash login and of course", "start": 24863.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we also have a submit button so now", "start": 24866.08, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "let's start by taking a look what", "start": 24869.68, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "happens when we simply submit this form", "start": 24872.958, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "so go here type some kind of gibberish", "start": 24875.84, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "in my case i'm going to go with john", "start": 24878.4, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "bravely press enter and of course we do", "start": 24880.878, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "have kind of post login okay that's fine", "start": 24884.16, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "we're not expecting anything anyway", "start": 24887.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "right we know that there is no route", "start": 24889.52, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "that handles the post", "start": 24892.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "for the login", "start": 24895.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "but what's really interesting here", "start": 24896.798, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is in the network tab of course i can", "start": 24899.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "see", "start": 24902.878, "duration": 2.322 }, { "text": "my request", "start": 24903.68, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "in this case this is login now this is", "start": 24905.2, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "404 and again i'm going to repeat this", "start": 24908.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "20 000 times but check out the method so", "start": 24910.798, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "method is not", "start": 24913.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "get method is post and then we're going", "start": 24915.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "to localhost 5000 and then forward slash", "start": 24917.76, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "login now what's also really interesting", "start": 24921.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "all the way in the bottom", "start": 24924.4, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "what do you see here you see this", "start": 24926.638, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "forum data", "start": 24929.12, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and then we have key value pair we have", "start": 24930.638, "duration": 6.962 }, { "text": "name and john and if you remember", "start": 24933.52, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "when we talked about http messages i", "start": 24937.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "said that the body is optional so for", "start": 24940.638, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "example when we're sending a get request", "start": 24942.798, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "we're not sending a body", "start": 24944.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "but when we're sending a post request", "start": 24946.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "it's very crucial so if i want to add", "start": 24948.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "something onto the server", "start": 24951.68, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "of course i want to get that data", "start": 24954.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "i mean otherwise how i'm going to know", "start": 24956.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "where to add to the server doesn't that", "start": 24958.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "make sense i hope it does so let's go", "start": 24961.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "back okay i see this name and i see john", "start": 24964.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and if you're not familiar basically the", "start": 24968.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "way it works is whatever you provide", "start": 24970.24, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "here", "start": 24972.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "for the name is going to be a key", "start": 24973.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "so for example if i'm going to set this", "start": 24976.878, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "up as", "start": 24979.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "testing you'll see that now when we", "start": 24980.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "perform the same request the same post", "start": 24983.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "request again with the same value", "start": 24985.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "different value it doesn't really matter", "start": 24987.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "now of course that key", "start": 24989.68, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "name is going to be testing so whatever", "start": 24991.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "value you provide over here that is", "start": 24994.478, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "going to be the key and of course the", "start": 24996.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "value is whatever you're submitting so", "start": 24998.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "in my case", "start": 25001.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "it's either peter or john okay", "start": 25002.798, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "that's out of the way so i'm going to", "start": 25006.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "change it back to name and now we need", "start": 25008.478, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "to understand something", "start": 25011.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "where the request is coming in", "start": 25013.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "but a we're not handling that", "start": 25016.24, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and b we don't have the middleware that", "start": 25019.2, "duration": 7.358 }, { "text": "actually adds this data that the form in", "start": 25022.32, "duration": 8.398 }, { "text": "this case is sending to our request so", "start": 25026.558, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "let's see how we can fix the first one", "start": 25030.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and we simply need to come up with a", "start": 25032.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "round now in this case remember we're", "start": 25034.878, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "": ""

"dealing with post this is not get", "start": 25037.2, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with forward slash", "start": 25039.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then log in here because of course", "start": 25042.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "that's what i have in my form again we", "start": 25045.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "go with rec and res", "start": 25047.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and technically we can come up with some", "start": 25049.92, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "kind of info i can say send", "start": 25052.798, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "and", "start": 25055.36, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "i'm simply going to say post", "start": 25056.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and that's it just so we can save time", "start": 25058.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "on typing again let's navigate back and", "start": 25061.12, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "in this case let's try susan let's send", "start": 25064.0, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "it yeah i see the post so i don't have", "start": 25067.36, "duration": 7.598 }, { "text": "the 400 anymore or 404 so that's cool", "start": 25070.878, "duration": 7.202 }, { "text": "but unfortunately i have no access at", "start": 25074.958, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "this point to whatever", "start": 25078.08, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "i'm being sent", "start": 25080.798, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "so unfortunately i cannot access that", "start": 25082.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "susan or john or whatever value so", "start": 25084.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "unfortunately", "start": 25087.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "i cannot add for example to my list if i", "start": 25088.798, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "wanted to now how do we add it well this", "start": 25092.718, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "is where the middleware comes in so", "start": 25095.6, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "previously we covered static assets with", "start": 25098.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "express static", "start": 25100.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "in order to get the form data", "start": 25102.16, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "we need to go with url and coded", "start": 25105.52, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "middleware so i'll add here", "start": 25109.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "parse", "start": 25112.24, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "form data and essentially this is just", "start": 25113.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "going to parse that data and add the", "start": 25116.478, "duration": 3.962 }, { "text": "values to", "start": 25118.638, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "rec.body so where we have a post request", "start": 25120.44, "duration": 8.438 }, { "text": "in the rec.body property we'll find all", "start": 25125.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "the info", "start": 25128.878, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "and in order to use this middleware", "start": 25130.16, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "surprise surprise we're going to use", "start": 25131.68, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "app.use", "start": 25133.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and then we'll pass in express", "start": 25135.44, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "and then url encoded and then you also", "start": 25138.558, "duration": 7.362 }, { "text": "pass in flag where you go with extended", "start": 25142.24, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "and you set up false and if you're", "start": 25145.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "wondering why are we adding this", "start": 25148.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "extended false flag or you just want to", "start": 25150.718, "duration": 6.882 }, { "text": "get more info about this url in coded", "start": 25153.12, "duration": 7.598 }, { "text": "middleware simply let's head back to the", "start": 25157.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "documentation in this case we're looking", "start": 25160.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "for the express and notice here i have", "start": 25162.798, "duration": 7.442 }, { "text": "express url encoded this is a built-in", "start": 25165.68, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "middleware function in express it parses", "start": 25170.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "incoming requests with url and coded", "start": 25172.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "payloads and it is based on the body", "start": 25176.24, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "parser so in the previous versions of", "start": 25179.28, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "express you have to actually install the", "start": 25182.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "body parser now in this case you don't", "start": 25185.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "it already comes built in and as far as", "start": 25188.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "this extended this option allows to", "start": 25191.04, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "choose between parsing url encoded data", "start": 25193.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "with query string library when false", "start": 25196.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "meaning", "start": 25199.28, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "this is our case or the qs library when", "start": 25200.16, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "true again i wouldn't lose my sleep over", "start": 25205.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "this one then the common approach is", "start": 25207.92, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "using this extended and false and once", "start": 25210.638, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "we can access it then we can do some", "start": 25213.92, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "cool functionality so first let's just", "start": 25216.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "scroll down a bit where we have the", "start": 25219.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "login and first i'm just going to start", "start": 25221.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "by console logging rec", "start": 25223.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "and body let's save that one", "start": 25225.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "and again back to our browser", "start": 25227.92, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "again i'm going to go with susan this", "start": 25231.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "was 200 so everything was successful and", "start": 25234.24, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "now of course in the right dot body i", "start": 25238.0, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "also have a name and the value is susan", "start": 25241.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "so", "start": 25245.2, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "now we can start doing something with", "start": 25246.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "this data now i purposely set up two", "start": 25248.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "examples", "start": 25250.718, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "one is going to be for form which of", "start": 25252.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "course is this one and then one is for", "start": 25254.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "javascript now with the javascript", "start": 25256.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "example this is where we'll actually", "start": 25259.2, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "manipulate this people array fourth time", "start": 25261.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "being with login this is a separate", "start": 25264.718, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "issue we're just dealing with the form", "start": 25267.12, "duration": 2.72 }, { "text": "so", "start": 25269.04, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "we'll just try to make things", "start": 25269.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "interesting by checking for the name", "start": 25271.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "if the name is provided then we'll send", "start": 25274.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "back welcome and then pass in that name", "start": 25276.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "if the name is not provided so for", "start": 25279.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "example if the user", "start": 25281.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "is trying to submit the form empty for", "start": 25283.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "example like so we'll just send back 401", "start": 25286.558, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "please provide credentials again", "start": 25290.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "please keep in mind this is just a", "start": 25292.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "example and i'm fully aware that we can", "start": 25294.558, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "check for empty values here on the front", "start": 25297.04, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "end again the goal of this example is to", "start": 25299.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "show you how to handle this on the", "start": 25302.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "server so i have wrecked that body okay", "start": 25304.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "i can see that in this case i have", "start": 25307.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "name but it is empty so now of course", "start": 25310.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "let's set up our logic first i'm going", "start": 25313.44, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "to go with const name and that one is", "start": 25316.08, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "equal to rec", "start": 25318.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that body so i'm destructuring my name", "start": 25320.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "property and i'll just check if the name", "start": 25323.36, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "exists whatever the value that could be", "start": 25325.92, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "b", "start": 25329.44, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "that could be bobby lee not could be", "start": 25330.08, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "again taco burrito whatever you want and", "start": 25332.638, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "as you can see i'm getting quite hungry", "start": 25335.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "so let's go with return res", "start": 25337.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "dot status", "start": 25340.478, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "then let's set up a 200", "start": 25342.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "which just says that we were successful", "start": 25346.4, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and we're gonna go with send", "start": 25349.28, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "and we'll set up a template string", "start": 25351.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "welcome and i'm just going to access my", "start": 25354.4, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "name", "start": 25357.36, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "so if there's some value i'll send back", "start": 25358.4, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "200 and i'll say welcome whatever is the", "start": 25360.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "value if not", "start": 25364.0, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "well here we're going to go with res", "start": 25365.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and let's just add status here and again", "start": 25368.638, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "just for kicks i'm going to go with 401", "start": 25371.68, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and we're going to go with send and of", "start": 25374.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "course let's say please", "start": 25376.878, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "provide", "start": 25379.28, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "and credentials", "start": 25380.638, "duration": 3.122 }, { "text": "like so", "start": 25382.638, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "let's save this one and now we should", "start": 25383.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "truly see how it works in the action", "start": 25387.04, "duration": 7.678 }, { "text": "now i'll leave i guess the tab for now", "start": 25390.08, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "and let's just try to submit so for", "start": 25394.718, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "example if i submit with empty values", "start": 25397.12, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "i'm going to

say please provide", "start": 25401.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "credentials and as far as my login it is", "start": 25402.558, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "401", "start": 25405.12, "duration": 3.838 }, { "text": "that's what the server is sending back", "start": 25406.478, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "however if i type in some kind of value", "start": 25408.958, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "for example anna comes to mind i have", "start": 25411.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "welcome and anna so that's our first", "start": 25414.478, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "flavor when it comes to post request", "start": 25417.44, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "where we use the form and again this is", "start": 25420.638, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "just front end where we come up with an", "start": 25422.878, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "action and since this index.html is on", "start": 25425.36, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "the same server we simply go with", "start": 25428.08, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "forward slash and login of course if", "start": 25430.478, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "your front-end application is separate", "start": 25434.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "from your server then you're going to", "start": 25437.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "provide a full path where the server is", "start": 25439.44, "duration": 7.438 }, { "text": "hosted so basically a full domain and", "start": 25443.28, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "then we go with method post now this is", "start": 25446.878, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "technically a front-end part but it is", "start": 25449.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "crucial that we understand it so then we", "start": 25451.28, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "perform of course a post request we hit", "start": 25454.32, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "our url", "start": 25458.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "so in this case we hit our forward slash", "start": 25460.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "login and this is the part where we", "start": 25463.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "handle that on a server", "start": 25465.68, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "in order to get that data", "start": 25467.6, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "whatever we are being sent we need to", "start": 25470.478, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "use a middleware this one is built into", "start": 25473.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "express so again we simply just need to", "start": 25476.718, "duration": 2.882 }, { "text": "use", "start": 25478.878, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "app.use which is going to apply this", "start": 25479.6, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "middleware to all our incoming requests", "start": 25482.798, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "and then we just pass an extended false", "start": 25486.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "flag and the moment we do that", "start": 25489.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "indirect.body", "start": 25492.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "will have access to our form values so", "start": 25493.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "whatever", "start": 25496.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "is set up here as a value that is going", "start": 25498.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "to be our key and whatever is passed", "start": 25500.878, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "into our form well of course that is", "start": 25503.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "going to be the actual value that we're", "start": 25506.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "getting so if i go here with name i'm", "start": 25508.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "gonna see either susan anna or whatever", "start": 25510.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "user provides now like i already", "start": 25514.08, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "previously mentioned this is just for", "start": 25516.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "demonstration this is just so we have a", "start": 25517.76, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "bit more interesting example e instead", "start": 25520.878, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "of just sending back the name", "start": 25523.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "so hopefully this part is clear", "start": 25527.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "and now we can focus on our second", "start": 25530.0, "duration": 6.638 }, { "text": "flavor where we use javascript to", "start": 25532.718, "duration": 7.682 }, { "text": "send the request all right and once we", "start": 25536.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "have the form set up out of the way now", "start": 25540.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "let's take a look at the javascript", "start": 25543.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "option before we do though there's one", "start": 25545.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "more thing that i would like to mention", "start": 25547.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "if you take a look at the headers", "start": 25550.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "you'll notice something interesting", "start": 25552.878, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "where we have a content type for the", "start": 25555.44, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "request header and of course this is", "start": 25558.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "going to be application", "start": 25561.28, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and then we have this form url encoded", "start": 25563.68, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and the reason why i'm showing that", "start": 25567.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "because of course for javascript it is", "start": 25568.878, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "going to be a bit different so just keep", "start": 25571.52, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "this one for your reference now", "start": 25574.478, "duration": 5.922 }, { "text": "let's navigate back to our", "start": 25578.0, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "static files basically to our front end", "start": 25580.4, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and now let's take a look at the", "start": 25583.84, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "javascript approach", "start": 25585.6, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and interestingly here", "start": 25587.12, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "where i have the javascript i do have", "start": 25589.04, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "the form", "start": 25590.798, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "keep in mind we'll still handle this", "start": 25592.0, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "form but in this case it's going to be", "start": 25593.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "done strictly using javascript and we'll", "start": 25595.84, "duration": 6.798 }, { "text": "use javascript to send our http requests", "start": 25598.24, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and that is very very crucial that is", "start": 25602.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "going to be the difference where instead", "start": 25604.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "of form now i'll be sending that request", "start": 25606.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "using javascript", "start": 25609.04, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and of course the content type will be", "start": 25610.798, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "different that's why i showed you the", "start": 25612.4, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "form example but what you'll also notice", "start": 25614.798, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "that right away we have our list and if", "start": 25617.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "you don't believe me you can double", "start": 25620.718, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "check in data we have john peter susan", "start": 25621.92, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "anna and emma so what's happening well", "start": 25625.04, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "let's go to javascript html", "start": 25628.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "this is where we have our frontend logic", "start": 25631.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and again let's take a look at our index", "start": 25633.84, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "html", "start": 25636.0, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "a little bit of css", "start": 25637.12, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "nav", "start": 25639.52, "duration": 2.56 }, { "text": "and then we have the form now in this", "start": 25640.558, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "case i don't have the action and i don't", "start": 25642.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "have the method", "start": 25644.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "okay interesting so i have name", "start": 25646.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "attribute it still has a value of name", "start": 25648.718, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "so i should expect probably that this is", "start": 25651.52, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "going to be the value that's coming in", "start": 25656.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "with my request then i have a little bit", "start": 25657.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "of form alert this is where we'll", "start": 25660.24, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "display a little bit of functionality as", "start": 25662.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "well as the result", "start": 25664.638, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "now if you're not familiar", "start": 25666.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "there's a package called axios which", "start": 25669.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "essentially just makes it easier to set", "start": 25671.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "up http requests", "start": 25674.32, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "so", "start": 25676.718, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "instead of using the built-in fetch", "start": 25677.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "which i could have used i think axios", "start": 25680.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "provides a cleaner api and better error", "start": 25682.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "messages", "start": 25685.84, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and since i don't want to spend three", "start": 25686.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "hours on explaining all this code", "start": 25689.36, "duration": 8.08 }, { "text": "i simply went with axios and the way i", "start": 25693.12, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "set it up i just set up the cdn link so", "start": 25697.44, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "this just gets me the axios library and", "start": 25701.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "then the moment i install it of course i", "start": 25703.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "have axios in my front-end project", "start": 25705.92, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "please keep that in mind those are two", "start": 25709.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "separate things this is a front-end", "start": 25711.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "project and", "start": 25714.32, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "in order not to confuse you more i just", "start": 25715.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "set up a few script tags instead of", "start": 25717.84, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "going with a separate javascript font so", "start": 25720.638, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "as you can see here i'm selecting the", "start": 25724.4, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "result", "start": 25726.32, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "so that is my div", "start": 25727.36, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and i have this fetch people", "start": 25729.36, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "so that is the function that fetches", "start": 25732.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "people from my server now notice the", "start": 25735.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "path", "start": 25739.28, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "it is api and people", "start": 25740.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "why well because", "start": 25742.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "in my server i have also api people so", "start": 25745.04, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "this is for get requests", "start": 25748.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "that's the default one however in this", "start": 25750.798, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "case we're not

doing that with a browser", "start": 25752.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "we're doing with javascript so axios", "start": 25755.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "has the method by the name of surprise", "start": 25758.798, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "surprise get that just means that on the", "start": 25761.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "front end we're performing a", "start": 25763.84, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "get request", "start": 25765.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "to the same server that's why we go", "start": 25767.44, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "forward slash api and then people so", "start": 25769.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "make sure these urls match", "start": 25772.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "so if these paths won't match then", "start": 25775.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "you'll have an error and to showcase", "start": 25776.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "that if i go with p poles", "start": 25779.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "then if you navigate to the front end", "start": 25782.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and if you refresh", "start": 25783.92, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "can't fetch data", "start": 25785.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so we try to fetch people from our", "start": 25786.798, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "server then we do a little bit of logic", "start": 25789.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "and this is just vanilla.js not going to", "start": 25792.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "cover it basically we tear it over and", "start": 25794.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "then we just set up a nice heading 5s", "start": 25796.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "and all that and then we invoke the", "start": 25799.92, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "function but", "start": 25802.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "if there is an error we'll look for the", "start": 25804.4, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "error property now in this case i'm not", "start": 25807.12, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "the structuring it i'm actually not", "start": 25808.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "using it i just say can't fetch data so", "start": 25810.878, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that's step number one now the second", "start": 25814.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "one is of course using the form", "start": 25816.878, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so then i select the submit button i", "start": 25819.76, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "select the form i also select the alert", "start": 25822.798, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "because we will display an alert if the", "start": 25826.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "value is empty and again let me repeat", "start": 25829.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "i'm fully aware that we can check for", "start": 25831.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "that in the front end i just wanted to", "start": 25833.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "showcase the server setup and then", "start": 25836.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "notice something interesting where i", "start": 25839.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "have this try and catch block in my", "start": 25841.28, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "functionality so the moment the user is", "start": 25844.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "submitting the form of course i invoke", "start": 25847.76, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "my callback function it is a sync", "start": 25849.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "because", "start": 25852.16, "duration": 2.558 }, { "text": "for the actuators i can wait for", "start": 25853.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "response and notice this one so i have", "start": 25854.718, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "axios and again surprise surprise the", "start": 25857.44, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "method name is post why because we are", "start": 25860.4, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "sending a post request", "start": 25863.28, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and this is just an axiorys thing but", "start": 25865.36, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "again we provide the value in this case", "start": 25867.12, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "the url value is api and people so", "start": 25870.478, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "something that we're not handling yet on", "start": 25873.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "our server and this is the value", "start": 25876.08, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so again this is just axios syntax where", "start": 25879.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "in order to set up whatever data you're", "start": 25882.24, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "sending you just pass it as a second", "start": 25885.2, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "argument and you set it up as a key", "start": 25887.36, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "value pair now what's really cool that", "start": 25889.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "would axios they set up all the content", "start": 25891.52, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "types and all that good stuff for you so", "start": 25893.84, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "again you just save a little bit of time", "start": 25896.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "now if there is an error in our case", "start": 25898.718, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "that is going to be if we're trying to", "start": 25900.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "submit something and in fact there's no", "start": 25903.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "value meaning we just try to submit", "start": 25906.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "empty form value then we will display", "start": 25908.798, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "the error message and again this is", "start": 25911.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "really cool because axiorys just", "start": 25913.76, "duration": 2.64 }, { "text": "provides", "start": 25915.52, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "a very useful", "start": 25916.4, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "error api unlike the fetch where you", "start": 25918.32, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "really need to", "start": 25920.798, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "jump through the hoops so let me save it", "start": 25922.0, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "back to people so we can see of course", "start": 25924.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "all the people", "start": 25928.08, "duration": 2.398 }, { "text": "that", "start": 25929.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "we have in our array currently and then", "start": 25930.478, "duration": 6.962 }, { "text": "of course we'll focus on this post one", "start": 25933.76, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "so as you can see i get the input value", "start": 25937.44, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "and i just passed it in as a", "start": 25940.32, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "name property awesome so now back in our", "start": 25943.36, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "app js of course we need to handle it", "start": 25947.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and please keep in mind one thing where", "start": 25949.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "app dot post", "start": 25951.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then api", "start": 25953.44, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "and people", "start": 25955.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "is not the same as api get and api", "start": 25956.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "people", "start": 25960.24, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "even though the url is the same", "start": 25961.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "methods are different and that goes for", "start": 25963.76, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "all the methods we're going to use", "start": 25966.16, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "whether you're talking about put delete", "start": 25967.6, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "or whatever so just because the urls are", "start": 25969.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the same", "start": 25972.4, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "doesn't mean that they mean the same", "start": 25973.36, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "thing no", "start": 25975.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "the method is different here i'm just", "start": 25977.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "reading the data i'm reading data from", "start": 25979.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "api people here i'm actually trying to", "start": 25982.24, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "add data", "start": 25985.28, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and again we're going to go with wreck", "start": 25986.478, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and res", "start": 25989.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "and let's just go with some simple", "start": 25990.638, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "response", "start": 25993.68, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "now for time being i'm just going to say", "start": 25995.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "that my response is going to be 201 now", "start": 25997.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "that's the response that we send back if", "start": 26000.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "we are performing a post request and we", "start": 26002.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "are successful so i'll just say res that", "start": 26005.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "status 201", "start": 26009.12, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "and for time being let's just say send", "start": 26011.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and i'm just gonna say success and of", "start": 26014.478, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "course now what i would want", "start": 26016.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "is to navigate back to my javascript one", "start": 26018.638, "duration": 6.962 }, { "text": "hour fresh i'm getting all my people and", "start": 26022.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "now let's try it out so i'm gonna send", "start": 26025.6, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "this one", "start": 26028.24, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "so i sent again here nothing changed but", "start": 26029.36, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "if i take a look at my network tab", "start": 26032.478, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "i should see and by the way sorry i'll", "start": 26036.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "have to do that one more time let's go", "start": 26038.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "with i don't know susan here let's try", "start": 26041.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "to submit and there it is now of course", "start": 26044.16, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "i have api people and 201", "start": 26046.718, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "so that's the response that i'm getting", "start": 26051.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "on my front end so let's bravely click", "start": 26053.2, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "on this one and we can see that the", "start": 26056.32, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "request url is api people okay", "start": 26059.6, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "the method was post now the response was", "start": 26063.44, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "201 so it was successfully created and", "start": 26066.798, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "now check it out when we look at the", "start": 26070.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "request headers of course we have", "start": 26073.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "application json so on our front end we", "start": 26075.84, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "do need to add this content type", "start": 26079.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "when we are sending the data now again", "start": 26081.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "what's really cool about axios it adds", "start": 26084.16, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "for us", "start": 26087.04, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "but in general you need to keep that in", "start": 26088.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "mind and there it is again we have this", "start": 26090.24, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "request payload", "start": 26092.798, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and the name is equal to susan so", "start": 26094.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": }

"whatever i'm going to pass it in if i'm", "start": 26097.44, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "going to send it empty then i'm going to", "start": 26099.36, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "still have the key name", "start": 26101.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "and the value will be empty now the", "start": 26102.958, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "gotcha here is even though we're", "start": 26105.76, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "handling a", "start": 26107.68, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "form submissions we're not handling the", "start": 26109.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "json data so yes we know how we can send", "start": 26111.76, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "back the json data but we're not", "start": 26114.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "handling the incoming json data and this", "start": 26117.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "is where another middleware comes into", "start": 26120.16, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "play so i'm going to say parse json here", "start": 26122.798, "duration": 7.362 }, { "text": "and we simply need to go again with", "start": 26128.08, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "app.use", "start": 26130.16, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and we go with express", "start": 26131.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and json now in this case i'm not going", "start": 26133.84, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "to go to documentation", "start": 26135.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "if you want you can do that in my case i", "start": 26137.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "will try to save us a little bit of time", "start": 26140.32, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "and we'll skip that and here we have api", "start": 26142.718, "duration": 8.482 }, { "text": "people and now similarly to our login", "start": 26146.478, "duration": 8.24 }, { "text": "we have access to the form data that is", "start": 26151.2, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "being sent with javascript in the rec", "start": 26154.718, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "dot body", "start": 26157.36, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "previously", "start": 26158.558, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "before this was added no we have no", "start": 26159.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "access yes when it comes to form that", "start": 26162.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "was one setup now when it comes to", "start": 26165.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "straight up http requests for example in", "start": 26168.0, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "this case sent with javascript no we had", "start": 26171.2, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "no access so we were getting a json", "start": 26173.36, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and now we added a specific middleware", "start": 26176.4, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "that handles that so of course in this", "start": 26179.52, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "case now we can set up more logic", "start": 26181.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "correct we can say that we're looking", "start": 26184.718, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "for the name and if the name is provided", "start": 26186.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "then awesome then i'm going to send back", "start": 26190.558, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "that new person that was created so we", "start": 26193.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "can add it to our front end and again", "start": 26196.0, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "this is the case where we're not", "start": 26198.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "persisting this data anywhere later", "start": 26200.4, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "we'll learn how to do that for now i", "start": 26202.798, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "already have the code that adds it to", "start": 26205.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "our front end however if the user tries", "start": 26207.36, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "to submit without any values well then", "start": 26210.16, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "there's going to be a error message so", "start": 26213.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in the api people", "start": 26216.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "in the post method let's set up our", "start": 26218.24, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "logic", "start": 26220.958, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "where i'm going to go with const name is", "start": 26222.16, "duration": 3.318 }, { "text": "equal to", "start": 26224.398, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "rec.body", "start": 26225.478, "duration": 4.842 }, { "text": "the middleware makes it possible now", "start": 26227.36, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "and then i'm going to say if the name is", "start": 26230.32, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "not provided well then i'm going to send", "start": 26232.478, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "back the 400 then i'm going to say", "start": 26234.398, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "please provide name value so there's", "start": 26237.12, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "going to be a error message so i'll say", "start": 26239.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "here if and", "start": 26242.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "exclamation point and if the name is not", "start": 26244.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "provided then let's go to return", "start": 26246.958, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "res", "start": 26249.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "dot status and for the request error we", "start": 26250.24, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "go with 400 that's the status code and", "start": 26254.08, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "then let's go again with json and in", "start": 26257.52, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "this case we're gonna go with success", "start": 26260.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "now this success will be false and then", "start": 26262.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "we're going to go with message again i", "start": 26265.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "would suggest using the same properties", "start": 26268.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "because of course i'm handling them on", "start": 26269.84, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "the front end as well so in here i'll", "start": 26272.0, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "say please provide", "start": 26274.398, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "name value like so now if the value is", "start": 26276.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "provided whatever it is then of course", "start": 26280.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "we can send back res.status 201. hey", "start": 26283.2, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "guys it's john from the future with a", "start": 26286.958, "duration": 4.082 }, { "text": "small update", "start": 26289.76, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "as you'll see in a second while i was", "start": 26291.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "recording i forgot to change the methods", "start": 26292.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "so instead of writing json i just left", "start": 26296.08, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "it as send", "start": 26298.16, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and while we can get away with it in", "start": 26299.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "this example normally you always want to", "start": 26301.52, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "use json instead so make sure you change", "start": 26304.24, "duration": 7.28 }, { "text": "your method from send to json and in", "start": 26307.76, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "this case", "start": 26311.52, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "let's just set up a proper object we'll", "start": 26312.478, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "say success is true so now we're being", "start": 26315.2, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "successful and i'm just gonna send back", "start": 26318.0, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "that person now i'm going to set it up", "start": 26320.798, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "with person key and the value will be", "start": 26322.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "named whatever i'm getting again please", "start": 26325.84, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "use the same ones if you want to have a", "start": 26328.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "same result now", "start": 26330.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "let's navigate back we can refresh just", "start": 26332.798, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "so we are all on the same page and if we", "start": 26335.6, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "type susan now we should see another", "start": 26339.36, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "susan added to our list", "start": 26342.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and then again we can go with john and", "start": 26344.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "i'm just being lazy on coming up with", "start": 26347.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "original names and as you can see every", "start": 26349.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "time we add", "start": 26352.32, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "value in our form we're being successful", "start": 26354.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "we're actually getting back this value", "start": 26357.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "from our server and then we dynamically", "start": 26359.68, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "added to our front end and again the", "start": 26363.12, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "reason why we're doing this way is", "start": 26364.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "because we're not persisting this data", "start": 26367.04, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so that's why the setup is following", "start": 26369.12, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "later of course we'll learn how to", "start": 26371.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "persist this in a database as well and", "start": 26372.798, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "if i try to submit with empty value", "start": 26375.84, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "check it out now of course i have people", "start": 26379.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and this one is what 400 right", "start": 26382.24, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "notice here and it says please provide", "start": 26385.04, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "name value now if you want to do a bit", "start": 26388.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "of console logging you're welcome to do", "start": 26391.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "that on the front end if for example you", "start": 26393.44, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "are iff about the syntax but just to", "start": 26396.558, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "let you know when we talk about axios", "start": 26399.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "here", "start": 26402.638, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "effectively we're getting back the whole", "start": 26403.52, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "thing so when we perform a request http", "start": 26405.44, "duration": 7.358 }, { "text": "request with axiorys we're actually", "start": 26409.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "getting back a", "start": 26412.798, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "giant object", "start": 26414.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "now what we're interested in that object", "start": 26415.76, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "is a data property", "start": 26418.798, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "so that's the response that is coming", "start": 26420.478, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "back", "start": 26422.478, "duration": 2.24 }, { "text": "from the server", "start": 26423.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and then in here as you can see i set up", "start": 26424.718, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "a heading 5 with data.person so that's", "start": 26427.52, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "the person that we're sending back from", "start": 26430.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "our server now", "start": 26433.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "if for example there is an error we go", "start": 26436.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "with error response again data property", "start": 26438.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "": ""

"because that's where the useful", "start": 26441.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "information sits because the object of", "start": 26443.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "course is giant with lots of useful", "start": 26446.16, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "information but as far as what we're", "start": 26448.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "sending back it is sending in data and", "start": 26449.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "then message now i'm looking for the", "start": 26452.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "message property of course here because", "start": 26454.558, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i set up a message property", "start": 26457.04, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "on the server hopefully it is clear this", "start": 26459.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "is our second flavor", "start": 26462.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "where effectively we perform a post", "start": 26465.04, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "request from the application", "start": 26467.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "and of course in that case we do need to", "start": 26470.558, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "provide content type as well as the data", "start": 26472.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "and next video we'll install", "start": 26475.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "and cover some basic setup for a very", "start": 26477.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "useful tool", "start": 26480.638, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "that is going to save us a lot of", "start": 26481.84, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "trouble when we work with post", "start": 26484.16, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "delete as well as put methods", "start": 26487.52, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "all right so at this point we're", "start": 26491.2, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "familiar with two ways how we can send a", "start": 26493.44, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "post request", "start": 26497.36, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "so we covered how we can do that using", "start": 26498.718, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "the form", "start": 26500.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "as well as straight up http request in", "start": 26501.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "our case using javascript", "start": 26505.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "however there's a major problem in our", "start": 26507.92, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "current setup", "start": 26510.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "and the problem here is following", "start": 26512.24, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "if", "start": 26515.12, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "we need to create a frontend to test", "start": 26515.92, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "something for every route as you can see", "start": 26518.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "i mean our development is going to be", "start": 26522.0, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "extremely slow", "start": 26523.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "because we can clearly see that it's", "start": 26525.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "probably going to take us way longer", "start": 26527.68, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "just to set up a front end than setting", "start": 26530.0, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "up just one simple route so every time i", "start": 26533.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "create a route i'm probably going to", "start": 26536.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "spend i don't know five six times more", "start": 26538.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "on setting up the front end where i can", "start": 26541.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "test this route and of course there has", "start": 26543.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "to be a better option and that better", "start": 26546.638, "duration": 2.882 }, { "text": "option", "start": 26548.558, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "is a tool called postman", "start": 26549.52, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "and postman is just awesome for quickly", "start": 26552.398, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "testing our apis so at this point i", "start": 26556.0, "duration": 5.958 }, { "text": "strongly suggest that you navigate to", "start": 26559.04, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "postman.com again it's a free tool so", "start": 26561.958, "duration": 4.76 }, { "text": "you're not going to have to pay anything", "start": 26565.04, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "but for mainer of the course yes we'll", "start": 26566.718, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "use this so if you're kind of iffy about", "start": 26569.28, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "installing something new this is", "start": 26572.398, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "something that is required so navigate", "start": 26574.08, "duration": 4.2 }, { "text": "to", "start": 26577.36, "duration": 2.48 }, { "text": "postman.com", "start": 26578.28, "duration": 4.358 }, { "text": "and then they'll try to sign you up you", "start": 26579.84, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "don't have to do that just keep", "start": 26582.638, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "scrolling down keep scrolling down and", "start": 26584.398, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "all the way in the bottom you'll see", "start": 26586.878, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "this download app option go here and", "start": 26589.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "they'll right away detect which", "start": 26592.16, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "operating system you're using of course", "start": 26593.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in my case that is mac so download the", "start": 26595.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "application once it's on my computer i'm", "start": 26598.32, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "going to navigate back to the desktop", "start": 26600.558, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "i'm going to go to downloads i'll crack", "start": 26602.24, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "it open", "start": 26604.32, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "then of course i'll just move it to my", "start": 26605.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "applications like so and i already had", "start": 26607.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "one on my computer but i removed it so", "start": 26610.0, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "we can do these steps together then this", "start": 26613.28, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "is the application let me zoom in that's", "start": 26616.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "the postman so just click on it", "start": 26618.798, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "and then it's going to spin up the app", "start": 26621.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "and eventually", "start": 26625.28, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "you'll hit the dashboard and i'm not", "start": 26627.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "going to spend half an hour on this", "start": 26629.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "setup but of course as we're progressing", "start": 26632.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "we the course as we're progressing with", "start": 26634.878, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "our examples we will cover", "start": 26638.0, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "more features", "start": 26640.558, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "that this app provides", "start": 26642.398, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "and basically here you'll have all your", "start": 26644.478, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "requests that you can actually group in", "start": 26647.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "collections and again that's something", "start": 26650.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "that we'll cover a bit later and this is", "start": 26652.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "where we can make those requests and in", "start": 26654.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "order to create a new request we just", "start": 26657.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "click on this plus sign and check it out", "start": 26659.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so at the moment i have untitled a", "start": 26662.0, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "request", "start": 26664.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "in here i need to enter the url and i", "start": 26665.36, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "can send my request not orders here on", "start": 26668.718, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "left hand side what do i have i have get", "start": 26671.6, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "but what's really cool i have all these", "start": 26675.04, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "methods available as well so first let's", "start": 26678.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "test out the get route and then we'll", "start": 26681.28, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "see how we can deal with post route as", "start": 26683.92, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "well now as far as our url what it is", "start": 26686.398, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "well it is localhost 5000", "start": 26689.6, "duration": 7.76 }, { "text": "and of course the full url is api and", "start": 26692.798, "duration": 7.522 }, { "text": "people now this is for the post as well", "start": 26697.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "as the get and since we're testing it of", "start": 26700.32, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "course that's why we have a method with", "start": 26702.718, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "the value of get so let's go here local", "start": 26705.84, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "host and then five thousand", "start": 26709.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "then forward slash api", "start": 26712.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "and people and the moment i click send", "start": 26715.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "check it out what do i see here in the", "start": 26718.32, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "bottom i see my object the success value", "start": 26720.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "is true and there i have my data so as", "start": 26723.6, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "you can see the moment i create my route", "start": 26727.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "for example post route or put route or", "start": 26730.798, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "whatever i can test it immediately i can", "start": 26733.6, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "test it within a few seconds instead of", "start": 26737.52, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "building the whole front end just so i", "start": 26740.08, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "can test one route and of course once we", "start": 26742.558, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "have covered get route now let's see how", "start": 26746.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "we can deal with a post route so we need", "start": 26747.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "to change the method of course", "start": 26750.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "now the url still stays the same because", "start": 26753.04, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "i do have a route for the post as you", "start": 26756.08, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "can see and in here what i'm looking for", "start": 26758.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "i'm looking for the name", "start": 26761.52, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "in the body", "start": 26763.52, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and how do we construct a post request", "start": 26765.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "in a postman well we do that in a", "start": 26767.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "following way first we go to the body", "start": 26770.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and we look for raw", "start": 26773.04, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and instead of text i go with json", "start": 26775.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "because i'm going to be sending a json", "start": 26779.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "data so this is not the case where we're", "start": 26781.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "working with the forms in this case", "start": 26784.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "we're sending a json data and what", "start": 26786.798, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "you'll notice something



really", "start": 26789.76, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "interesting in headers right away", "start": 26791.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "there's going to be a content type", "start": 26794.398, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "so let's see let's set up first the body", "start": 26797.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and you'll see how it gets added so", "start": 26799.52, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "we're gonna go here with a name again", "start": 26801.52, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "this is what i'm looking for that's why", "start": 26804.718, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "i need to pass it and then i'm gonna set", "start": 26806.478, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "up some kind of value now since i'm", "start": 26809.12, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "setting up the json please remember that", "start": 26810.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "we need to use double quotation marks so", "start": 26812.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i'm going to go here with john and if", "start": 26815.2, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "you paid attention previously we had", "start": 26817.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "eight headers and now we have nine so", "start": 26819.84, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "i'm gonna go back and there it is now i", "start": 26822.638, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "have content type application json so", "start": 26825.12, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "that's really cool we don't have to do", "start": 26829.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "anything the header gets added for us", "start": 26830.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "and of course the moment i click send", "start": 26833.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "check it out now i have success true and", "start": 26836.32, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "person john why do i have that well", "start": 26840.08, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "because that is my response i have", "start": 26842.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "success true and of course whatever name", "start": 26844.398, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "i received i just sent it back so now of", "start": 26848.16, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "course let's quickly test out our 400 as", "start": 26850.478, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "well so i'm going to navigate back and", "start": 26853.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "then in the body i'm just going to send", "start": 26856.478, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "a empty string or you can remove name", "start": 26859.36, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "altogether that's really up to you and", "start": 26862.16, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "now of course i have 400 bad requests", "start": 26864.638, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "and success is false and of course i can", "start": 26868.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "see the message so as you can see we can", "start": 26871.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "test it within seconds and to really", "start": 26873.2, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "hammer this home why don't we create", "start": 26876.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "another post route and quickly set up", "start": 26878.478, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "some kind of response and let's test it", "start": 26881.52, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "out in our postman as well so i'm going", "start": 26884.0, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "to go in between the post and login i'm", "start": 26887.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "just going to go with app.post", "start": 26890.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "and the route is going to be following", "start": 26893.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "i'm going to go with path of api", "start": 26895.76, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "people", "start": 26898.638, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "people", "start": 26899.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and i'm going to add a postman here", "start": 26900.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "or you know what let's do it this way", "start": 26903.92, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "let's go postman", "start": 26905.52, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 26907.28, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "people like so", "start": 26908.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "and then as far as the callback function", "start": 26910.478, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "again", "start": 26912.878, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "we get rec res", "start": 26913.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 26916.24, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "in the body again i'm going to be", "start": 26917.44, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "looking for the name property so i want", "start": 26919.36, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "to get that name so i'm going to say", "start": 26922.798, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "that i'm expecting it", "start": 26924.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "we'll go with name rec", "start": 26926.558, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "dot body again if you want to cancel log", "start": 26929.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "the body you can do so but i think we", "start": 26931.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "have done that quite a few times so i'm", "start": 26933.68, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "going to omit that then i'll copy and", "start": 26935.68, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "paste", "start": 26938.398, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "my response so again if the name is not", "start": 26939.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "provided meaning if the property is not", "start": 26942.958, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "there or if it's just empty i'm sending", "start": 26945.36, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "back to 400 however if i'm successful", "start": 26947.84, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "then i'm just going to take my array", "start": 26951.44, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "i'll add that extra person and i'll send", "start": 26954.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "it back now i'm not going to add the id", "start": 26956.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "i'll leave that one blank because", "start": 26959.6, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "eventually database will do that for us", "start": 26961.2, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "so i don't really see the point of doing", "start": 26963.12, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "that manually so i'm going to go back to", "start": 26966.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "my api postman people and then again", "start": 26968.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "this is my error response and now let's", "start": 26971.44, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "copy and paste our status and then", "start": 26974.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "instead of sending that one person we", "start": 26977.36, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "created why don't we do this why don't", "start": 26980.0, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "we go with data", "start": 26982.398, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and then of course the array name is", "start": 26984.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "people and now as you can see i'm using", "start": 26986.478, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "the spread operator and i'm just going", "start": 26988.878, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "to add that one single person so i'll", "start": 26991.12, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "save now of course we do need to change", "start": 26994.398, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "the route so it's not going to be api", "start": 26996.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "it's going to be postman", "start": 26999.52, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then people like so now let's add", "start": 27001.6, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "for example peter and the moment i click", "start": 27005.2, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "send there it is i have my success true", "start": 27008.478, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "and as far as data", "start": 27011.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "all the way somewhere should be peter as", "start": 27013.68, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "well so again we just grabbed that peter", "start": 27016.638, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "and then we added to our array hopefully", "start": 27019.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "this makes sense and now of course we", "start": 27023.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "can work on other http methods as well", "start": 27024.718, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "all right and once we're familiar with", "start": 27028.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "postman now let's work on the other two", "start": 27031.04, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "methods", "start": 27034.08, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so now we're gonna be working on put", "start": 27035.04, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "method as well as the delete", "start": 27037.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "so i'm gonna scroll down and below the", "start": 27040.878, "duration": 6.242 }, { "text": "post login route i'm gonna go with app", "start": 27043.76, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "and then put now again this method", "start": 27047.12, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "is for editing the data so put method is", "start": 27050.718, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "for update", "start": 27055.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and again the convention is following", "start": 27056.32, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "where if we have a list for example in", "start": 27059.84, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "this case that would be api and orders", "start": 27062.32, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "if we want to edit", "start": 27065.04, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "or delete we go with our route parameter", "start": 27067.2, "duration": 7.438 }, { "text": "where effectively we set up a route for", "start": 27071.36, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "api orders and then we go with colon id", "start": 27074.638, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "and this is going to get me that one", "start": 27078.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "specific item now please keep in mind", "start": 27080.478, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "one thing where this is a convention so", "start": 27083.28, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "technically there are multiple other", "start": 27086.958, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "ways how you can set it up but there's a", "start": 27088.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "reason why that convention exists and", "start": 27090.798, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "that's why throughout the course we'll", "start": 27092.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "stick with this convention i'll cover", "start": 27094.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "the official name of this convention a", "start": 27097.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "little bit later as well as a bit more", "start": 27099.6, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "details about it for now i just quickly", "start": 27102.0, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "want to cover both of the methods so i'm", "start": 27104.08, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "going to navigate back i have my put", "start": 27107.44, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "method that is for modifying the data", "start": 27109.44, "duration": 6.72 }, { "text": "and in our case what is the url for the", "start": 27112.478, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "whole list because that is api people so", "start": 27116.16, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "this was just for testing correct and", "start": 27119.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "then we go with api forward slash", "start": 27122.32, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and then we go with people", "start": 27125.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "and then of course i also want to add", "start": 27128.0, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "that id so this is going to get me that", "start": 27130.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "one specific item and again the reason", "start": 27133.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "why we're doing that because when we'll", "start": 27135.76, "duration": 3.6

{ "text": "send our", "start": 27138.0, "duration": 2.16 }, { "text": "put", "start": 27139.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "or delete requests we'll send to a", "start": 27140.16, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "specific path", "start": 27143.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "so this is going to be that one item and", "start": 27144.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "if that item exists", "start": 27148.16, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "then in the body there's going to be", "start": 27149.92, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "data to update", "start": 27151.44, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "or in the case of delete there's going", "start": 27153.04, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "to be nothing in the body we'll just", "start": 27155.6, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "remove that item and you'll see how it", "start": 27157.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "works in a second so please be patient", "start": 27159.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "so we're going to go with people and", "start": 27162.32, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "then remember again we have route params", "start": 27163.92, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "and in this case i'm not going to call", "start": 27166.798, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "this person id i'm just going to say id", "start": 27168.638, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "just remember that we can call it", "start": 27171.04, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "technically whatever we would want and", "start": 27173.2, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "now in this case there's two things that", "start": 27175.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "i'm looking for first i want to get the", "start": 27177.04, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "value here in the params and remember we", "start": 27180.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "access that using the rec params and the", "start": 27182.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "second thing when it comes to update", "start": 27185.52, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "when it comes to the put request", "start": 27188.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "i'm also going to send something in the", "start": 27190.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "body why well because if i'm updating", "start": 27193.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "for example if i'm changing the name", "start": 27195.44, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "from peter to susan or whatever of", "start": 27197.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "course i also need to supply this value", "start": 27200.398, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "so you need to understand that there's", "start": 27202.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "two sides of this request", "start": 27204.558, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "not only we're looking for that specific", "start": 27207.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "item that's why we use the params that's", "start": 27209.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "why i specifically say hey i would like", "start": 27212.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "to get the item number one or item", "start": 27214.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "number two i also need to supply this", "start": 27217.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "value because otherwise what's the point", "start": 27219.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "of updating something so let's access", "start": 27221.92, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "both of those things let's say that i'm", "start": 27224.958, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "gonna get the id from rec params so this", "start": 27227.2, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "is going to tell me which item and then", "start": 27231.28, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the second thing since of course i want", "start": 27233.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "to update that item i need that value as", "start": 27235.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "well correct so we're going to go here", "start": 27238.08, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "with const", "start": 27240.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "and i'm going to be again looking for", "start": 27242.638, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "the name and we'll say reg dot body", "start": 27244.24, "duration": 6.318 }, { "text": "and that's it that should do it so these", "start": 27247.84, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "are the two values that we're gonna get", "start": 27250.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "from our question and just to make", "start": 27252.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "things interesting i will console log", "start": 27255.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "them right now so i'm gonna go back to", "start": 27257.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "the postman and remember we need to", "start": 27260.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "change the url it's not gonna be api", "start": 27263.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "postman in this case it is going to be", "start": 27266.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "people and now you can select any of the", "start": 27268.24, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "ids whether that's one all the way up to", "start": 27271.68, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "the five so we go here with one", "start": 27275.04, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "and then as far as the value what is the", "start": 27278.638, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "value for the first one it is john so", "start": 27280.878, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "kind of makes sense if i'm updating that", "start": 27283.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "i go with peter correct so we have put", "start": 27285.52, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "request we have api and then people and", "start": 27288.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then check it out the moment we send it", "start": 27291.28, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "now of course the request is hanging", "start": 27293.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "don't worry about that but in a console", "start": 27296.0, "duration": 7.84 }, { "text": "we should get api people and then the id", "start": 27299.2, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "and of course the reason why i don't see", "start": 27303.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "anything because i was smart enough and", "start": 27305.52, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "i didn't console log anything so i'm", "start": 27307.84, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "gonna go back with id name and you know", "start": 27309.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "what for timing let me just send back", "start": 27312.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "hello world okay let's go here", "start": 27314.478, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "let's actually send it one more time as", "start": 27317.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "you can see could not get the response", "start": 27320.478, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "that was the error this time in this", "start": 27322.32, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "case i am getting hello world so that", "start": 27324.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "worked beautifully and as you can see", "start": 27326.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "the status code is 200 as well and then", "start": 27329.04, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "in the console i have one", "start": 27332.08, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and i have the repeater so this is going", "start": 27334.798, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "to be the id", "start": 27337.28, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "and of course this is going to be the", "start": 27338.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "value now if i'll change it of course if", "start": 27340.398, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "i'll say number two and if i'll send it", "start": 27342.958, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "again i get back my response and now the", "start": 27345.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "value for the id is due hopefully this", "start": 27348.398, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "makes sense so now of course at this", "start": 27352.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "point we need to set up the logic again", "start": 27354.16, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "we are going to set up the logic with", "start": 27356.558, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "our local data with our people array", "start": 27359.28, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "eventually in next examples we'll work", "start": 27362.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "actually with database but the main idea", "start": 27365.44, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "is exactly the same", "start": 27367.76, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "where from the postman while we're", "start": 27369.36, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "testing we're sending the id", "start": 27371.36, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "in the url basically we add that url", "start": 27374.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "parameter and then in the body we'll", "start": 27377.92, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "send the value so that part won't change", "start": 27380.08, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "just the functionality in here and as", "start": 27383.44, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "far as this functionality well since we", "start": 27385.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "have a simple javascript array first i", "start": 27388.08, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "would just want to get the person with", "start": 27391.84, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "that id", "start": 27394.08, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "if the person doesn't exist", "start": 27395.28, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then i'll send back the error response", "start": 27397.6, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and if the id does exist then i'll just", "start": 27401.04, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "change the value now i'm not going to be", "start": 27404.16, "duration": 4.238 }, { "text": "looking for the error message if the", "start": 27406.24, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "value is not provided we're going to", "start": 27408.398, "duration": 3.922 }, { "text": "cover that once actually we work with", "start": 27410.08, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "database i think is just going to be at", "start": 27412.32, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "the moment waste of our time so let's do", "start": 27415.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "it people", "start": 27418.558, "duration": 2.4 }, { "text": "i'm going to remove both of these", "start": 27419.68, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "console logs hopefully you understand", "start": 27420.958, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "how we supply both values in the postman", "start": 27422.878, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and i'm going to start by", "start": 27426.638, "duration": 3.682 }, { "text": "creating a person and this is going to", "start": 27428.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "be equal to people", "start": 27430.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "dot find again i have the array so i", "start": 27432.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "have access to all the array methods and", "start": 27435.12, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "then", "start": 27437.84, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "if the person id matches", "start": 27438.718, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "to my params id then of course i'm going", "start": 27441.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "to get the person now let me check in", "start": 27444.16, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the data notice i still have it as a", "start": 27446.958, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "number so i'll have to change the type", "start": 27450.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "as well so i'll say if person id is", "start": 27452.398, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "equal to a number and i'll pass in the", "start": 27455.36, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "id that i'm getting from my params", "start": 27458.878, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "whether that's one five or maybe it's", "start": 27461.44, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "going to be id that doesn't make sense", "start": 27463.52, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "all right good and if the person doesn't", "start": 27465.68, "duration": 5.118 }

"duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "exist well then i'll send back the", "start": 27468.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "response now again in order to save us a", "start": 27472.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "little bit of time i'll scroll up and", "start": 27474.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i'll look for any of my error messages", "start": 27476.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "since i just want to copy and paste and", "start": 27479.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "change some values around so in this", "start": 27482.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "case i'm going to look for this name if", "start": 27483.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "it doesn't exist", "start": 27486.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then of course we have the error and in", "start": 27487.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "our case of course we just need to", "start": 27491.04, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "change it around if the person doesn't", "start": 27492.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "exist so if we cannot find that in the", "start": 27494.558, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "array then we're sending back 404", "start": 27497.28, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "remember that was the status code if we", "start": 27501.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "cannot find the resource and as far as", "start": 27504.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the response we have success and of", "start": 27507.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "course it's going to be false and now", "start": 27509.36, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "let's go with message and in the message", "start": 27511.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we're going to use a template string", "start": 27514.398, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "we'll say no person", "start": 27515.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "with id", "start": 27517.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and then i'm just going to pass in the", "start": 27519.68, "duration": 2.718 }, { "text": "id", "start": 27521.52, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "so that's the first", "start": 27522.398, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "response if", "start": 27523.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "of course the person doesn't exist so if", "start": 27525.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "in the primes we enter for example value", "start": 27528.08, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "six", "start": 27530.718, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "we know that we have only one to five or", "start": 27531.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "abc now the second thing if the person", "start": 27534.398, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "doesn't exist now of course i just want", "start": 27537.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "to iterate over the array", "start": 27539.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and for that specific person for the", "start": 27541.92, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "person whose id matches my params value", "start": 27545.2, "duration": 7.518 }, { "text": "i'll change the name since i'm expecting", "start": 27549.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "that one to be in the body again we're", "start": 27552.718, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "not going to deal with this error for", "start": 27554.798, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "now we'll do that once we work with", "start": 27556.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "database and we're going to go with new", "start": 27558.398, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "people", "start": 27560.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "new people here and we'll say people", "start": 27562.398, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "map so i'm iterating over my array again", "start": 27565.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "i'll reference each and every person as", "start": 27569.44, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "a person and i'll say if person id", "start": 27572.16, "duration": 8.398 }, { "text": "matches to that one i have in params so", "start": 27576.398, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "number id again", "start": 27580.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "then i'm going to say person name since", "start": 27582.398, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "that is the only other property i have", "start": 27585.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "is equal to my name now where i'm", "start": 27588.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "getting the name because i'm getting it", "start": 27591.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "from the body", "start": 27593.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so if the id of the person matches to", "start": 27595.12, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "that one in the params then please", "start": 27598.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "change the name that i can find in the", "start": 27600.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "body if not", "start": 27602.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "then simply return a person return", "start": 27604.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "a person and now of course all the way", "start": 27607.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in the bottom i'm going to go with res", "start": 27610.32, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "dot", "start": 27612.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "status and then we're sending back 200", "start": 27613.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "since the request was successful as far", "start": 27617.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "as the json we go with success or sorry", "start": 27619.84, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "not super we're gonna go with success", "start": 27623.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "true", "start": 27626.878, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "and then as far as data well now i'm", "start": 27628.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "sending back the new people so let's go", "start": 27630.32, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "back", "start": 27633.52, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "at this point i have two", "start": 27634.478, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "so let me change it back to 1 because i", "start": 27636.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "know for sure the", "start": 27638.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "first value was john so again", "start": 27640.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "the path is api", "start": 27643.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "people", "start": 27645.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then id of 1 and i just want to", "start": 27646.798, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "change it from john", "start": 27649.52, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "to", "start": 27651.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "peter so let me double check in data", "start": 27652.398, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "this should be john uh it's a good thing", "start": 27655.04, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "i didn't go", "start": 27657.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "with the id2 since that one is already", "start": 27658.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "peter so now let me send it and check it", "start": 27661.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "out", "start": 27664.878, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "now i have success true", "start": 27665.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and data", "start": 27667.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "of course is my array and instead of", "start": 27669.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "name being john", "start": 27672.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "for the person number one now the name", "start": 27674.478, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "is peter and of course if i'll do the", "start": 27677.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "same thing for example", "start": 27679.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "for the person number three again we", "start": 27681.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "send it back of course now i have three", "start": 27683.84, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "peters because i just keep changing", "start": 27685.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "those values again we're not persisting", "start": 27688.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that data but while we're making", "start": 27690.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "requests you can clearly see how we are", "start": 27692.16, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "modifying this data and we do that using", "start": 27695.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "http put method", "start": 27698.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and then of course the path", "start": 27701.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is api people and then whatever the id", "start": 27704.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and again the whole reason why is that", "start": 27707.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "happening because on our server we are", "start": 27709.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "handling that", "start": 27712.638, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "all right and the last method i would", "start": 27714.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "like to cover", "start": 27716.08, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "is a delete method so below the put", "start": 27717.2, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "method below the modify option i'm going", "start": 27720.798, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "to go with app and the method name is", "start": 27724.08, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "delete again the convention if you have", "start": 27727.12, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "a list is going with a list url and then", "start": 27730.32, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "add that specific id because the setup", "start": 27735.28, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "is going to be extremely similar to a", "start": 27737.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "put one now the only difference is going", "start": 27740.478, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to be that of course in this case when", "start": 27742.478, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we're deleting we're not expecting", "start": 27744.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "anything in the body", "start": 27746.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "the user hits the url for example api", "start": 27749.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "people and then one we just remove that", "start": 27752.958, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "sucker from our list that's it", "start": 27755.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so let's go down where we have", "start": 27759.28, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "app delete and again the path is", "start": 27761.84, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "following where we go with api", "start": 27764.478, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and then people", "start": 27766.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "and again let me stress one more time", "start": 27769.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "something where these routes are", "start": 27771.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "different", "start": 27774.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "when we talk about app.get and api", "start": 27776.24, "duration": 5.558 }, { "text": "people when we talk about", "start": 27779.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "app.post and api people or even if we", "start": 27781.798, "duration": 7.802 }, { "text": "talk about app.put and app.delete", "start": 27785.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "just because the path is the same since", "start": 27789.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "the method is different", "start": 27792.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "these are different requests that is", "start": 27793.52, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "crucial please don't think that just", "start": 27796.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "because you have a different method you", "start": 27798.398, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "have to set up a whole new path no", "start": 27800.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "you can have the same value for the path", "start": 27804.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "if the method is different that is", "start": 27806.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "totally different request so let's go", "start": 27808.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "here again with our callback function we", "start": 27811.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "exist well then i'll send back the", "start": 27468.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "response now again in order to save us a", "start": 27472.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "little bit of time i'll scroll up and", "start": 27474.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i'll look for any of my error messages", "start": 27476.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "since i just want to copy and paste and", "start": 27479.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "change some values around so in this", "start": 27482.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "case i'm going to look for this name if", "start": 27483.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "it doesn't exist", "start": 27486.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then of course we have the error and in", "start": 27487.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "our case of course we just need to", "start": 27491.04, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "change it around if the person doesn't", "start": 27492.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "exist so if we cannot find that in the", "start": 27494.558, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "array then we're sending back 404", "start": 27497.28, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "remember that was the status code if we", "start": 27501.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "cannot find the resource and as far as", "start": 27504.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the response we have success and of", "start": 27507.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "course it's going to be false and now", "start": 27509.36, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "let's go with message and in the message", "start": 27511.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we're going to use a template string", "start": 27514.398, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "we'll say no person", "start": 27515.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "with id", "start": 27517.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and then i'm just going to pass in the", "start": 27519.68, "duration": 2.718 }, { "text": "id", "start": 27521.52, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "so that's the first", "start": 27522.398, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "response if", "start": 27523.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "of course the person doesn't exist so if", "start": 27525.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "in the primes we enter for example value", "start": 27528.08, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "six", "start": 27530.718, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "we know that we have only one to five or", "start": 27531.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "abc now the second thing if the person", "start": 27534.398, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "doesn't exist now of course i just want", "start": 27537.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "to iterate over the array", "start": 27539.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and for that specific person for the", "start": 27541.92, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "person whose id matches my params value", "start": 27545.2, "duration": 7.518 }, { "text": "i'll change the name since i'm expecting", "start": 27549.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "that one to be in the body again we're", "start": 27552.718, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "not going to deal with this error for", "start": 27554.798, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "now we'll do that once we work with", "start": 27556.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "database and we're going to go with new", "start": 27558.398, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "people", "start": 27560.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "new people here and we'll say people", "start": 27562.398, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "map so i'm iterating over my array again", "start": 27565.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "i'll reference each and every person as", "start": 27569.44, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "a person and i'll say if person id", "start": 27572.16, "duration": 8.398 }, { "text": "matches to that one i have in params so", "start": 27576.398, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "number id again", "start": 27580.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "then i'm going to say person name since", "start": 27582.398, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "that is the only other property i have", "start": 27585.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "is equal to my name now where i'm", "start": 27588.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "getting the name because i'm getting it", "start": 27591.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "from the body", "start": 27593.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so if the id of the person matches to", "start": 27595.12, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "that one in the params then please", "start": 27598.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "change the name that i can find in the", "start": 27600.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "body if not", "start": 27602.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "then simply return a person return", "start": 27604.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "a person and now of course all the way", "start": 27607.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in the bottom i'm going to go with res", "start": 27610.32, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "dot", "start": 27612.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "status and then we're sending back 200", "start": 27613.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "since the request was successful as far", "start": 27617.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "as the json we go with success or sorry", "start": 27619.84, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "not super we're gonna go with success", "start": 27623.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "true", "start": 27626.878, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "and then as far as data well now i'm", "start": 27628.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "sending back the new people so let's go", "start": 27630.32, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "back", "start": 27633.52, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "at this point i have two", "start": 27634.478, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "so let me change it back to 1 because i", "start": 27636.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "know for sure the", "start": 27638.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "first value was john so again", "start": 27640.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "the path is api", "start": 27643.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "people", "start": 27645.84, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then id of 1 and i just want to", "start": 27646.798, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "change it from john", "start": 27649.52, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "to", "start": 27651.68, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "peter so let me double check in data", "start": 27652.398, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "this should be john uh it's a good thing", "start": 27655.04, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "i didn't go", "start": 27657.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "with the id2 since that one is already", "start": 27658.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "peter so now let me send it and check it", "start": 27661.6, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "out", "start": 27664.878, "duration": 3.042 }, { "text": "now i have success true", "start": 27665.68, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "and data", "start": 27667.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "of course is my array and instead of", "start": 27669.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "name being john", "start": 27672.958, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "for the person number one now the name", "start": 27674.478, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "is peter and of course if i'll do the", "start": 27677.12, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "same thing for example", "start": 27679.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "for the person number three again we", "start": 27681.76, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "send it back of course now i have three", "start": 27683.84, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "peters because i just keep changing", "start": 27685.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "those values again we're not persisting", "start": 27688.16, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that data but while we're making", "start": 27690.0, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "requests you can clearly see how we are", "start": 27692.16, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "modifying this data and we do that using", "start": 27695.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "http put method", "start": 27698.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and then of course the path", "start": 27701.6, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "is api people and then whatever the id", "start": 27704.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "and again the whole reason why is that", "start": 27707.68, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "happening because on our server we are", "start": 27709.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "handling that", "start": 27712.638, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "all right and the last method i would", "start": 27714.0, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "like to cover", "start": 27716.08, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "is a delete method so below the put", "start": 27717.2, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "method below the modify option i'm going", "start": 27720.798, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "to go with app and the method name is", "start": 27724.08, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "delete again the convention if you have", "start": 27727.12, "duration": 8.16 }, { "text": "a list is going with a list url and then", "start": 27730.32, "duration": 7.52 }, { "text": "add that specific id because the setup", "start": 27735.28, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "is going to be extremely similar to a", "start": 27737.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "put one now the only difference is going", "start": 27740.478, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "to be that of course in this case when", "start": 27742.478, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "we're deleting we're not expecting", "start": 27744.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "anything in the body", "start": 27746.878, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "the user hits the url for example api", "start": 27749.84, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "people and then one we just remove that", "start": 27752.958, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "sucker from our list that's it", "start": 27755.92, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so let's go down where we have", "start": 27759.28, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "app delete and again the path is", "start": 27761.84, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "following where we go with api", "start": 27764.478, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "and then people", "start": 27766.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "and again let me stress one more time", "start": 27769.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "something where these routes are", "start": 27771.76, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "different", "start": 27774.638, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "when we talk about app.get and api", "start": 27776.24, "duration": 5.558 }, { "text": "people when we talk about", "start": 27779.6, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "app.post and api people or even if we", "start": 27781.798, "duration": 7.802 }, { "text": "talk about app.put and app.delete", "start": 27785.76, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "just because the path is the same since", "start": 27789.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "the method is different", "start": 27792.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "these are different requests that is", "start": 27793.52, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "crucial please don't think that just", "start": 27796.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "because you have a different method you", "start": 27798.398, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "have to set up a whole new path no", "start": 27800.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "you can have the same value for the path", "start": 27804.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "if the method is different that is", "start": 27806.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "totally different request so let's go", "start": 27808.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "here again with our callback function we", "start": 27811.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "exist well then i'll send back the", "start": 27468.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "response now again in order to save us a", "start": 27472.0, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "little bit of time i'll scroll up and", "start": 27474.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i'll look for any of my error messages", "start": 27476.878, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "since i just want to copy and paste and", "start": 27479.84, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "change some values around so in this", "start": 27482.0, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "case i'm going to look for this name if", "start": 27483.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "it doesn't exist", "start": 27486.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then of course we have the error and in", "start": 27487.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "our case of course we just need to", "start": 27491.04, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "change it around if the person doesn't", "start": 27492.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "exist so if we cannot find that in the", "start": 27494.558, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "array then we're sending back 404", "start": 27497.28, "duration": 6.8 }, { "text": "remember that was the status code if we", "start": 27501.04, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "cannot find the resource and as far as", "start": 27504.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "the response we have success and of", "start": 27507.12, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "course it's going to be false and now", "start": 27509.36, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "let's go with message and in the message", "start": 27511.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "we're going to use a template string", "start": 27514.398, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "we'll say no person", "start": 27515.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "with id", "start": 27517.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and then i'm just going to pass in the", "start": 27519.68, "duration": 2.718 }, { "text": "id", "start": 27521.52, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "so that's the first", "start": 27522.398, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "response if", "start": 27523.84, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "of course the person doesn't exist so if", "start": 27525.6, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "in the primes we enter for example value", "start": 27528.08, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "six", "start": 27530.718, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "we know that we have only one to five or", "start": 27531.52, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "abc now the second thing if the person", "start": 27534.398, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "doesn't exist now of course i just want", "start": 27537.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "to iterate over the array", "start": 27539.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "and for that specific person for the", "start": 27541.92, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "person whose id matches my params value", "start": 27545.2, "duration": 7.518 }, { "text": "i'll change the name since i'm expecting", "start": 27549.12, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "that one to be in the body again we're", "start": 27552.718, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "not going to deal with this error for", "start": 27554.798, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "now we'll do that once we work with", "start": 27556.16, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "database and we're going to go with new", "start": 27558.398, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "people", "start": 27560.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "new people here and we'll say people", "start": 27562.398, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "map so i'm iterating over my array again", "start": 27565.68, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "i'll reference each and every person as", "start": 27569.44, "duration": 6.958 }, { "text": "a person and i'll say if person id", "start": 27572.16, "duration": 8.398 }, { "text": "matches to that one i have in params so", "start": 27576.398, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "number id again", "start": 27580.558, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "then i'm going to say person name since", "start": 27582.398, "duration": 5.842 }, { "text": "that is the only other property i have", "start": 27585.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "is equal to my name now where i'm", "start": 27588.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "getting the name because i'm getting it", "start": 27591.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "from the body", "start": 27593.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "so if the id of the person matches to", "start": 27595.12, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "that one in the params then please", "start": 27598.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "change the name that i can find in the", "start": 27600.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "body if not", "start": 27602.718, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "then simply return a person return", "start": 27604.558, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "a person and now of course all the way", "start": 27607.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "in the bottom i'm going to go with res", "start": 27610.32, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "dot", "start": 27612.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "status and then we're sending back 200", "start": 27613.2, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "since the request was successful as far", "start": 27617.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "as the json we go with success or sorry", "start": 27619.84, "duration": 7.038 }, { "text": "not super we're gonna go with success", "start": 27623.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "true", "start": 27626.878, "duration": 3.442 }, { "text": "and then as far as data well now i'm", "start": 27628.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "sending back the new people so let's go", "start": 27630.32, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "back", "start": 27633.52, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "at this point i have two", "start": 27634.478, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "so let me change it back to 1 because i", "start": 276

"should already be comfortable with this", "start": 27813.36, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "one we have rack and res and in this", "start": 27814.958, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "case i'm not gonna the structure out the", "start": 27818.16, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "id from the prompts i just want to", "start": 27820.0, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "showcase that we also have this option", "start": 27822.32, "duration": 6.158 }, { "text": "of accessing the params directly so", "start": 27825.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "first again i want to look for the", "start": 27828.478, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "person then we'll send back this", "start": 27830.638, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "response and yes oftentimes put and", "start": 27832.718, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "delete are going to be extremely similar", "start": 27835.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "and then if the person does exist then", "start": 27838.798, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "of course i'll just filter out the array", "start": 27841.28, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "and remove that person from the array", "start": 27843.6, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "since again the whole point of this", "start": 27846.32, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "request is to remove that person from", "start": 27848.24, "duration": 6.558 }, { "text": "the array so in this case", "start": 27851.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "you can actually copy and paste and i", "start": 27854.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "know that some of you might find that", "start": 27857.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "annoying but at the same time we do need", "start": 27859.92, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "to speed this up and start working with", "start": 27862.558, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "a database so hopefully you can forgive", "start": 27865.28, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "me i'm just gonna grab everything", "start": 27867.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "starting with the person all the way", "start": 27869.52, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "until the end of our error response d404", "start": 27872.718, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "let's scroll down copy and paste and", "start": 27876.718, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "this is what we're trying to do so i'm", "start": 27879.36, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "trying to find a person whose id", "start": 27881.6, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "matches that in the params and of course", "start": 27885.04, "duration": 5.838 }, { "text": "in this case i haven't destructured out", "start": 27887.92, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "the id right so i just need to change", "start": 27890.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "this around where i go with rack", "start": 27892.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "and then params and the id again the", "start": 27895.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "setup is exactly the same the difference", "start": 27898.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "is that i'm directly accessing the", "start": 27900.638, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "params object and if the person doesn't", "start": 27903.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "exist", "start": 27906.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "then we send back d404 so let's try this", "start": 27907.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "response", "start": 27911.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "i'm gonna go back to my postman again", "start": 27913.2, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "the api is people but we need to change", "start": 27916.558, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "the method right so now i would want to", "start": 27920.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "delete and since i want to test out the", "start": 27922.478, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "error and as a sign up you can send the", "start": 27924.798, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "body doesn't really matter we're not", "start": 27927.52, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "handling that on server anyway so it's", "start": 27929.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "really irrelevant but since i want to", "start": 27932.558, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "test out the error i'm going to go with", "start": 27934.478, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "abc so again the path is localhost api", "start": 27936.558, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "people and then abc and if everything is", "start": 27940.878, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "correct i should see the error and of", "start": 27943.84, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "course there is but something tells me", "start": 27946.32, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "that this is a different error so let's", "start": 27948.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "go back and check it out and of course", "start": 27951.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "the issue is following notice here in", "start": 27953.76, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "the json how i'm accessing the id now of", "start": 27956.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "course i haven't destructured it right", "start": 27959.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "in this case i went with rec params and", "start": 27961.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "then the id so i'm going to go with rack", "start": 27964.32, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "params and the id let's save it and", "start": 27966.638, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "let's try one more time again i'm", "start": 27970.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "looking for a person whose id doesn't", "start": 27972.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "exist so i'm gonna get the error and", "start": 27975.12, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "there it is i have success", "start": 27978.08, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "false", "start": 27981.04, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "and as far as the message no person with", "start": 27982.08, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "id of abc so i was looking for the", "start": 27984.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "person", "start": 27988.558, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "with id", "start": 27990.08, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "that's not in my array so that's why of", "start": 27991.36, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "course i got back the error response so", "start": 27994.638, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "now i'm gonna go back to our app delete", "start": 27997.76, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "request and here i just want to filter", "start": 28001.2, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "out the array and the way we're going to", "start": 28003.52, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "do that i'm going to go with const new", "start": 28005.36, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "people", "start": 28008.398, "duration": 2.802 }, { "text": "is equal to", "start": 28009.52, "duration": 3.278 }, { "text": "people.filter", "start": 28011.2, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "that's my array and i'm just filtering", "start": 28012.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "it i'll pass in my callback function", "start": 28014.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "and", "start": 28018.16, "duration": 2.558 }, { "text": "i'll reference each", "start": 28019.04, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "object with the person parameter", "start": 28020.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and i'll just say if person", "start": 28023.6, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "id", "start": 28026.24, "duration": 2.638 }, { "text": "does not match", "start": 28027.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "the id found in rec dot params then", "start": 28028.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "return that person", "start": 28032.558, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "if it does match then it's not going to", "start": 28034.24, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "be included that's why we go with", "start": 28036.32, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "exclamation point and remember that we", "start": 28038.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "still get our id as a string so we must", "start": 28040.638, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "do the number one first and then only we", "start": 28043.92, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "go with params and the id so that's our", "start": 28046.958, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "new array without that specific person", "start": 28050.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "whose id", "start": 28053.76, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "matched the one in params so now of", "start": 28055.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "course let's just go with our return", "start": 28057.52, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "return", "start": 28059.6, "duration": 2.16 }, { "text": "res", "start": 28060.718, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "dot status", "start": 28061.76, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "here and this is going to be 200 of", "start": 28063.68, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "course", "start": 28065.92, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "and i'm going to go with json and we'll", "start": 28066.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "set up our object success is true", "start": 28069.44, "duration": 7.198 }, { "text": "and i'll send back the new people array", "start": 28073.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "so we're going to go with data and then", "start": 28076.638, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "new people let's save it", "start": 28079.2, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "and let me test that out e in the", "start": 28082.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "postman where of course now i'm gonna go", "start": 28084.558, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "with id", "start": 28087.12, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "that is in the array and that's gonna be", "start": 28088.398, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "number one so if i send notice how it is", "start": 28091.12, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "irrelevant if i send body", "start": 28094.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "again because i'm not handling that on", "start": 28097.28, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "the server anyway but", "start": 28099.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "if i take a look at my data", "start": 28101.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "well the person with id number one", "start": 28104.24, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "john is missing why well because his id", "start": 28107.28, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "matched to the one that i passed in the", "start": 28110.478, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "primes so now of course he was removed", "start": 28113.12, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "from the array so if i'll go with five", "start": 28116.16, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "same deal now the john is back here", "start": 28119.12, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "because again we're not persisting data", "start": 28121.2, "duration": 2.88 }, { "text": "but", "start": 28123.36, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "the person with id of five has been", "start": 28124.08, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "removed from the array hopefully this", "start": 28127.84, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "gives you a good understanding how we", "start": 28130.958, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "use other methods as well not just get", "start": 28133.28, "duration": 7.518 }, { "text": "and why we go with postman instead of", "start": 28136.558, "duration": 6.482 }, { "text": "setting up the front-end but before we", "start": 28140.798, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "cover", "start": 28143.04, "duration": 3.04 }, { "text": "router in express let me just stress", "start": 28144.0, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "something", "start": 28146.08, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "that yes", "start": 28147.12, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "while we're developing our server of", "start": 28148.16, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "course we'll use postman because you can", "start": 28150.478, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "clearly see how much faster it is i set", "start": 28152.558, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "up the route and i quickly tested", "start": 28155.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "otherwise if i would have to build a",

"start": 28158.398, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "front end for every route that i'm", "start": 28160.16, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "creating i mean the process would be", "start": 28162.558, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "just very very long but at the end of", "start": 28164.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "the day", "start": 28167.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "when you set up the api", "start": 28169.28, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "the expectation is that there is going", "start": 28172.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "to be someone who's using that data now", "start": 28174.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "that could be on your own server so for", "start": 28177.44, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "example if you're building a full stack", "start": 28179.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "application with mern that's one of the", "start": 28182.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "options that could be decoupled", "start": 28184.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "application remember how i showed you", "start": 28186.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "a example where i have the api on my", "start": 28189.44, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "server but then there is a react", "start": 28192.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "application that uses it it doesn't mean", "start": 28195.52, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "that you have to build that front-end", "start": 28197.52, "duration": 3.038 }, { "text": "application yourself", "start": 28198.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "just be mindful that the whole idea of", "start": 28200.558, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "setting up the api", "start": 28203.68, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "is that someone is going to be using", "start": 28206.24, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "that data that's it that's all i want to", "start": 28208.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "say and now of course we can talk about", "start": 28211.6, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "router in express", "start": 28214.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "all right i think we're moving along", "start": 28217.12, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "quite nicely", "start": 28219.28, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "but as you can see the moment we're", "start": 28220.798, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "starting to have", "start": 28223.76, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "more routes", "start": 28225.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and more functionality", "start": 28226.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "we have another issue and that issue of", "start": 28229.36, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "course is the fact that our app.js", "start": 28231.84, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "is getting quite busy and technically we", "start": 28235.2, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "don't even have that many routes so what", "start": 28237.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "is the solution well the solution is", "start": 28240.558, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "using express router where we can group", "start": 28243.36, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "those routes together", "start": 28246.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "and then as far as the functionality and", "start": 28248.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "actually set them up as separate", "start": 28251.36, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "controllers", "start": 28253.84, "duration": 2.878 }, { "text": "now eventually", "start": 28255.2, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "in the next example when we work with", "start": 28256.718, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "database i'll cover again the common", "start": 28258.398, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "setup", "start": 28261.52, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "which is called mvc basically it is a", "start": 28262.558, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "pattern it's not a rule but it is a", "start": 28265.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "nicely used pattern when you're setting", "start": 28268.398, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "up the api but we are missing the model", "start": 28271.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "part in the mvc pattern because we", "start": 28273.76, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "haven't connected the database so i'll", "start": 28276.24, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "just leave it at that just please keep", "start": 28278.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "in mind whatever i'm about to show you", "start": 28280.558, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "in this video and in the next yes it is", "start": 28282.798, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "a pretty common convention and pattern", "start": 28285.76, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "so", "start": 28288.398, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "i also suggest sticking to that now also", "start": 28289.28, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "i want to mention that in this video", "start": 28292.718, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "we will do a bit of copy and pasting", "start": 28295.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "meaning we'll have to refactor the code", "start": 28298.478, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "because i think this is a perfect", "start": 28300.718, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "example for us to set up the router", "start": 28302.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "where we already have some code so you", "start": 28304.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "can clearly see the benefits of setting", "start": 28307.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "up the router instead of me coming up", "start": 28309.84, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "with some empty routes and then saying", "start": 28312.16, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "that yes that is the best pattern so", "start": 28314.16, "duration": 6.798 }, { "text": "with that said first where we have the", "start": 28318.0, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "request the post request for api postman", "start": 28320.958, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "people i want you to change this around", "start": 28324.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "a little bit so as you can see i keep", "start": 28326.798, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "going back and forth in this case i want", "start": 28328.798, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "to go with api people and then let's", "start": 28331.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "just say postman again it doesn't really", "start": 28333.76, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "matter we're not going to make requests", "start": 28335.6, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "anymore from the postman in these", "start": 28337.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "examples anyway this is just about our", "start": 28339.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "code structure and then once we change", "start": 28342.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "around i also want to move this", "start": 28344.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "login up just so it's a bit clearer what", "start": 28347.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "we're doing so take this login route and", "start": 28350.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "keep moving moving moving moving and", "start": 28352.718, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "just place it on top of your routes", "start": 28354.798, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "and there it is now of course i have my", "start": 28357.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "login and now notice the pattern", "start": 28360.16, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "whereas i have one route for the login", "start": 28363.2, "duration": 7.04 }, { "text": "but then rest of them i have api people", "start": 28366.558, "duration": 7.122 }, { "text": "api people api people postman", "start": 28370.24, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "api people id", "start": 28373.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "and hopefully you get the gist again i", "start": 28375.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "have api people id", "start": 28377.28, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "so wouldn't it be nicer", "start": 28380.24, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "if i could somehow group all the api", "start": 28382.798, "duration": 7.202 }, { "text": "people and also add one for the login", "start": 28386.0, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "but basically in a separate file and the", "start": 28390.0, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "way we can do that is by setting up the", "start": 28392.878, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "router now again common convention", "start": 28395.76, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "is just creating another folder", "start": 28398.478, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "so i just want to make sure that i'm", "start": 28401.76, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "actually doing that in the express", "start": 28403.92, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "tutorial let's create a new folder", "start": 28405.68, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "and common convention is calling this", "start": 28408.398, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "route and then you just come up with", "start": 28410.958, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "whatever name you want now in my case", "start": 28413.68, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "i'm gonna go", "start": 28415.92, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "off for the login because", "start": 28417.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "we're just gonna imagine that maybe", "start": 28420.16, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "there's going to be one for register one", "start": 28421.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "for logout or whatever", "start": 28423.68, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and then there's going to be one", "start": 28425.84, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "40 people so that's going to be for my", "start": 28428.0, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "api and people so let's set up these two", "start": 28430.798, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "files i will zoom in massively just so", "start": 28433.92, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "you don't think that i'm cheating so", "start": 28436.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "let's go here with alt js this is where", "start": 28438.398, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "i'll place my login one and also right", "start": 28440.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "away set up my", "start": 28443.52, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "people", "start": 28445.36, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "people", "start": 28446.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "just okay awesome i'll start working in", "start": 28447.68, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "people.js because it's going to be a bit", "start": 28451.28, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "interesting and then we'll do the same", "start": 28453.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "thing in the auth as well", "start": 28455.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "and the way we set this up we simply", "start": 28457.76, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "by requiring the express so we go", "start": 28459.84, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "here express require and of course the", "start": 28462.958, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "module name is express and then instead", "start": 28466.16, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "of setting up the app we go with router", "start": 28468.878, "duration": 6.402 }, { "text": "and we explicitly get the router from", "start": 28472.638, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "the express so this is going to be a", "start": 28475.28, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "router instance", "start": 28477.52, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "that takes care of the routing instead", "start": 28479.44, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "of the app", "start": 28482.478, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "so", "start": 28483.76, "duration": 1.92 }, { "text": "we're not going to do the routing", "start": 28484.558, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "anymore in our app.js well sort of we", "start": 28485.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "will we'll use the middleware but as far", "start": 28488.558, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "as the specific urls we'll handle that", "start": 28491.52, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "in this

routes people file and the way", "start": 28494.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "we set up the router we go with router", "start": 28497.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and that one is equal to like i said", "start": 28500.16, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "express dot and then we go with capital", "start": 28502.478, "duration": 7.042 }, { "text": "letter router and then we invoke it", "start": 28505.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "awesome", "start": 28509.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "that's a great start we can save this", "start": 28510.478, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "sucker and now i want you to go back to", "start": 28513.12, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "app.js", "start": 28515.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and don't grab the login that's why i", "start": 28516.878, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "set it up separately above all the", "start": 28519.52, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "routes but grab all of the ones with api", "start": 28521.76, "duration": 7.44 }, { "text": "and people so take these suckers here", "start": 28525.52, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "all the way", "start": 28529.2, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "up to delete", "start": 28531.04, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "basically stop at listen cut it out", "start": 28532.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and then copy and paste in people like", "start": 28536.08, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "so okay", "start": 28538.958, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "great so now of course i have all my", "start": 28540.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "routes here", "start": 28543.28, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "now our next step is actually changing", "start": 28544.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "from app", "start": 28547.92, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "to router because i want the router to", "start": 28549.6, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "handle the routing so in my case i'm", "start": 28552.798, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "going to select all of my apps like so", "start": 28555.04, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "so i'm just doing that with command d", "start": 28557.52, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "in the visual studio code and", "start": 28559.84, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "at this point i should have multiple", "start": 28563.76, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "cursors like so and i'll set up my", "start": 28565.44, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "router", "start": 28568.398, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "and now all the way in the bottom", "start": 28569.44, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "i want to go with module", "start": 28572.718, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "not exports and of course at the moment", "start": 28574.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "i'm exporting my router", "start": 28578.08, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "and then once we export a router of", "start": 28580.718, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "course in the app.js", "start": 28583.04, "duration": 5.758 }, { "text": "i want to set up a app.use where i'll", "start": 28585.36, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "say yes for the path that starts with", "start": 28588.798, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "api and people", "start": 28591.68, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "i want to use my people router and the", "start": 28593.84, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "way it's going to look like we're going", "start": 28597.68, "duration": 2.798 }, { "text": "to go back", "start": 28599.28, "duration": 2.08 }, { "text": "and", "start": 28600.478, "duration": 2.722 }, { "text": "at this point we have people here and as", "start": 28601.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "a side note actually we need to cut it", "start": 28603.2, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "out but we're not going to use it here", "start": 28605.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "as well eventually the setup is going to", "start": 28608.0, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "be different so for now yes", "start": 28610.558, "duration": 5.682 }, { "text": "please cut it out and copy and paste in", "start": 28613.04, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "people but since we'll be setting up the", "start": 28616.24, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "controls we'll have to do that one more", "start": 28618.638, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "time anyway so i guess i'm going to go", "start": 28620.798, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "below the router i'm going to look for", "start": 28622.958, "duration": 4.322 }, { "text": "my people otherwise my functionality", "start": 28625.12, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "won't make sense and in this case", "start": 28627.28, "duration": 3.678 }, { "text": "remember", "start": 28629.44, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "we are sitting already in routes so i", "start": 28630.958, "duration": 6.162 }, { "text": "need to go two levels up and i still", "start": 28633.92, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "need to look for my data correct so now", "start": 28637.12, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "of course our functionality should work", "start": 28640.398, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "hopefully we don't have some weird bugs", "start": 28643.52, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and then like i said in the app jess now", "start": 28647.12, "duration": 4.92 }, { "text": "of course i would want to use my", "start": 28650.08, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "app.use so i'm going to go below express", "start": 28652.04, "duration": 7.24 }, { "text": "json and i'm going to say app.use and", "start": 28656.24, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "now i need to set up that base route now", "start": 28659.28, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "what is my base route here well it is", "start": 28661.76, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "api and people correct", "start": 28664.638, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "because", "start": 28666.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "this is just my route and then in some", "start": 28667.84, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "cases i have the postman or i have the", "start": 28670.878, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "id", "start": 28674.08, "duration": 3.12 }, { "text": "that's it but the base stays the same", "start": 28675.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "okay awesome so we provide this path we", "start": 28677.2, "duration": 6.88 }, { "text": "say api and then people and now i want", "start": 28680.24, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "to set up that router", "start": 28684.08, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "and of course in order to set up the", "start": 28685.84, "duration": 2.798 }, { "text": "router", "start": 28687.44, "duration": 2.8 }, { "text": "i need to import it", "start": 28688.638, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and you can call it people router you", "start": 28690.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "can just call it people again", "start": 28692.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "that is really up to you i'm just going", "start": 28694.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "to say people is equal and now we need", "start": 28697.2, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "to require it and remember we have a", "start": 28699.76, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "folder by the name of what routes", "start": 28702.398, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and then we also have people file okay", "start": 28705.28, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "awesome we require our router", "start": 28708.798, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "here correct", "start": 28712.398, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "so that's our router and we're exporting", "start": 28714.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "awesome so we get the people and like i", "start": 28716.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "said with use we can use the path if we", "start": 28720.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "want so this is not going to be applied", "start": 28722.958, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "to all of them this is only going to be", "start": 28724.958, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "applied to the ones", "start": 28726.718, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "that start with api people and then we", "start": 28728.878, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "pass in the people we'll save it but", "start": 28732.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "there is a problem you see once we set", "start": 28734.798, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "up this router", "start": 28737.04, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "with a base path", "start": 28738.638, "duration": 3.602 }, { "text": "in the people", "start": 28740.798, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "actually we have a mess right now", "start": 28742.24, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "because we already have the base", "start": 28745.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "for our router in app js where we have", "start": 28747.68, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "api people and now in the people.js if", "start": 28750.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "you check it out we actually have api", "start": 28753.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "people forward slash api people so i", "start": 28755.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "fully understand that this is going to", "start": 28758.878, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "look a bit drastic", "start": 28761.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "but in order for this to work we", "start": 28763.6, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "actually remove everything we remove", "start": 28766.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "that base so we go here with just a", "start": 28768.32, "duration": 4.078 }, { "text": "forward slash why well because we", "start": 28770.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "already have the base here we have api", "start": 28772.398, "duration": 3.922 }, { "text": "people", "start": 28775.36, "duration": 3.598 }, { "text": "so that's how the route is going to", "start": 28776.32, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "start", "start": 28778.958, "duration": 2.322 }, { "text": "and then", "start": 28780.24, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "we just have the forward slash so this", "start": 28781.28, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "will match whatever i have in the", "start": 28783.44, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "address", "start": 28786.16, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and since in the get and in a post both", "start": 28787.28, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "of them just have api people well i", "start": 28790.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "simply go with forward slash again i", "start": 28792.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "fully understand that this might look a", "start": 28794.958, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "bit confusing in the beginning but again", "start": 28796.878, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "the more routers you'll set up the", "start": 28800.16, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "easier it's going to get so this will", "start": 28802.718, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "just match", "start": 28805.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "whatever path i have here whatever base", "start": 28806.638, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "path i set up in my app.js so i'm just", "start": 28809.92, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "saying yes i'm using this people router", "start": 28813.2, "duration": 5.598 }, { "text": "and in the people since i already have", "start": 28816.398, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "base path in place i can simply", "start": 28818.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "reference it using the forward slash so", "start": 28821.6, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "this is going to match whatever i have", "start": 28823.92, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "in app", "start": 28826.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and once i have spent what seems like an", "start": 28827.76, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "eternity on the base path i can keep on", "start": 28830.558, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "scrolling and again notice i have api", "start": 28833.6, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "people and then postman so what's the", "start": 28836.398, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "only thing that i need here

"start": 28838.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "postman because i already have api", "start": 28841.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "people so i remove this sucker here", "start": 28843.36, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "keep on scrolling", "start": 28846.24, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "then the same with id right we only care", "start": 28847.92, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "about this one that's the whole point of", "start": 28850.878, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "setting up the router so we can start", "start": 28852.398, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "splitting up our functionality in", "start": 28854.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "multiple files same goes with this last", "start": 28857.28, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "id", "start": 28860.958, "duration": 2.962 }, { "text": "and even though i think i said that", "start": 28861.84, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "we're not going to use the postman i do", "start": 28863.92, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "want to quickly check", "start": 28865.68, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "and i'm going to go with get simple if", "start": 28867.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "the get works trust me the other ones", "start": 28869.52, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "work as well so we go here with api", "start": 28871.6, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "people we send but unfortunately i get", "start": 28874.24, "duration": 6.398 }, { "text": "the error hmm that's interesting so let", "start": 28877.6, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "me check i think the problem here is in", "start": 28880.638, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "the app.js", "start": 28883.52, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "i don't have the forward slash so let me", "start": 28884.638, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "try this one", "start": 28887.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "let me send it one more time and there", "start": 28888.798, "duration": 5.202 }, { "text": "it is now of course everything works so", "start": 28891.68, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "my apologies i forgot to add here", "start": 28894.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "forward slash that's why we were getting", "start": 28896.398, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "the error and of course everything works", "start": 28899.68, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "i can go with get i can get my list", "start": 28902.718, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "if i want i can also maybe delete a", "start": 28906.398, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "person so i'm going to go delete and", "start": 28909.28, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "we're gonna test three so let's see we", "start": 28911.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "send and as you can see", "start": 28914.16, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "the person with id of three is missing", "start": 28916.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so as you can see our route works so", "start": 28919.12, "duration": 5.2 }, { "text": "that's the first step so now here's the", "start": 28922.08, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "challenge", "start": 28924.32, "duration": 4.398 }, { "text": "try to repeat the same thing with login", "start": 28925.28, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "now with login", "start": 28928.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "it is going to be a bit simpler because", "start": 28930.24, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "we don't have that long of a path but", "start": 28932.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "again stop the video and try to set up", "start": 28935.28, "duration": 5.118 }, { "text": "the login yourself and then once you're", "start": 28938.24, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "ready resume it and we're going to do it", "start": 28940.398, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "together", "start": 28942.958, "duration": 4.402 }, { "text": "how was it hopefully you were successful", "start": 28944.398, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "and i'm going to give it a shot so first", "start": 28947.36, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "remember we needed a file so in this", "start": 28950.798, "duration": 6.322 }, { "text": "case i do have auth js awesome", "start": 28953.68, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "so i'm just gonna cut this sucker out", "start": 28957.12, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "from my app.js", "start": 28960.798, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "and place it in off then of course i do", "start": 28963.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "need to have the boilerplate for the", "start": 28966.32, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "router so again let's go with express", "start": 28968.638, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "require", "start": 28971.68, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "we require the module by the name of", "start": 28972.878, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "express of course then we set up our", "start": 28975.28, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "router", "start": 28977.68, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "router and that one is equal to express", "start": 28979.04, "duration": 7.12 }, { "text": "dot router we invoke it then we change", "start": 28982.16, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "this value", "start": 28986.16, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "around like so", "start": 28987.44, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "and then we're just gonna go with module", "start": 28989.76, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "and then export and that one is equal to", "start": 28994.0, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "our router we do this", "start": 28997.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then we navigate back to app.js and", "start": 29000.24, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "we'll have to import it as well so we go", "start": 29003.44, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "with auth i guess let's call it that", "start": 29006.08, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and we're looking for auth file", "start": 29009.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "that's where our router is coming in and", "start": 29012.24, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "then of course i just need to set up my", "start": 29014.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "middleware myapp.use where i provide a", "start": 29017.04, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "path of what well of login and in this", "start": 29020.08, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "case i'm going to be more careful and i", "start": 29023.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "will add the forward slash and of course", "start": 29025.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "i'll set it up as auth so let's save", "start": 29027.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "this one and then the only thing we need", "start": 29031.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "to do in the login", "start": 29033.04, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "is simply change it around where i'm", "start": 29035.28, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "already handling the login in the app.js", "start": 29038.718, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "so forward slash login so again my route", "start": 29041.2, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "now is forward slash login so i simply", "start": 29043.76, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "go with the forward slash i already", "start": 29047.12, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "covered the route in the objects so", "start": 29049.36, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "i don't need to do that anymore in here", "start": 29052.398, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "and you know for this sucker just to", "start": 29055.2, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "make things a bit more interesting", "start": 29057.36, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "why don't we use the browser now keep in", "start": 29059.36, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "mind you can still use the postman if", "start": 29061.36, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "you want but i'm gonna go the browser", "start": 29063.2, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "out so we're gonna go with new window", "start": 29066.32, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "i'm gonna go with 5", "start": 29068.878, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "000 here", "start": 29071.36, "duration": 2.96 }, { "text": "and of course this is going to be the", "start": 29072.798, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "small screen i have traditional form so", "start": 29074.32, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "let's go with some kind of name peter", "start": 29077.36, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "and i send and i have welcome peter and", "start": 29079.44, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "of course if that is the case i know", "start": 29082.798, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "that my functionality works so we are in", "start": 29084.638, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "good shape again probably the most", "start": 29087.92, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "confusing thing", "start": 29090.878, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "is this one where we use app.use to set", "start": 29092.32, "duration": 7.2 }, { "text": "up our route so all the routes", "start": 29096.24, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "that will start with this api people are", "start": 29099.52, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "going to be located in the people.js in", "start": 29102.32, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "the routes folder and in there instead", "start": 29105.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "of using app we use the router and then", "start": 29108.558, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "since we already have the base", "start": 29111.44, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "setup in the app.js", "start": 29113.52, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "when we have a route that exactly", "start": 29116.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "matches the base we just go with forward", "start": 29118.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "slash now if there is something else", "start": 29120.798, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "after the base route so some additional", "start": 29123.2, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "info of course then we go with forward", "start": 29126.478, "duration": 4.882 }, { "text": "slash which just means that we match the", "start": 29129.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "base path and then we add whatever value", "start



"we only would have a router", "start": 29195.52, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "then i'm gonna set up my method whether", "start": 29198.24, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "that's get post or whatever then i'm", "start": 29201.36, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "still gonna have the route but the", "start": 29204.24, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "functionality this one the controller", "start": 29206.398, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "is going to be in a separate file so", "start": 29209.52, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "it's going to be a separate function and", "start": 29211.2, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "you'll see how much cleaner our file is", "start": 29213.12, "duration": 6.48 }, { "text": "going to look like just in a second so", "start": 29216.638, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "again we need to head back to our", "start": 29219.6, "duration": 5.038 }, { "text": "express tutorial", "start": 29222.558, "duration": 3.84 }, { "text": "now i'll zoom in", "start": 29224.638, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "i'll create a new folder", "start": 29226.398, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "and again common convention is calling", "start": 29228.638, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "this controllers", "start": 29231.76, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "for the reason that there is a pattern", "start": 29233.76, "duration": 6.718 }, { "text": "called mvc so model view controller and", "start": 29236.718, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "then again we come up with the name in", "start": 29240.478, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "my case i'm going to go with jobs or i'm", "start": 29242.478, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "sorry not jobs i'm going to go with", "start": 29244.878, "duration": 4.962 }, { "text": "people and i'm not gonna set up one for", "start": 29246.558, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "the other one for the auth since there's", "start": 29249.84, "duration": 5.36 }, { "text": "only one but for people i will set up a", "start": 29252.16, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "controllers file by the name of", "start": 29255.2, "duration": 5.04 }, { "text": "people.js and here", "start": 29257.68, "duration": 6.64 }, { "text": "i just to set up first my functions", "start": 29260.24, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "and the way it's going to work we're", "start": 29264.32, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "going to go with const and then again", "start": 29265.92, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "you just need to come up with a name so", "start": 29267.92, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "for example for get request where i'm", "start": 29269.52, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "getting people i'm just going to call", "start": 29271.6, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "this get people keep in mind this is", "start": 29273.52, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "just a function so the name is really up", "start": 29275.84, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "to you and since i'm going to have the", "start": 29278.718, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "same functionality of course i need to", "start": 29280.398, "duration": 3.842 }, { "text": "keep in mind that i do need to have", "start": 29281.92, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "access to rack and res now it's really", "start": 29284.24, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "cool that once i pass this function as a", "start": 29287.6, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "reference it's still going to work so i", "start": 29290.16, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "simply go here with this rack res and", "start": 29292.398, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "set up the functionality now probably", "start": 29295.04, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "faster is just going to be doing like", "start": 29297.04, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "this where i cut out", "start": 29299.92, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "and then back into controllers i copy", "start": 29302.16, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "and paste now i know that some people", "start": 29304.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "might find this annoying but yes i'm", "start": 29306.798, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "purposely refactoring the code so you", "start": 29308.878, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "can see the benefits right away and i'm", "start": 29311.04, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "going to do that for all the functions", "start": 29314.32, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "and", "start": 29316.398, "duration": 2.642 }, { "text": "for a little bit it's gonna probably", "start": 29317.52, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "look messy", "start": 29319.04, "duration": 3.918 }, { "text": "where i'm gonna do the same thing for", "start": 29320.878, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "the post so i guess first i'm just gonna", "start": 29322.958, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "cut it out and then back in the", "start": 29325.36, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "controllers nothing routes in the", "start": 29327.52, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "controllers let's come up with that", "start": 29329.28, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "function as well so const and in this", "start": 29331.76, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "case i'm going to call this create", "start": 29334.16, "duration": 2.638 }, { "text": "person", "start": 29335.84, "duration": 3.28 }, { "text": "i'll copy and paste the code", "start": 29336.798, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "okay awesome", "start": 29339.12, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "back in the routes let's get the postman", "start": 29340.558, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "one so in a controller let's also call", "start": 29343.2, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "this const and create", "start": 29345.84, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "person", "start": 29348.478, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "and postman like so copy and paste", "start": 29349.84, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "that's my function then back in routes i", "start": 29353.76, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "have one for put", "start": 29356.958, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "so i think it would make sense if i call", "start": 29358.478, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "this for example update person again cut", "start": 29362.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "out everything", "start": 29365.76, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "starting with a function and then all", "start": 29367.2, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "the way to the closing parenthesis", "start": 29370.558, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "cut it out", "start": 29373.6, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "back in controllers we're going to call", "start": 29374.958, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "it const", "start": 29377.28, "duration": 3.518 }, { "text": "update person", "start": 29378.478, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "like so copy and paste and lastly let's", "start": 29380.798, "duration": 7.92 }, { "text": "deal with a delete one as well", "start": 29384.798, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "so let's keep scrolling", "start": 29388.718, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "again we cut everything out", "start": 29390.638, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "like so", "start": 29392.878, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "and then back in the controller let's", "start": 29394.0, "duration": 4.798 }, { "text": "create one for deleting the person so", "start": 29396.558, "duration": 3.522 }, { "text": "const", "start": 29398.798, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "cons delete person", "start": 29400.08, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "and copy and paste and if you remember", "start": 29403.36, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "which seems like an eternity go", "start": 29406.558, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "when we covered the exports i said that", "start": 29409.28, "duration": 5.678 }, { "text": "of course we can also use right away", "start": 29412.558, "duration": 6.642 }, { "text": "module exports and then whatever so for", "start": 29414.958, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "example in this case that could be get", "start": 29419.2, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "people or create person or", "start": 29420.718, "duration": 5.602 }, { "text": "create person postman now in my case i", "start": 29423.68, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "always prefer to do my exports all the", "start": 29426.32, "duration": 4.158 }, { "text": "way on the bottom where i say", "start": 29428.32, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "module exports now this is going to be", "start": 29430.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "the object and now i just want to access", "start": 29433.04, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "all the functions keep in mind", "start": 29435.84, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "it doesn't change the functionality", "start": 29437.76, "duration": 3.118 }, { "text": "functionality is the same where i'm", "start": 29439.2, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "basically exporting an object", "start": 29440.878, "duration": 4.162 }, { "text": "with bunch of functions so here i just", "start": 29443.2, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "need to reference their names so it's", "start": 29445.04, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "get people it is create person", "start": 29447.12, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "create person postman", "start": 29450.398, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "then update person and lastly it is also", "start": 29452.638, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "for deleting the person now one thing", "start": 29456.558, "duration": 4.642 }, { "text": "that is missing of course is the people", "start": 29458.718, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "like i said this is just going to be", "start": 29461.2, "duration": 2.32 }, { "text": "temporary", "start": 29462.398, "duration": 3.282 }, { "text": "so i'm going to go to the controller", "start": 29463.52, "duration": 3.198 }, { "text": "here", "start": 29465.68, "duration": 3.44 }, { "text": "and i'll copy and paste now in this case", "start": 29466.718, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "the path is correct because", "start": 29469.12, "duration": 3.758 }, { "text": "the route was already in a separate", "start": 29471.2, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "folder so", "start": 29472.878, "duration": 2.722 }, { "text": "that", "start": 29474.558, "duration": 3.762 }, { "text": "should still work and of course now i", "start": 29475.6, "duration": 4.958 }, { "text": "can save my controllers and in the", "start": 29478.32, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "routes what i need to do is of course", "start": 29480.558, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "import all of them", "start": 29483.12, "duration": 4.48 }, { "text": "so in this case we go with const and", "start": 29484.478, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "again i'll write away the structure all", "start": 29487.6, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "of them so let me just copy and paste i", "start": 29490.0, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "think it's going to be faster", "start": 29492.798, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "like so since the names of course are", "start": 29494.558, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "going to be exactly the same i", "start": 29496.798, "duration": 4.242 }, { "text": "destructure them and i'd structure them", "start": 29498.558, "duration": 3.362 }, { "text": "from", "start": 29501.04, "duration": 3.2 }, { "text": "require and then of course we're looking", "start": 29501.92, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "for controllers and then more", "start": 29504.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "specifically i'm looking for the people", "start": 29506.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "like so and once we have required them", "start": 29509.2, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "of course now we pass in the function", "start": 29511.6, "duration": 5.358 }, { "text": "reference so for example here i can say", "start": 29514.32, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "get people now i do need to add a comma", "start": 29516.958, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "and if everything is correct our", "start": 29520.24, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "functionality is still going to work", "start": 29522.08, "duration": 5.28 }

{ "text": "so in the controllers we're still", "start": 29525.12, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "accessing rack and arrays", "start": 29527.36, "duration": 4.24 }, { "text": "and we're still sending back the", "start": 29530.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "response but of course the benefit of", "start": 29531.6, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "all of this work", "start": 29534.08, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "is the fact that our routes file is", "start": 29536.16, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "gonna get much cleaner so in here", "start": 29538.958, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "remember the name was create person", "start": 29541.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "like so", "start": 29544.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "and then we have one for create person", "start": 29546.08, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "postman", "start": 29548.878, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "and let's set it up like so then we have", "start": 29550.24, "duration": 4.6 }, { "text": "also one for update", "start": 29552.958, "duration": 4.802 }, { "text": "person and lastly we have one for the", "start": 29554.84, "duration": 5.558 }, { "text": "leading person right so we go here with", "start": 29557.76, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "delete person i save again i'm not gonna", "start": 29560.398, "duration": 5.522 }, { "text": "test all of them out but i'm gonna go", "start": 29563.04, "duration": 5.28 }, { "text": "with for example delete", "start": 29565.92, "duration": 4.878 }, { "text": "and i'm gonna look for four this still", "start": 29568.32, "duration": 3.36 }, { "text": "works", "start": 29570.798, "duration": 3.202 }, { "text": "i remove the person number four", "start": 29571.68, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "and also if i check out the get one", "start": 29574.0, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "for the people this also should get me", "start": 29577.12, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "back the array so i know that my", "start": 29580.32, "duration": 4.558 }, { "text": "functionality still works but i nicely", "start": 29582.24, "duration": 6.238 }, { "text": "cleaned out my file now lastly before we", "start": 29584.878, "duration": 6.562 }, { "text": "talk about the databases i just want to", "start": 29588.478, "duration": 5.362 }, { "text": "mention that when it comes to setting up", "start": 29591.44, "duration": 3.76 }, { "text": "the routes", "start": 29593.84, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "we actually have two flavors so i'm", "start": 29595.2, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "gonna comment these ones out and i'll", "start": 29598.558, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "show you another way how we can set up", "start": 29600.718, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "the routes and effectively the benefit", "start": 29603.04, "duration": 5.518 }, { "text": "is that we can set it up in fewer lines", "start": 29605.28, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "of code keep in mind the functionality", "start": 29608.558, "duration": 5.042 }, { "text": "is going to be exactly the same so again", "start": 29611.36, "duration": 4.64 }, { "text": "this is going to be the case where it", "start": 29613.6, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "comes down to your preference if you", "start": 29616.0, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "prefer setting up your routes this way", "start": 29617.92, "duration": 4.08 }, { "text": "you can definitely do so there's no rule", "start": 29620.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "against it if you prefer the method that", "start": 29622.0, "duration": 5.52 }, { "text": "i'm about to show you then of course you", "start": 29625.2, "duration": 6.4 }, { "text": "can use that one instead so we go with a", "start": 29627.52, "duration": 7.118 }, { "text": "router and then we go with route and", "start": 29631.6, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "then in the route i set up the path", "start": 29634.638, "duration": 6.802 }, { "text": "and again since there's get and post", "start": 29637.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "that match exactly what i have in base", "start": 29641.44, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "same situation i just set up the forward", "start": 29644.0, "duration": 4.718 }, { "text": "slash and instead of setting up them", "start": 29646.16, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "separately for example get and post i", "start": 29648.718, "duration": 6.24 }, { "text": "can just chain them so chain one after", "start": 29652.16, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "another so i go with get that is of", "start": 29654.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "course my method", "start": 29657.6, "duration": 4.16 }, { "text": "that is not changing and then i need to", "start": 29659.44, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "pass in my controller function okay as", "start": 29661.76, "duration": 5.44 }, { "text": "you can see", "start": 29665.76, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "almost the same in this case however i", "start": 29667.2, "duration": 5.198 }, { "text": "can change it now the method names did", "start": 29670.08, "duration": 5.12 }, { "text": "not change the paths did not change", "start": 29672.398, "duration": 3.922 }, { "text": "they're still", "start": 29675.2, "duration": 3.358 }, { "text": "actually referencing the base path in", "start": 29676.32, "duration": 4.88 }, { "text": "here what we have in app.js but since we", "start": 29678.558, "duration": 5.122 }, { "text": "can chain it we can simply write it in", "start": 29681.2, "duration": 4.72 }, { "text": "one line of code so of course the", "start": 29683.68, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "callback function is gonna be create and", "start": 29685.92, "duration": 6.878 }, { "text": "i believe it was person so create and", "start": 29689.44, "duration": 4.8 }, { "text": "person like so", "start": 29692.798, "duration": 3.68 }, { "text": "then we have of course one for the", "start": 29694.24, "duration": 4.318 }, { "text": "postman so in this case of course it's", "start": 29696.478, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "not going to change it's pretty much", "start": 29698.558, "duration": 4.562 }, { "text": "going to be the same logic where we go", "start": 29700.398, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "the router route", "start": 29703.12, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "like so and then we go with forward", "start": 29705.68, "duration": 4.56 }, { "text": "slash postman and then of course i want", "start": 29707.68, "duration": 3.52 }, { "text": "to chain", "start": 29710.24, "duration": 3.6 }, { "text": "dot and i believe it was post right and", "start": 29711.2, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "then we go with create person postman", "start": 29713.84, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "and then we can again set up one line of", "start": 29717.28, "duration": 6.56 }, { "text": "code for the put and delete so in this", "start": 29720.0, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "case i think i'm going to just copy", "start": 29723.84, "duration": 4.638 }, { "text": "where i have router dot route then we", "start": 29725.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "set up our route and in this case it is", "start": 29728.478, "duration": 5.762 }, { "text": "going to be forward slash and then id", "start": 29731.36, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "and then we have two we have one for put", "start": 29734.24, "duration": 6.478 }, { "text": "and we have one for delete so we go with", "start": 29737.36, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "delete and then as far as the callback", "start": 29740.718, "duration": 5.92 }, { "text": "functions we go with update person", "start": 29742.798, "duration": 7.282 }, { "text": "and also we have delete person and", "start": 29746.638, "duration": 5.442 }, { "text": "finally let me just stress it one more", "start": 29750.08, "duration": 5.76 }, { "text": "time where whichever setup you choose is", "start": 29752.08, "duration": 5.6 }, { "text": "really up to your preference", "start": 29755.84, "duration": 4.478 }, { "text": "functionality is exactly the same we go", "start": 29757.68, "duration": 5.68 }, { "text": "with router route and then we can just", "start": 29760.318, "duration": 6.08 }, { "text": "chain our methods and add the callback", "start": 29763.36, "duration": 4.32 }, { "text": "functions", "start": 29766.398, "duration": 4.722 }, { "text": "now in this case we set up each route", "start": 29767.68, "duration": 5.84 }, { "text": "separately so for example if you have", "start": 29771.12, "duration": 5.438 }, { "text": "multiple urls that match yeah you're in", "start": 29773.52, "duration": 5.278 }, { "text": "good shape you can just set up router", "start": 29776.558, "duration": 6.32 }, { "text": "route pass in the url and then chain all", "start": 29778.798, "duration": 6.16 }, { "text": "the methods and lastly let me just", "start": 29782.878, "duration": 4.0 }, { "text": "quickly test it one more time since i", "start": 29784.958, "duration": 4.482 }, { "text": "made some changes i send it and there it", "start": 29786.878, "duration": 6.722 }, { "text": "is i successfully get back my people so", "start": 29789.44, "duration": 6.0 }, { "text": "with this in place", "start": 29793.6, "duration": 3.92 }, { "text": "with our router in place", "start": 29795.44, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "with the fact that we have covered all", "start": 29797.52, "duration": 3.438 }, { "text": "the methods", "start": 29799.84, "duration": 4.4 }, { "text": "the get post put and delete i think", "start": 29800.958, "duration": 5.282 }, { "text": "we're ready for the next level where we", "start": 29804.24, "duration": 4.96 }, { "text": "connect our server", "start": 29806.24, "duration": 2.96 } ]